

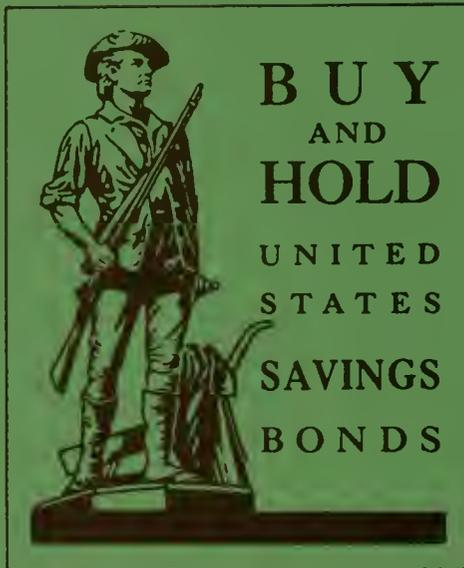
LIBRARY
ROOM 5025
AUG 6 1964
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

LIBRARY
ROOM 5030
JUN 23 1972
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



TREASURY

BULLETIN



SEPTEMBER - 1963

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the
Superintendent of Documents,
U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
Subscription per year \$8.50 domestic, \$11.00 foreign
Single copy price varies

Table of Contents

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Treasury financing operations..... | A-1 |
| Summary of Federal fiscal operations..... | 1 |
| Budget receipts and expenditures..... | 2 |
| Trust and other transactions..... | 11 |
| Cash income and outgo..... | 16 |
| Account of the Treasurer of the United States.... | 24 |
| Debt outstanding..... | 26 |
| Statutory debt limitation..... | 31 |
| Public debt operations..... | 32 |
| United States savings bonds..... | 61 |
| Ownership of Federal securities..... | 65 |
| Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities..... | 67 |
| Market quotations on Treasury securities..... | 71 |
| Average yields of long-term bonds..... | 74 |
| Monetary statistics..... | 76 |
| International financial statistics..... | 80 |
| Capital movements..... | 81 |
| Cumulative table of contents..... | 99 |

Reporting Bases

Data on receipts, expenditures, and debt which appear in the "Treasury Bulletin" are based largely on two Treasury financial reports, the "Daily Statement of the United States Treasury" and the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government." Certain monetary statistics are based at least in part on the "Circulation Statement of United States Money." Where these statements are given as sources for individual tables, they are cited by name only. Their respective reporting bases are described below. For other data in the Bulletin, information on sources or reporting bases is given in connection with the tables themselves.

The monthly statement of receipts and expenditures was first published for February 1954, and replaced the daily statement as the primary source of information on budget results and other receipt and expenditure data classified by type of account. At the same time, the daily statement was changed to a statement of cash deposits and withdrawals affecting the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Both publications have provided comparative figures on their respective bases from the beginning of the fiscal year 1953. The announcement of February 17, 1954, with respect to these reporting changes may be found in the April 1954 issue of the Bulletin.

The monthly statement shows all receipts and expenditures of the Government, including those made from cash accounts held outside the United States Treasury. The information is compiled from reports by the Treasurer of the United States and by all other collecting and disbursing agencies, including those agencies which maintain checking accounts in commercial banks. These reports cover transactions recorded in the accounts of the agencies during the reporting period. The net of the transactions as compiled from these reports is reconciled in the monthly statement to changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasurer's account and changes in the public debt outstanding.

Receipts of taxes and customs duties are reported on a collections basis. Other receipts are reported partially on a collections basis and partially on a deposits basis. Expenditures, except interest on the public debt, are reported on the basis of checks issued or cash payments made by disbursing officers. Transactions of an interfund or intragovernmental nature are included on the same basis even though the actual issuance of checks may not be involved. Interest on the public debt is included on an accrual basis beginning with figures for June 1955 and the fiscal year 1955. Prior to that, it was included on a due and payable basis. The same reporting basis as that in the monthly statement provides the fiscal year figures for the Treasury's "Combined Statement of Receipts, Expend-

itures and Balances of the United States Government" and for actual receipts and expenditures in the "Budget of the United States Government."

Beginning with the final statement for the fiscal year 1960, the monthly statement reports totals for net budget receipts and budget expenditures after deduction of certain interfund transactions which are included in the detail of both budget receipts and budget expenditures. The transactions deducted consist of interest payments and minor amounts of certain other payments made by Government agencies to the Treasury. This reporting change was made in accordance with the plan stated in the President's Budget Message of January 18, 1960. It does not affect the surplus or deficit. Figures for earlier periods shown in the Treasury Bulletin were revised to the new reporting basis in the September 1960 issue. The interfund transactions deducted under this procedure do not include payments to the Treasury by wholly owned Government corporations for retirement of their capital stock and for disposition of earnings. These capital transfers have been excluded currently from budget receipts and budget expenditures beginning July 1, 1948, and figures for prior fiscal years back through 1932 were revised accordingly at that time.

The daily statement on the new basis was first issued for February 17, 1954. In the deposits and withdrawals as shown, no distinction is made as to the type of accounts (budget, trust, etc.). The deposits are on the basis of certificates of deposit cleared through the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Total withdrawals are on the basis of checks paid or cash disbursements made out of the Treasurer's account. Some of the withdrawal classifications shown are reported on the basis of mailed reports of checks issued and are adjusted by means of clearing accounts to the total of checks paid. Except for relatively minor amounts, noncash interfund and other intragovernmental transactions are excluded. The public debt figures in the daily statement also are on a "clearance" basis, with the exception of those issuance and retirement transactions reported on the basis of telegrams from Federal Reserve Banks. Noncash debt transactions are included, however.

The daily statement before February 17, 1954, covered not only transactions cleared through the Treasurer's account but also certain Government agency transactions which were handled through commercial bank accounts, and included noncash interfund and other intragovernmental transactions. It provided information similar to that in the present daily statement with respect to the status of the Treasurer's account, and similar to that in the present end-of-month daily statement with respect to debt issuance, retirement, and amount outstanding. Receipts and expenditures, however, were classified by type of account, and the budget results shown

Reporting Bases - (Continued)

in the daily statement were used as the basis for reflecting the results under the President's budget program as enacted by the Congress.

Receipts were on the basis of deposits as they cleared the Treasurer's account. Expenditures cleared through the the Treasurer's account were reported on two successive bases. Through 1946 they were on the basis of checks paid by the Treasurer of the United States. Beginning with 1947, expenditures made through the facilities of the Treasury Department's Division of Disbursement were on the basis of checks issued, while certain others, principally those of the Department of Defense and its predecessor organizations, were on the basis of checks paid. Transactions han-

dled through commercial bank accounts, consisting of market transactions in public debt and guaranteed securities, were as reported by the agencies. Interest on the public debt was included on a due and payable basis beginning with November 1949 and on a checks-paid basis prior to that time.

The circulation statement reflects transactions through the Treasurer's account which affect monetary stocks of gold and silver and the amounts of coin and currency in the money supply of the country. It is issued later than the daily statement, however, and the figures are based on transactions consummated during the reporting period even though some may not have cleared the Treasurer's account during that period.

Note: Where calculations have been made from unrounded figures, the details may not check to the totals shown.

Treasury Financing Operations

September Advance Refunding

On September 4, 1963, the Treasury announced an offering to holders of seven Treasury securities, outstanding in the amount of \$32.1 billion, to exchange them in advance of their maturities for issues at attractive rates. Offered in exchange, as of September 15, 1963, were new 5-year 2-month 3-7/8 percent bonds, new 9-year 11-month 4 percent bonds, and an additional amount of the 4-1/8 percent bonds of 1989-94. The offering combined a junior advance refund-

The exchange of \$6.5 billion of the \$23.0 billion of publicly held eligible securities equaled 28.4 percent. In the prerefunding portion of the operation, public holders exchanged 48.1 percent of the \$8.0 billion held. For the junior advance refunding portion, 17.9 percent of \$15.0 billion held was exchanged by these investors. Details of the various eligible securities exchanged for the new issues are shown in the following table.

| Results of advance refunding offer (preliminary) | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|---------------|
| Securities eligible for exchange | Amount of eligible securities outstanding | Securities issued in exchange | | | | Percent of eligible securities exchanged | Not exchanged |
| | | 3-7/8% bonds of 1968 | 4% bonds of 1973 | 4-1/8% bonds of 1989-94 ^{1/} | Total | | |
| | | (In millions) | | | | | (In millions) |
| Public holdings: | | | | | | | |
| Prerefunding | | | | | | | |
| 3-1/4% certificates, Series B-1964..... | \$2,375 | \$618 | \$500 | \$375 | \$1,493 | 62.9 | \$882 |
| 4-3/4% notes, Series A-1964..... | 2,073 | 194 | 198 | 126 | 518 | 25.0 | 1,555 |
| 3-3/4% notes, Series D-1964..... | 3,591 | 756 | 783 | 317 | 1,856 | 51.7 | 1,735 |
| Subtotal..... | 8,039 | 1,568 | 1,481 | 818 | 3,867 | 48.1 | 4,172 |
| Junior advance refunding | | | | | | | |
| 3-3/4% bonds of 1966..... | 3,254 | ^{2/} | 587 | 113 | 700 | 21.5 | 2,554 |
| 4% notes, Series A-1966..... | 2,703 | ^{2/} | 272 | 105 | 377 | 13.9 | 2,326 |
| 3-5/8% notes, Series B-1967..... | 4,122 | ^{2/} | 706 | 91 | 797 | 19.3 | 3,325 |
| 3-3/4% notes, Series A-1967..... | 4,926 | ^{2/} | 673 | 132 | 805 | 16.3 | 4,121 |
| Subtotal..... | 15,005 | - | 2,238 | 441 | 2,679 | 17.9 | 12,326 |
| Total public holdings..... | 23,044 | 1,568 | 3,719 | 1,259 | 6,546 | 28.4 | 16,498 |
| Federal Reserve and Government investment accounts.... | 9,095 | 23 | 171 | - | 194 | 2.1 | 8,901 |
| Grand total..... | 32,139 | 1,591 | 3,890 | 1,259 | 6,741 | 21.0 | 25,399 |

^{1/} Additional issue.

^{2/} Not eligible.

ing (of relatively short issues) with a prerefunding (of issues maturing within the ensuing 12 months). Subscription books were open September 9 through September 13 for all classes of subscribers.

On the basis of preliminary reports a summary of the amount and number of subscriptions received is shown in the following table.

| | 3-7/8% bonds of 1968 | | 4% bonds of 1973 | | 4-1/8% bonds of 1989-94 | | Total | |
|--|----------------------|--------|------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number |
| | (In millions) | | (In millions) | | (In millions) | | (In millions) | |
| Individuals ^{1/} | \$27 | 1,410 | \$100 | 5,921 | \$15 | 509 | \$142 | 7,840 |
| Commercial banks (own account)..... | 987 | 2,384 | 1,997 | 4,622 | 378 | 201 | 3,362 | 7,207 |
| All other ^{2/} | 554 | 922 | 1,622 | 3,976 | 866 | 395 | 3,042 | 5,293 |
| Total..... | 1,568 | 4,716 | 3,719 | 14,519 | 1,259 | 1,105 | 6,546 | 20,340 |
| Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts.... | 23 | | 171 | | -- | | 194 | |
| Grand total..... | 1,591 | | 3,890 | | 1,259 | | 6,740 | |

^{1/} Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

^{2/} Includes insurance companies, mutual savings banks, corporations exclusive of commercial banks, private pension and retirement funds, pension, retirement and other funds of States and local governments, and dealers and brokers.

Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

This advance refunding was another part of the continuing debt management program designed to finance the Government's requirements at the lowest practicable cost while also furthering the growth and expansion of the American economy, helping to restore balance-of-payments equilibrium, and developing a maturity structure of the debt itself that will contribute to flexible operations at minimum cost in the future. By offering holders of outstanding issues with coupons of 3-1/4 percent to 4-3/4 percent an opportunity to invest for longer periods at coupon yields of 3-7/8 percent to 4-1/8 percent, the Treasury will accomplish further needed restructuring of the outstanding debt as a coordinate part of its program for carrying out these inter-related objectives.

Typically, advance refundings have involved the exchange of outstanding securities for new issues carrying higher coupon rates of interest. As advance refunding continues to evolve as a debt management tool, there will be occasions, however, in which holders of outstanding high-coupon securities will be offered exchange options involving new issues with lower coupon rates of interest. It is important, therefore, that investors become fully aware of the advantages which can accrue to them in an advance refunding exchange of relatively high-coupon issues for issues carrying lower coupons.

In this advance refunding, holders of the 4-3/4 percent notes of May 1964, for example, are being offered an attractive opportunity to exchange their holdings for longer-term securities bearing lower coupon rates of interest ranging from 3-7/8 percent for the 1968 maturity to 4-1/8 percent for the 1989-94 maturity. The financial advantage accruing to holders of the 4-3/4 percent notes making this exchange is as great however, as the financial advantage offered to holders of the lower coupon eligible issues maturing in May 1964, the 3-1/4 percent certificates and the 3-3/4 percent notes. This comparability among the

various options is accomplished by the establishment of different adjustment payments to be paid by the Treasury. Full allowance has been made for the differences in interest over the period from September 15, 1963, until next May as between the 4-3/4 percent issue and any of the 3-7/8 percent, 4 percent, and 4-1/8 percent issues offered in exchange. These adjustments are based on the differences between the current market values of the eligible securities and the indicated current market values of those offered in exchange. In addition, the adjustment payment also includes an amount sufficient to improve substantially the effective yield on the new issues over the current market level of yields for the maturities involved.

For example, holders of the 4-3/4 percent notes of May 1964 who exercise the option to exchange into the 4 percent bonds of August 1973 will receive, in the form of an immediate payment from the Treasury, not only the full value of the coupon difference from September 15, 1963, until maturity of the 4-3/4 percent notes next May, but, in addition, an investment yield of more than 4-1/8 percent on a security which will mature in 9 years and 11 months.

In the prerefunding portion of this operation, the Treasury sought to reduce the total size of the security issues maturing on May 15, 1964, of which \$8.0 billion are held by the public. This was a larger quarterly maturity than any other outstanding. The junior advance refunding, by reducing the amount of debt maturing in 1966 and 1967, will help to simplify the Treasury's problems of refunding maturing obligations in the years immediately ahead.

As a result of the refunding, the average maturity of the marketable portion of the public debt at the end of September, was lengthened by approximately four months to more than five years and three months, the longest since July 1956. The extension of maturity effected by the various exchanges is shown in the accompanying table.

| Securities eligible for exchange, with maturity dates | Remaining term to maturity of eligible securities | Extension of maturity by securities offered in exchange, with maturity dates | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | 3-7/8% bonds of Nov. 15, 1968 | 4% bonds of Aug. 15, 1973 | 4-1/8% bonds of May 15, 1989-94 |
| Prerefunding | | | | |
| 3-1/4% certificates of May 15, 1964..... | 8 mos. | 4 yrs., 6 mos. | 9 yrs., 3 mos. | 30 yrs. |
| 4-3/4% notes of May 15, 1964..... | 8 mos. | 4 yrs., 6 mos. | 9 yrs., 3 mos. | 30 yrs. |
| 3-3/4% notes of May 15, 1964..... | 8 mos. | 4 yrs., 6 mos. | 9 yrs., 3 mos. | 30 yrs. |
| Junior advance refunding | | | | |
| 3-3/4% bonds of May 15, 1966..... | 2 yrs., 8 mos. | 1/ | 7 yrs., 3 mos. | 28 yrs. |
| 4% notes of Aug. 15, 1966..... | 2 yrs., 11 mos. | 1/ | 7 yrs. | 27 yrs., 9 mos. |
| 3-5/8% notes of Feb. 15, 1967..... | 3 yrs., 5 mos. | 1/ | 6 yrs., 6 mos. | 27 yrs., 3 mos. |
| 3-3/4% notes of Aug. 15, 1967..... | 3 yrs., 11 mos. | 1/ | 6 yrs. | 26 yrs., 9 mos. |

1/ Not eligible

Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

Options of the holders.-- A holder of the outstanding eligible securities had the option of accepting the Treasury's exchange offer or of holding them to maturity. Consequently he could compare his return resulting from the exchange with the return that he might obtain by reinvesting the proceeds of the eligible securities at maturity. The income before tax for making the extension through exchange is the coupon rates plus (or minus) any payment on the new issues. If a holder of the eligible securities did not make the exchange, he will receive the coupon rates on the eligible issues to their maturity and will have to reinvest at that time at a rate equal to that shown in the succeeding table for the remaining terms of the issues offered in order to equal the return (including any payment) he will receive by accepting the exchange offer. For example, if the 3-3/4 percent bonds of May 15, 1966, were exchanged for the 4 percent bonds of August 15, 1973, the investor receives interest at the rate of 4 percent for the entire nine years and eleven months plus \$1.15 (per \$100 face value) immediately. If the exchange was not made, a 3-3/4 percent rate will be received until May 15, 1966, requiring reinvestment of the proceeds of the 3-3/4s of 1966 at that time at a rate of at least 4.32 percent for the remaining seven years and three months, all at compound interest, to average out to a 4 percent rate for nine years and eleven months plus the \$1.15 immediate payment. This minimum reinvestment rate for the extension period is shown in the table following, as are the minimum reinvestment rates for the other issues included in the exchange.

recognized for Federal income tax purposes solely on account of the exchange of the securities. Section 1031 (b) of the Code, however, requires recognition of any gain realized on the exchange to the extent that money (other than interest) is received by the security holder in connection with the exchange.

Accordingly, if the fair market value (the mean of bid and asked quotations on the date subscriptions are submitted) of the new securities plus the amount paid to the investor (discount) exceeded the investor's cost basis of the old securities, the gain, but not to exceed the amount of the payment must be recognized and accounted for as gain for the taxable year of exchange. The investor will carry the new securities on his books at the same amount as he carried the old securities except that he will reduce the cost basis by the amount of the payment and increase it by the amount of the gain recognized. If the fair market value of the new securities plus the amount of the payment did not exceed the cost basis of the old securities, the basis in the new securities is the cost basis in the old securities reduced by the amount of the payment. Gain to the extent not recognized, or loss, if any, upon the old securities surrendered in exchange will be taken into account upon the disposition or redemption of the new securities.

The 4-1/8 percent bonds of 1989-94 will be redeemable at par and accrued interest prior to maturity for the purpose of using the proceeds in payment of Federal estate

| Securities eligible for exchange, with maturity dates | Securities offered in exchange, with maturity dates | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|---|
| | Approximate investment yield from exchange date of Sept., 15, 1963 to maturity date 1/ | | | Approximate reinvestment rate for the extension period 2/ | | |
| | 3-7/8% bonds of Nov. 15 1968 | 4% bonds of May 15, 1973 | 4-1/8% bonds of May 15, 1989-94 3/ | 3-7/8% bonds of Nov. 15, 1968 | 4% bonds of Aug. 15, 1973 | 4-1/8% bonds of May 15, 1989-94 3/ |
| | (Percent) | | | | | |
| Prerefunding | | | | | | |
| 3-1/4% certificates of May 15, 1964..... | 4.02 | 4.15 | 4.21 | 4.14 | 4.22 | 4.24 |
| 4-3/4% notes of May 15, 1964..... | 4.02 | 4.14 | 4.20 | 4.13 | 4.22 | 4.24 |
| 3-3/4% notes of May 15, 1964..... | 4.02 | 4.14 | 4.20 | 4.13 | 4.22 | 4.24 |
| Junior advance refunding | | | | | | |
| 3-3/4% bonds of May 15, 1966..... | 4/ | 4.15 | 4.21 | 4/ | 4.32 | 4.28 |
| 4% notes of Aug. 15, 1966..... | 4/ | 4.15 | 4.21 | 4/ | 4.34 | 4.29 |
| 3-5/8% notes of Feb. 15, 1967..... | 4/ | 4.15 | 4.21 | 4/ | 4.32 | 4.28 |
| 3-3/4% notes of Aug. 15, 1967..... | 4/ | 4.14 | 4.20 | 4/ | 4.36 | 4.29 |

1/ Yields to nontaxable holder or before tax. Based on mean of bid and asked prices of securities eligible for exchange (adjusted for payments on account of issue price of new securities; see also next table) at noon on September 3, 1963.
 2/ Rate for nontaxable holder or before tax.
 3/ Additional issue of existing security.
 4/ Not eligible.

Tax provisions.-- Pursuant to the provisions of section 1037 (a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, the Secretary of the Treasury has declared that no gain or loss shall be

taxes but only if they are owned by the decedent at the time of his death and thereupon constitute part of his estate.

Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

Banks under the supervision of the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation were permitted to place the new bonds received in exchange on their books at the amount at which the eligible securities surrendered were carried, plus the amount of premium, if any, paid on the new securities, or reduced by the amount of discount, if any, received and increased by the amount of gain recognized, if any.

Terms of payment.-- Exchanges were made on the basis of par for par with accrued interest adjustments as of September 15, 1963, and with cash payments to subscribers which approximately equalized current market values among eligible issues having different coupons and maturities, and provided an attractive exchange value for each of the issues offered. The amount of the offering was limited to the amount of securities accepted in exchange. Cash subscriptions were not invited. Banking institutions generally could submit subscriptions for account of customers. Subscribers requesting registered securities had to furnish appropriate identifying numbers as required on tax returns and other documents submitted to the Internal Revenue Service. Completion of payment was required by September 18. Of the securities surrendered in exchange, coupons for November 15, 1963, and all subsequent dates were required to be attached.

Amounts to equalize the current market values among the eligible issues and the accrued interest paid to or by subscribers are shown in the following table.

Description of bonds offered.-- The two new Treasury securities, the 3-7/8 percent bonds of 1968 and the 4 percent bonds of 1973, are dated September 15, 1963, and bear interest from that date payable on a semiannual basis. Interest on the 3-7/8 percent bonds will be paid on May 15 and November 15, 1964, and thereafter on May 15 and November 15 in each year until their maturity November 15, 1968. On the 4 percent bonds interest will be paid on February 15 and August 15, 1964, and thereafter on February 15 and August 15 in each year until their maturity on August 15, 1973. The additional amount of the reopened 4-1/8 percent bonds of 1989-94 form part of their original issue and are freely interchangeable therewith. They are dated April 18, 1963, and the interest, accruing from September 15, 1963, is payable on a semiannual basis on November 15, 1963, and thereafter on May 15 and November 15 in each year until the principal amount becomes payable. They will mature May 15, 1994, but may be called for redemption at the option of the United States on and after May 15, 1989, at par and accrued interest, on any interest day, on four months' notice of redemption. All of the bonds were issued in bearer form with interest coupons attached or registered as to principal and interest. Denominations of the bonds are \$500, \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, and \$1,000,000.

One-Year Bills

On August 21, 1963, the Treasury announced the first offering on August 27 of a new series of one-year Treasury bills for \$1 billion or thereabouts. The new 363-day bills are dated September 3, 1963, and will mature August 31, 1964, when the face amount will be payable without interest.

| Securities exchanged | Amounts paid to, or by subscriber (-) for each security offered in exchange (per \$100 of face value) | | | | Net amount paid to, or by subscriber |
|---|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| | On account of purchase price of securities offered | On account of accrued interest to September 15, 1963 | | | |
| | | Payable to subscriber on securities exchanged | Payable by subscriber on securities issued | Net accrued interest paid to, or by subscriber | |
| For the 3-7/8 percent bonds of 1968 | | | | | |
| 3-1/4% certificates, Series B-1964..... | \$0.65 | \$1.086277 | - | \$1.086277 | \$1.736277 |
| 4-3/4% notes, Series A-1964..... | 1.60 | 1.587636 | - | 1.587636 | 3.187636 |
| 3-3/4% notes, Series D-1964..... | 0.95 | 1.253397 | - | 1.253397 | 2.203397 |
| For the 4 percent bonds of 1973 | | | | | |
| 3-1/4% certificates, Series B-1964..... | \$1.15 | \$1.086277 | - | \$1.086277 | \$2.236277 |
| 4-3/4% notes, Series A-1964..... | 2.10 | 1.587636 | - | 1.587636 | 3.687636 |
| 3-3/4% notes, Series D-1964..... | 1.45 | 1.253397 | - | 1.253397 | 2.703397 |
| 3-3/4% bonds of 1966..... | 1.15 | 1.253397 | - | 1.253397 | 2.403397 |
| 4% notes, Series A-1966..... | 1.80 | 0.336957 | - | 0.336957 | 2.136957 |
| 3-5/8% notes, Series B-1967..... | 0.40 | 0.305367 | - | 0.305367 | 0.705367 |
| 3-3/4% notes, Series A-1967..... | 0.70 | 0.315897 | - | 0.315897 | 1.015897 |
| For the 4-1/8 percent bonds of 1989-94 | | | | | |
| 3-1/4% certificates, Series B-1964..... | \$1.35 | \$1.086277 | \$1.686402 | -\$0.600125 | \$0.749875 |
| 4-3/4% notes, Series A-1964..... | 2.30 | 1.587636 | 1.686402 | -0.098766 | 2.201234 |
| 3-3/4% notes, Series D-1964..... | 1.65 | 1.253397 | 1.686402 | -0.433005 | 1.216995 |
| 3-3/4% bonds of 1966..... | 1.35 | 1.253397 | 1.686402 | -0.433005 | 0.916995 |
| 4% notes, Series A-1966..... | 2.00 | 0.336957 | 1.686402 | -1.349445 | 0.650555 |
| 3-5/8% notes, Series B-1967..... | 0.60 | 0.305367 | 1.686402 | -1.381035 | -0.781035 |
| 3-3/4% notes, Series A-1967..... | 0.90 | 0.315897 | 1.686402 | -1.370505 | -0.470505 |

Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

The announcement stated that, henceforth, the one-year bills will be offered on a monthly basis rather than quarterly and a further statement that,

"The amounts of each subsequent issue are expected to be in the general magnitude of \$1 billion, rather than the magnitudes of \$2.0-\$2.5 billion that have been used in the quarterly issues of similar bills.

"On July 15, 1963, the Treasury announced that it was giving consideration to the establishment of monthly auctions of one-year Treasury bills, in the interest of a more orderly scheduling of its short-term maturities, and requested comments on the proposal from members of the financial community and other interested parties. On the basis of the many responses received from the public and its own studies, the Treasury concluded that a program of monthly auctions of one-year bills was not only feasible but also likely to meet a market need which is not currently being adequately met by other short-term money market instruments.

"The Treasury does not undertake, by this action, necessarily to auction a one-year bill every month, nor is it committed to the \$1 billion amount, but a pattern of this sort is likely to develop as opportunities continue to arise to replace the outstanding quarterly issues with those issued monthly."

Issued in bearer form only, the new one-year bills are in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$50,000, \$100,000, \$500,000, and \$1,000,000 (maturity value).

Tenders for the bills totaled \$2,631 million, of which \$1,001 million was accepted at the average rate of discount of 3.575 percent. Acceptances included \$64 million of non-competitive tenders for \$200,000 or less (without stated price) from any one bidder. The noncompetitive tenders were accepted in full at the average price for accepted competitive bids.

Payment for accepted tenders was required to be made or completed on September 3, 1963, in cash or other immediately available funds. Payment by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts was not permitted. Banking institutions generally could submit tenders for account of customers provided the names of the customers were set forth in such tenders. Others than banking institutions were not permitted to submit tenders except for their own account. Tenders were received without deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others were required

to be accompanied by payment of 2 percent of the face amount of Treasury bills applied for, or by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

13-Week and 26-Week Bills

August issues of regular weekly Treasury bills totaled \$10.5 billion, refunding an equivalent amount of bills maturing. The new bill issues consisted of five 13-week issues of \$1.3 billion each and five 26-week bills of \$0.8 billion each. Except for the 13-week bills issued on August 31, which mature in 92 days, all the issues have 91-day or 182-day maturities. Average rates of discount are shown in the following table.

| 13-week (Additional amount of bills of original maturity of 26 weeks) | | | | 26-week | |
|---|-------------------|--|------------------|--|--|
| Date of -- | | Approximate equivalent annual average rate <u>1/</u> | Date of issue | Approximate equivalent annual average rate <u>1/</u> | |
| Additional issue | Original issue | | | | |
| 1963 | 1963 | | 1963 | | |
| Aug. 1 | May 2 | 3.263 | Aug. 1 | 3.398 | |
| 8 | 9 | 3.253 | 8 | 3.389 | |
| 15 | 16 | 3.335 | 15 | 3.441 | |
| 22 | 23 | 3.355 | 22 | 3.462 | |
| 29 | 31 | 3.396 | 29 | 3.494 | |

1/ Bank discount basis.

Foreign Series and Foreign Currency Series

In August the Treasury issued several foreign series certificates of indebtedness and one foreign currency series bond.

Two of the certificates issued during the month were outstanding on August 31. The August 2 issue for \$5 million bears interest at 2.75 percent. The August 26 issue for \$25 million, of which \$9.5 million was outstanding at the end of August, bears interest at 3.40 percent. As of August 31, the outstanding foreign series securities totaled \$505 million.

The foreign currency series two-year bond issued on August 28, bearing interest at 3.66 percent, was denominated in German marks equivalent to \$50 million. In addition to German marks, the foreign currency series outstanding are denominated in Austrian schillings, Belgian francs, Italian lire, and Swiss francs. Foreign currency series securities outstanding August 31, 1963, aggregated \$705 million.

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Budget receipts and expenditures | | | Net of trust and other transactions 2/ | Clearing account, etc. 2/ | Net increase in public debt, or decrease (-) | Net increase in Treasurer's account balance, or decrease (-) | Levels, end of period | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Net receipts 1/ | Expenditures 1/ | Surplus, or deficit (-) | | | | | Treasurer's account balance | Debt outstanding | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Public debt | Guaranteed securities | Total Federal securities | Subject to limitation 4/ |
| Fiscal years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1950..... | 36,422 | 39,544 | -3,122 | 99 | 483 | 4,587 | 2,047 | 5,517 | 257,357 | 20 | 257,377 | 256,652 |
| 1951..... | 47,480 | 43,970 | 3,510 | 679 | -214 | -2,135 | 1,839 | 7,357 | 255,222 | 29 | 255,251 | 254,567 |
| 1952..... | 61,287 | 65,303 | -4,017 | 147 | -401 | 3,883 | -388 | 6,969 | 259,115 | 46 | 259,161 | 258,507 |
| 1953..... | 64,671 | 74,120 | -9,449 | 435 | -250 | 6,966 | -2,299 | 4,670 | 266,071 | 52 | 266,123 | 265,522 |
| 1954..... | 64,420 | 67,537 | -3,117 | 328 | -303 | 5,189 | 2,096 | 6,766 | 271,260 | 81 | 271,341 | 270,790 |
| 1955..... | 60,209 | 64,389 | -4,180 | 231 | 284 | 3,115 | -551 | 6,216 | 274,374 | 44 | 274,418 | 273,915 |
| 1956..... | 67,850 | 66,224 | 1,626 | -194 | 522 | -1,623 | 331 | 6,546 | 272,751 | 74 | 272,825 | 272,361 |
| 1957..... | 70,562 | 68,966 | 1,596 | 195 | -523 | -2,224 | -956 | 5,590 | 270,527 | 107 | 270,634 | 270,188 |
| 1958..... | 68,550 | 71,369 | -2,819 | 633 | 530 | 5,816 | 4,159 | 9,749 | 276,343 | 101 | 276,444 | 276,013 |
| 1959..... | 67,915 | 80,342 | -12,427 | -329 | -6 | 8,363 | -4,399 | 5,350 | 284,706 | 111 | 284,817 | 284,398 |
| 1960..... | 77,763 | 76,539 | 1,224 | -50 | -145 | 1,625 | 2,654 | 8,015 | 286,331 | 140 | 286,471 | 286,065 |
| 1961..... | 77,659 | 81,515 | -3,856 | -602 | 507 | 2,640 | -1,311 | 6,694 | 288,971 | 240 | 289,211 | 288,862 |
| 1962..... | 81,409 | 87,787 | -6,378 | 436 | 448 | 9,230 | 3,736 | 10,430 | 298,201 | 444 | 298,645 | 298,212 |
| 1963p..... | 86,357 | 92,590 | -6,233 | 108 | 151 | 7,659 | 1,686 | 12,116 | 305,860 | 607 | 306,466 | 306,099 |
| 1964 (Est.)... | 86,900 | 98,822 | -11,923 | -107 | -100 | 12,110 | - | 6,200 | 315,604 | 514 | 316,118 | 315,758 |
| Calendar years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1950..... | 37,235 | 37,657 | -422 | 311 | 87 | -423 | -447 | 4,232 | 256,708 | 24 | 256,731 | 256,026 |
| 1951..... | 52,877 | 56,236 | -3,358 | 815 | -106 | 2,711 | 62 | 4,295 | 259,419 | 42 | 259,461 | 258,794 |
| 1952..... | 64,705 | 70,547 | -5,842 | -41 | -319 | 7,973 | 1,770 | 6,064 | 267,391 | 54 | 267,445 | 266,821 |
| 1953..... | 63,654 | 72,811 | -9,157 | 101 | -209 | 7,777 | -1,488 | 6,289 | 275,168 | 76 | 275,244 | 274,671 |
| 1954..... | 60,938 | 64,622 | -3,683 | 739 | -34 | 3,582 | 603 | 5,180 | 278,750 | 34 | 278,784 | 278,256 |
| 1955..... | 63,119 | 65,891 | -2,771 | -259 | 376 | 2,019 | -635 | 4,545 | 280,769 | 53 | 280,822 | 280,348 |
| 1956..... | 70,616 | 66,838 | 3,779 | 267 | -21 | -4,141 | -117 | 4,427 | 276,628 | 103 | 276,731 | 276,276 |
| 1957..... | 71,749 | 71,157 | 592 | 1,092 | 224 | -1,730 | 179 | 4,606 | 274,898 | 104 | 275,002 | 274,564 |
| 1958..... | 68,262 | 75,349 | -7,088 | -691 | 109 | 8,025 | 355 | 4,961 | 282,922 | 109 | 283,031 | 282,607 |
| 1959..... | 72,738 | 79,778 | -7,040 | 23 | -237 | 7,875 | 622 | 5,583 | 290,798 | 127 | 290,925 | 290,513 |
| 1960..... | 79,518 | 77,565 | 1,953 | -698 | 154 | -581 | 828 | 6,411 | 290,217 | 156 | 290,373 | 289,971 |
| 1961..... | 78,157 | 84,463 | -6,306 | 234 | 204 | 5,952 | 83 | 6,494 | 296,169 | 330 | 296,499 | 296,061 |
| 1962..... | 84,709 | 91,907 | -7,199 | 729 | 183 | 7,301 | 1,015 | 7,509 | 303,470 | 518 | 303,988 | 303,616 |
| Months: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1962-Jan..... | 5,357 | 7,395 | -2,038 | -152 | 333 | 345 | -1,513 | 4,981 | 296,513 | 347 | 296,860 | 296,422 |
| Feb..... | 6,729 | 6,858 | -129 | 381 | -78 | 470 | 644 | 5,626 | 296,983 | 371 | 297,354 | 296,917 |
| Mar..... | 9,104 | 7,749 | 1,356 | -145 | 978 | -896 | 1,293 | 6,919 | 296,088 | 402 | 296,489 | 296,054 |
| Apr..... | 5,754 | 7,289 | -1,535 | 132 | -384 | 864 | -924 | 5,995 | 296,952 | 405 | 297,357 | 296,922 |
| May..... | 7,024 | 7,229 | -205 | 258 | -130 | 2,222 | 2,145 | 8,141 | 299,174 | 430 | 299,604 | 299,170 |
| June..... | 11,615 | 8,102 | 3,513 | -317 | 67 | -973 | 2,290 | 10,430 | 298,201 | 444 | 298,645 | 298,212 |
| July..... | 3,566 | 7,252 | -3,686 | 208 | -248 | -325 | -4,051 | 6,380 | 297,876 | 448 | 298,324 | 297,891 |
| Aug..... | 7,089 | 8,541 | -1,452 | -59 | -304 | 3,966 | 2,151 | 8,530 | 301,842 | 470 | 302,312 | 301,938 |
| Sept..... | 10,053 | 7,327 | 2,727 | -126 | 481 | -2,344 | 738 | 9,268 | 299,498 | 487 | 299,986 | 299,612 |
| Oct..... | 3,030 | 8,524 | -5,494 | -15 | 189 | 2,569 | -2,750 | 6,518 | 302,067 | 486 | 302,553 | 302,181 |
| Nov..... | 7,027 | 8,070 | -1,042 | 106 | -1,796 | 3,323 | 591 | 7,109 | 305,390 | 503 | 305,893 | 305,521 |
| Dec..... | 8,360 | 7,572 | 788 | 457 | 1,075 | -1,920 | 400 | 7,509 | 303,470 | 518 | 303,988 | 303,616 |
| 1963-Jan..... | 5,533 | 8,013 | -2,480 | -126 | 635 | -53 | -2,024 | 5,485 | 303,417 | 531 | 303,948 | 303,577 |
| Feb..... | 7,305 | 6,763 | 542 | 404 | -206 | 1,221 | 1,961 | 7,446 | 304,638 | 541 | 305,179 | 304,809 |
| Mar..... | 9,663 | 7,806 | 1,857 | -270 | 864 | -1,645 | 806 | 8,252 | 302,993 | 548 | 303,541 | 303,172 |
| Apr..... | 5,735 | 7,590 | -1,854 | 269 | -260 | 173 | -1,672 | 6,579 | 303,166 | 562 | 303,728 | 303,359 |
| May..... | 6,953 | 7,470 | -516 | -223 | -320 | 2,038 | 978 | 7,558 | 305,204 | 577 | 305,781 | 305,413 |
| June p..... | 12,042 | 7,663 | 4,379 | -517 | 41 | 656 | 4,558 | 12,116 | 305,860 | 607 | 306,466 | 306,099 |
| July..... | 3,547 | 7,863 | -4,316 | 192 | 31 | -1,025 | -5,118 | 6,998 | 304,835 | 647 | 305,482 | 305,115 |
| Aug..... | 7,290 | 8,305 | -1,015 | -7 | -830 | 1,700 | -152 | 6,846 | 306,535 | 674 | 307,209 | 306,842 |
| 1964 to date.... | 10,837 | 16,168 | -5,331 | 185 | -799 | 675 | -5,270 | 6,846 | 306,535 | 674 | 307,209 | 306,842 |

Source: Actual figures through the fiscal year 1952 and the calendar year 1953 are from the daily Treasury statement, and thereafter from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates are from the 1964 Budget document, released January 17, 1963, including effects of proposed legislation. More detail for data on this page will be found in succeeding tables.

1/ Fiscal year figures beginning with the September 1960 issue of the Treasury Bulletin, and calendar year figures beginning with the June 1961 issue exclude certain interfund transactions from both net budget receipts and budget expenditures (see page II, 2, and 5). Figures previously published for these series have been revised to the new reporting basis. The change does not affect the budget surplus or deficit.

2/ Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-). For detail, see pages 10-14.

3/ For checks outstanding and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve banks; public debt interest accrued and unpaid beginning with June

and the fiscal year 1955 (previously included from November 1949 as interest checks and coupons outstanding); also deposits in transit and changes in cash held outside the Treasury and in certain other accounts beginning with the fiscal year 1954. Net increase, or decrease (-).

4/ For current month detail and list of acts, see section on "Statutory Debt Limitation" in each issue of the Bulletin. The limitations in effect during the period covered by this table and the date when each became effective are as follows: \$275 billion on June 26, 1946; \$281 billion on August 28, 1954; \$278 billion on July 1, 1956; \$275 billion on July 1, 1957; \$280 billion on February 26, 1958; \$288 billion on September 2, 1958; \$290 billion on June 30, 1959; \$295 billion on July 1, 1959; \$293 billion on July 1, 1960; \$298 billion on July 1, 1961; \$300 billion on March 13, 1962; \$308 billion on July 1, 1962; \$305 billion on April 1, 1963; and \$307 billion on May 29, 1963. Under the acts approved July 1, 1962, May 29, 1963, and August 27, 1963, the limitation is \$309 billion from July 1 through November 30, 1963. p Preliminary.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Internal revenue | | | | | | | | | | | Customs | Miscellaneous receipts | |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | Income taxes | | | | Employment taxes | | | | Estate and gift taxes | Excise taxes 5/ | Taxes not otherwise classified | | | Total internal revenue |
| | Corporation | Individual | | Total income taxes | For old-age and disability insurance 1/ 2/ | For railroad retirement 3/ | For employment insurance 4/ | Total employment taxes | | | | | | |
| Not withheld 1/ | | Withheld 1/ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956..... | 21,299 | 11,322 | 24,012 | 56,633 | 6,337 | 634 | 325 | 7,296 | 1,171 | 10,004 | 5 | 75,109 | 705 | 3,006 |
| 1957..... | 21,531 | 12,302 | 26,728 | 60,560 | 6,634 | 616 | 330 | 7,581 | 1,378 | 10,638 5/ | 15 | 80,172 | 754 | 2,749 |
| 1958..... | 20,533 | 11,528 | 27,041 | 59,102 | 7,733 | 575 | 336 | 8,644 | 1,411 | 10,814 | 7 | 79,978 | 800 | 3,196 |
| 1959..... | 18,092 | 11,733 | 29,001 | 58,826 | 8,004 | 525 | 324 | 8,854 | 1,353 | 10,760 | 5 | 79,798 | 948 | 3,158 |
| 1960..... | 22,179 | 13,271 | 31,675 | 67,125 | 10,211 | 607 | 341 | 11,159 | 1,626 | 11,865 | - | 91,775 | 1,123 | 4,064 |
| 1961..... | 21,765 | 13,175 | 32,978 | 67,918 | 11,586 | 571 | 345 | 12,502 | 1,916 | 12,064 | - | 94,401 | 1,008 | 4,082 |
| 1962..... | 21,296 | 14,403 | 36,246 | 71,945 | 11,686 | 564 | 458 | 12,708 | 2,035 | 12,752 | - | 99,441 | 1,171 | 3,206 |
| 1963p..... | 22,336 | 14,268 | 38,714 | 75,318 | 13,484 | 572 | 948 | 15,005 | 2,185 | 13,410 | - | 105,917 | 1,241 | 4,424 |
| 1964 (Est.).. | 24,600 | 14,400 | 36,700 | 75,700 | 15,058 | 620 | 1,106 | 16,784 | 2,144 | 13,964 | - | 108,592 | 1,419 | 4,036 |
| 1963-Jan..... | 517 | 2,367 6/ | 1,269 6/ | 4,153 | 317 6/ | 12 | 100 | 429 | 191 | 1,099 | - | 5,871 | 80 | 334 |
| Feb..... | 422 | 783 | 5,422 | 6,628 | 1,761 | 78 | 756 | 2,596 | 145 | 1,038 | - | 10,407 | 103 | 488 |
| Mar..... | 6,081 | 745 6/ | 3,182 6/ | 10,009 | 1,308 6/ | 48 | 71 | 1,428 | 216 | 1,081 | - | 12,734 | 107 | 253 |
| Apr..... | 551 | 4,371 | 973 | 5,895 | 920 | 13 | 7 | 940 | 303 | 1,022 | - | 8,161 | 110 | 273 |
| May..... | 443 | 651 | 5,642 | 6,735 | 2,579 | 80 | 5 | 2,664 | 229 | 1,192 | - | 10,821 | 106 | 205 |
| June p.. | 5,511 | 2,032 6/ | 3,267 6/ | 10,811 | 1,288 6/ | 49 | 2 | 1,340 | 186 | 1,171 | - | 13,507 | 95 | 375 |
| July..... | 574 | 381 | 1,295 | 2,250 | 522 | 13 | 2 | 537 | 221 | 1,179 | - | 4,186 | 117 | 567 |
| Aug..... | 386 | 179 | 5,607 | 6,172 | 1,981 | 82 | 2 | 2,064 | 175 | 1,207 | - | 9,619 | 108 | 250 |
| 1964 to date | 960 | 560 | 6,902 | 8,422 | 2,503 | 94 | 4 | 2,601 | 396 | 2,386 | - | 13,805 | 225 | 818 |

| Fiscal year or month | Total budget receipts | Less: Refunds of receipts 7/ | | | | | Less: Transfers of tax receipts to - | | | | | Budget receipts net of refunds and transfers to trust accounts | Less: Interfund transactions 14/ | Net budget receipts 15/ |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------|------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Internal revenue applicable to | | Customs | Other | Total refunds 8/ | Federal Old-age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 8/ 2/ | Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund 10/ | Railroad Retirement Account 11/ | Unemployment Trust Fund 12/ | Highway Trust Fund 8/ 13/ | | | |
| | | Budget accounts | Trust 8/ accounts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956..... | 78,820 | 3,653 | 66 | 23 | 8 | 3,750 | 6,271 | - | 634 | - | - | 68,165 | 315 | 67,850 |
| 1957..... | 83,675 | 3,894 | 58 | 20 | 3 | 3,976 | 6,243 | 333 | 616 | - | 1,479 | 71,029 | 467 | 70,562 |
| 1958..... | 83,974 | 4,413 | 165 | 18 | 2 | 4,598 | 6,795 | 863 | 575 | - | 2,026 | 69,117 | 567 | 68,550 |
| 1959..... | 83,904 | 4,907 | 180 | 23 | 3 | 5,114 | 7,084 | 837 8/ | 525 | - | 2,074 | 68,270 | 355 | 67,915 |
| 1960..... | 96,962 | 5,024 | 193 | 18 | 2 | 5,238 | 9,192 | 929 8/ | 607 | - | 2,539 | 78,457 | 694 | 77,763 |
| 1961..... | 99,491 | 5,725 | 224 | 25 | 2 | 5,976 | 10,537 | 953 | 571 | 343 | 2,798 | 78,313 | 654 | 77,659 |
| 1962..... | 103,818 | 5,957 | 278 | 29 | 1 | 6,266 | 10,600 | 945 | 564 | 453 | 2,949 | 82,042 | 633 | 81,409 |
| 1963p..... | 111,582 | 6,266 | 269 | 35 | 1 | 6,571 | 12,351 | 994 | 572 | 945 | 3,279 | 86,870 | 513 | 86,357 |
| 1964 (Est.).. | 114,047 | 6,214 | 287 | 29 | 2 | 6,532 | 13,884 | 1,028 | 620 | 1,098 | 3,306 | 87,579 | 679 | 86,900 |
| 1963-Jan..... | 6,285 | -34 | 140 | 3 | * | 109 | 160 6/ | 18 6/ | 12 | 99 | 261 | 5,626 | 93 | 5,533 |
| Feb..... | 10,997 | 797 | 39 | 3 | * | 838 | 1,635 | 126 | 78 | 756 | 234 | 7,330 | 25 | 7,305 |
| Mar..... | 13,093 | 1,717 | * | 3 | * | 1,720 | 1,225 6/ | 84 6/ | 48 | 71 | 279 | 9,666 | 3 | 9,663 |
| Apr..... | 8,544 | 1,599 | * | 3 | * | 1,603 | 845 | 75 | 13 | 7 | 258 | 5,744 | 8 | 5,735 |
| May..... | 11,132 | 1,197 | 4 | 3 | * | 1,204 | 2,401 | 178 | 80 | 5 | 308 | 6,956 | 3 | 6,953 |
| June p.. | 13,977 | 288 | * | 3 | * | 292 | 1,199 6/ | 89 6/ | 49 | 2 | 267 | 12,079 | 38 | 12,042 |
| July..... | 4,871 | 242 | * | 2 | * | 245 | 486 | 36 | 13 | 2 | 297 | 3,792 | 245 | 3,547 |
| Aug..... | 9,977 | 220 | 3 | 5 | * | 229 | 1,845 | 136 | 82 | 2 | 342 | 7,342 | 52 | 7,290 |
| 1964 to date | 14,847 | 462 | 4 | 8 | * | 473 | 2,331 | 172 | 94 | 3 | 640 | 11,134 | 297 | 10,837 |

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases see page II); estimates are from the 1964 Budget document, released January 17, 1963, including effects of proposed legislation.

1/ The distribution of receipts between individual income taxes and old-age and disability insurance taxes is made in accordance with provisions of Sec. 201 of the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 401), for transfer to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund (see footnote 9), and also for transfer to the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund (see footnote 10).

2/ Taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 3101-3125), and tax on self-employed individuals under the Self-Employment Contributions Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 1401-1403). The Social Security Act Amendments of 1956, approved August 1, 1956, increased the rates of tax applicable to wages paid and taxable years beginning after December 31, 1956, to provide for disability insurance.

3/ Taxes on carriers and their employees under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 3201-3233).

4/ Tax on employers of 4 or more under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 3301-3308); with respect to services performed before January 1, 1956, the tax was imposed on employers of 8 or more.

5/ Beginning 1957, includes collections under increased rates in the Highway Revenue Act of 1956 (see footnote 13).

Remaining footnotes on following page.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 2.- Detail of Miscellaneous Receipts by Major Categories

(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Total | Interest | Dividends and other earnings | Realization upon loans and investments | Recoveries and refunds | Royalties | Sale of Government property | Sale of products | Seigniorage | Fees for permits and licenses | Fees and other charges for services, etc. | Rents | Fines, penalties and forfeitures | Other 1/ |
|----------------------|-------|----------|------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---|-------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1956..... | 3,006 | 554 | 291 | 296 | 471 | 69 | 480 | 313 | 23 | 49 | 194 | 194 | 66 | 5 |
| 1957..... | 2,749 | 628 | 438 | 328 | 266 | 79 | 387 | 312 | 49 | 49 | 160 | 28 | 20 | 6 |
| 1958..... | 3,196 | 745 | 674 | 328 | 322 | 90 | 345 | 304 | 59 | 53 | 161 | 86 | 23 | 5 |
| 1959..... | 3,158 | 601 | 506 | 587 | 343 | 93 | 325 | 350 | 44 | 54 | 133 | 93 | 23 | 8 |
| 1960..... | 4,064 | 967 | 1,111 | 436 | 114 | 96 | 392 | 374 | 53 | 57 | 111 | 325 | 16 | 12 |
| 1961..... | 4,082 | 942 | 805 | 1,012 | 182 | 114 | 343 | 330 | 55 | 81 | 100 | 94 | 14 | 11 |
| 1962..... | 3,206 | 877 | 743 | 371 | 154 | 121 | 263 | 342 | 62 | 101 | 89 | 11 | 13 | 13 |
| 1963p..... | 4,424 | 757 | 860 | 1,081 | 202 | 70 | 259 | 427 | 45 | 97 | 109 | 433 | 79 | 6 |
| 1964 (Est.).... | 4,036 | 918 | 873 | 539 | 128 | 133 | 316 | 407 | 49 | 75 | 117 | 435 | 40 | 6 |
| 1963-Jan..... | 334 | 103 | 71 | 41 | 31 | 12 | 18 | 29 | 3 | 4 | 14 | 6 | 1 | * |
| Feb..... | 488 | 27 | 59 | 312 2/ | 4 | -14 | 8 | 55 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 11 | 1 |
| Mar..... | 253 | 11 | 61 | 78 | 20 | 12 | 20 | 24 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 1 |
| Apr..... | 273 | 10 | 77 | 50 | 12 | 11 | 19 | 27 | 4 | 39 | 13 | 8 | 1 | 1 |
| May..... | 205 | 11 | 71 | 30 | 8 | 13 | 15 | 30 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 1 |
| June p..... | 375 | 94 | 74 | -2 | 64 | 9 | 19 | 68 | 4 | 8 | 11 | 23 | 1 | * |
| July..... | 567 | 266 | 79 | 86 | 21 | 10 | 56 | 26 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| Aug..... | 250 | 54 | 75 | 27 | 6 | -19 | 15 | 58 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 1 |
| 1964 to date .. | 818 | 320 | 154 | 113 | 26 | -9 | 71 | 84 | 6 | 12 | 16 | 10 | 13 | 1 |

Source: Actual figures through 1961 are from reports to the Treasury Department by disbursing officers and administrative agencies, on the monthly statement reporting basis (see page II); and from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures thereafter. Estimates are from the 1964 Budget document, released January 17, 1963, including effect of proposed legislation.

1/ Consists of miscellaneous taxes (principally the tonnage tax on

foreign vessels entering U. S. ports), bullion charges, and gifts and contributions.

2/ Includes \$375 million for repayment of advances from Federal extended compensation account (Temporary Extended Unemployment Compensation Act of 1961, approved March 24, 1961) and a decrease of \$93 million for transfer of receipts to Commodity Credit Corporation fund.

p Preliminary.

Footnotes to Table 1 - (Continued)

6/ Includes adjustments as follows for: Income taxes not withheld, October -\$4 million, January -\$4 million, March -\$2 million, and June +\$58 million; income taxes withheld, October -\$142 million, January -\$67 million, March -\$14 million, and June -\$8 million; transfers to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, October +\$134 million, January +\$62 million, March +\$19 million, and June -\$47 million; and transfers to Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, October +\$12 million, January +\$9 million, March -\$2 million, and June -\$3 million. See also footnote 9.

7/ Interest on refunds is included in expenditures in Table 3.

8/ The principal amounts for refunds of employment taxes and certain excise taxes (highway) are excluded from the transfers of tax receipts shown herein, and are included with refunds of internal revenue receipts, applicable to trust accounts.

9/ Amounts appropriated to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund are equivalent to the amounts of taxes collected and deposited for old-age insurance. Amounts transferred currently for appropriation to the trust fund are based on estimates of old-age insurance tax receipts made by the Secretary of the Treasury (42 U.S.C. 401 (a)), and are adjusted in later transfers on the basis of wage and self-employment income records maintained in the Social Security Administration.

10/ The Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund was established by the Social Security Act Amendments of 1956, approved August 1, 1956 (42 U.S.C. 401 (b)). The act appropriated to the trust fund amounts equivalent to specified percentages of the wages and self-employment income, respectively, which are taxed for old-age insurance, and provided that the amounts appropriated should be transferred from time to time to the trust fund on the same basis as transfers to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund. Rates of tax were increased by the percentages appropriated to the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, the increase being applicable to wages paid and taxable years beginning after December 31, 1956.

11/ Amounts are appropriated to the Railroad Retirement Account equal to the amount of taxes under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act deposited

in the Treasury, less refunds, during each fiscal year (65 Stat. 222 and 66 Stat. 371) and transfers are made currently.

12/ The Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1101), established in the Unemployment Trust Fund an administration account, and appropriated for credit to that account, beginning with fiscal 1961, amounts equivalent to taxes collected and deposited under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. The tax receipts are transferred currently on the basis of estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury, with later adjustments as necessary. From that account are to be paid the administrative expenses of the employment security program. Previously the corresponding amounts were included, respectively, in budget receipts and budget expenditures.

13/ The Highway Revenue Act of 1956, as amended, (23 U.S.C. 120, note) established a Highway Trust Fund from which are to be made, as provided by appropriation acts, Federal-aid highway expenditures after June 30, 1956, and before October 1, 1972. The act appropriated to this fund amounts equivalent to specified percentages of receipts from certain excise taxes on motor fuels, motor vehicles, tires and tubes, and use of certain vehicles, and provided that the amounts appropriated should be transferred currently to the trust fund on the basis of estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury with proper adjustments to be made in subsequent transfers. Before fiscal 1957 corresponding excise tax receipts were included in net budget receipts and Federal-aid highway expenditures were included in budget expenditures.

14/ For content, see Table 4. These transactions are included in the detail of both budget receipts and expenditures but are deducted from the totals (see Reporting Bases, p. II).

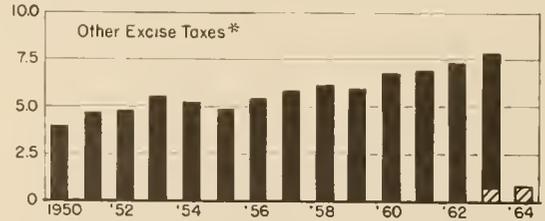
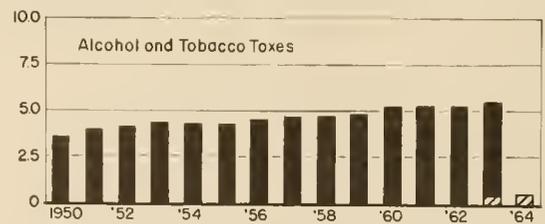
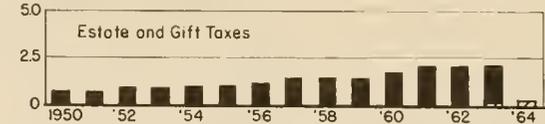
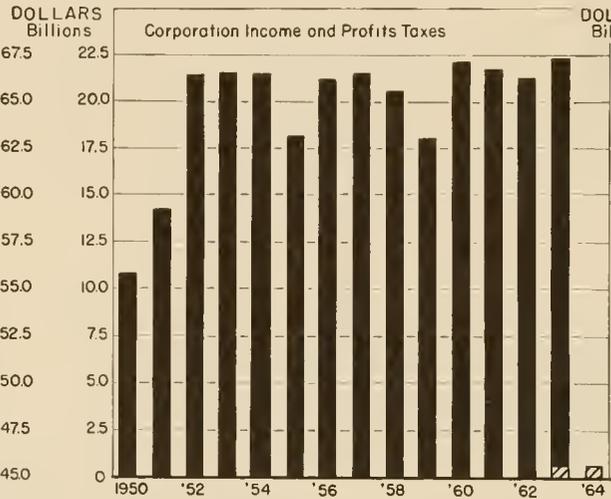
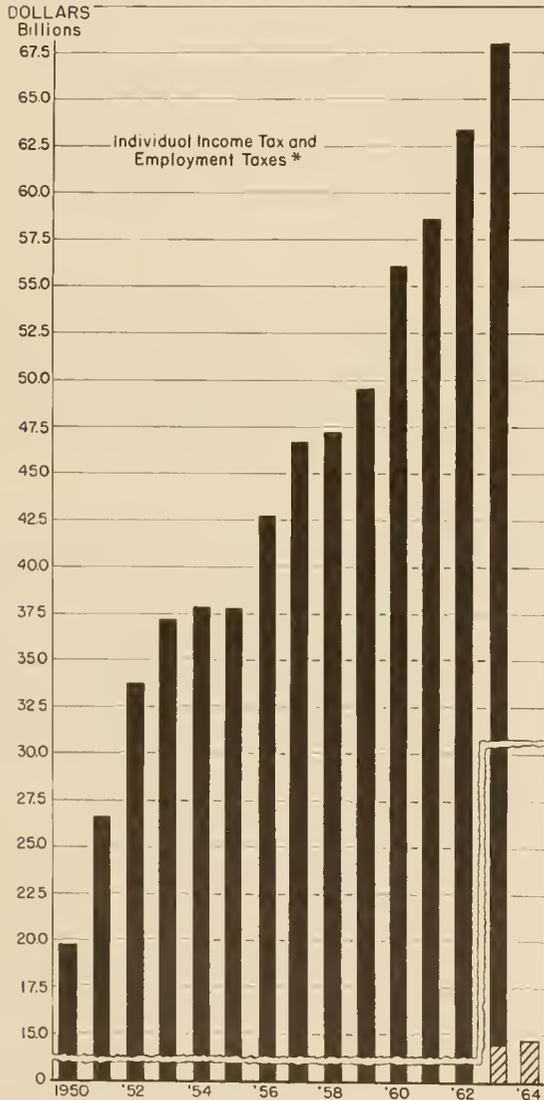
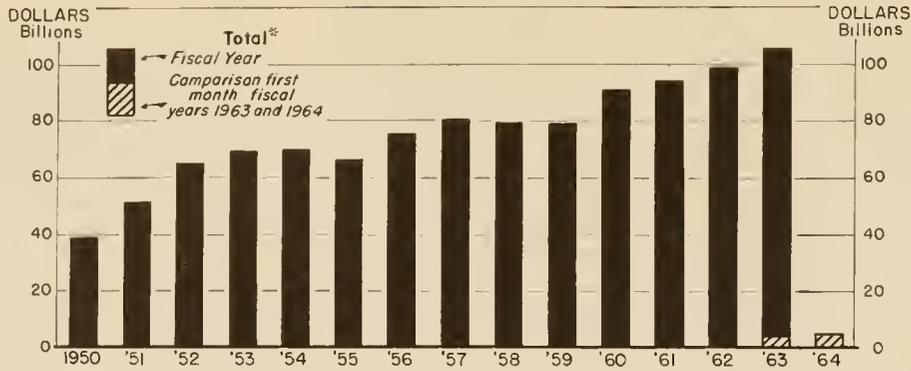
15/ Figures in this column differ from those published under the same caption prior to the September 1960 Treasury Bulletin because of the exclusion of certain interfund transactions (see footnote 14).

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



Source: Internal Revenue Service collection reports. For explanation of difference in reporting basis from budget receipts through 1954, see the Treasury Bulletin for July 1962, p.80, and the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1962 p.599
 * Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, includes undistributed depositary receipts and unapplied collections. The whole amount of such receipts for excise taxes is included under "Other excise taxes"

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 3.- Expenditures by Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Legislative Branch | Judiciary | Executive Office of the President | Funds appropriated to the President | Agriculture Department | Commerce Department | Defense Department | | Health, Education, and Welfare Department | Interior Department | Justice Department | Labor Department | Post Office Department ^{1/} | State Department |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | Military | Civil functions | | | | | | |
| 1956..... | 85 | 37 | 10 | 4,473 | 5,177 | 1,293 | 35,791 | 573 | 2,071 | 512 | 216 | 412 | 463 | 142 |
| 1957..... | 97 | 39 | 10 | 4,115 | 5,006 | 562 ^{2/} | 38,439 | 639 | 2,295 | 572 | 214 | 418 | 518 | 179 |
| 1958..... | 99 | 44 | 11 | 4,081 | 4,875 | 645 | 39,062 | 733 | 2,645 | 666 | 229 | 567 | 674 | 206 |
| 1959..... | 118 | 47 | 56 | 4,109 | 7,091 | 382 | 41,233 | 807 | 3,092 | 751 | 250 | 1,016 | 774 | 272 |
| 1960..... | 126 | 49 | 56 | 1,764 ^{2/} | 5,419 | 539 | 42,824 | 902 | 3,403 | 690 | 258 | 549 | 525 | 247 |
| 1961..... | 134 | 52 | 70 | 1,808 | 5,929 | 498 | 44,677 | 971 | 3,685 | 801 | 284 | 831 ^{4/} | 914 | 258 |
| 1962..... | 153 | 57 | 29 | 2,053 | 6,669 | 594 | 48,205 | 999 | 4,215 | 908 | 294 | 620 | 797 | 307 |
| 1963p..... | 147 | 62 | 23 | 3,948 | 7,763 | 667 | 48,249 | 1,128 | 4,904 | 1,028 | 317 | 253 | 755 | 405 |
| 1964 (Est.).... | 155 | 69 | 31 | 4,375 | 6,565 | 895 | 51,000 | 1,140 | 5,742 | 1,165 | 337 | 433 | 554 | 361 |
| 1963-January... | 9 | 6 | 3 | 323 | 598 | 52 | 4,177 | 86 | 469 | 93 | 26 | 68 | 47 | 36 |
| February... | 14 | 4 | 2 | 236 | 323 | 65 | 3,803 | 62 | 436 | 85 | 25 | -229 | 137 | 36 |
| March..... | 9 | 6 | 2 | 346 | 524 | 55 | 4,122 | 72 | 384 | 64 | 32 | 34 | 41 | * |
| April..... | 9 | 7 | 2 | 415 | 453 | 50 | 4,085 | 80 | 441 | 68 | 26 | 22 | 52 | 24 |
| May..... | 14 | 5 | 2 | 391 | 467 | 57 | 4,076 | 91 | 405 | 80 | 26 | 32 | 67 | 25 |
| June p..... | 11 | 5 | 2 | 549 | 422 | 43 | 3,990 | 109 | 361 | 78 | 26 | 41 | 89 | 11 |
| July..... | 14 | 5 | 3 | 320 | 983 | 75 | 3,848 | 99 | 464 | 89 | 26 | 97 | -13 | 59 |
| August..... | 10 | 5 | 1 | 295 | 871 | 67 | 4,047 | 106 | 441 | 117 | 34 | 21 | 85 | 29 |
| 1964 to date... | 24 | 11 | 4 | 615 | 1,853 | 142 | 7,895 | 205 | 905 | 206 | 60 | 118 | 72 | 87 |

| Fiscal year or month | Treasury Department | | | Atomic Energy Commission | Federal Aviation Agency ^{7/} | General Services Administration | Housing and Home Finance Agency | National Aeronautics and Space Adm. ^{8/} | Veterans Administration | Other independent agencies | District of Columbia ^{9/} | Total by agencies | Less: inter-fund transactions ^{10/} | Total budget expenditures ^{11/} |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | Interest | | Other ^{6/} | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | On public debt ^{5/} | On refunds of taxes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956..... | 6,787 | 54 | 879 | 1,651 | - | 523 | 39 | - | 4,731 | 601 | 22 | 66,540 | 315 | 66,224 |
| 1957..... | 7,244 | 57 | 748 | 1,990 | - | 570 | -23 | - | 4,805 | 911 ^{12/} | 26 | 69,433 | 467 | 68,966 |
| 1958..... | 7,607 | 74 | 765 | 2,268 | - | 425 | 199 | - | 5,098 | 940 | 25 | 71,936 | 567 | 71,369 |
| 1959..... | 7,593 | 69 | 2,178 ^{13/} | 2,541 | 44.1 | 359 | 1,152 | 145 | 5,232 | 956 | 31 | 80,697 | 355 | 80,342 |
| 1960..... | 9,180 | 76 | 875 | 2,623 | 508 | 408 | 309 | 401 | 5,250 | 224 | 28 | 77,233 | 694 | 76,539 |
| 1961..... | 8,957 | 83 | 987 | 2,713 | 638 | 387 | 502 | 744 | 5,401 | 794 | 50 | 82,169 | 654 | 81,515 |
| 1962..... | 9,120 | 68 | 985 | 2,806 | 698 | 445 | 739 | 1,257 | 5,392 | 937 | 72 | 88,419 | 633 | 87,787 |
| 1963p..... | 9,891 | 74 | 1,059 | 2,758 | 726 | 465 | 400 | 2,552 | 5,173 | 291 | 66 | 93,103 | 513 | 92,590 |
| 1964 (Est.).... | 10,020 | 71 | 1,141 | 2,850 | 801 | 594 | 695 | 4,200 | 5,470 | 355 | 86 | 99,482 ^{14/} | 679 | 98,802 ^{14/} |
| 1963-January.... | 858 | 4 | 106 | 240 | 76 | 32 | 44 | 233 | 485 | 33 | 1 | 8,106 | 93 | 8,013 |
| February.... | 809 | 6 | 87 | 214 | 52 | 38 | -99 | 194 | 444 | 43 | - | 6,788 | 25 | 6,763 |
| March..... | 825 | 7 | 86 | 226 | 62 | 38 | 142 | 250 | 404 | 75 | 2 | 7,809 | 3 | 7,806 |
| April..... | 823 | 5 | 91 | 227 | 56 | 44 | -131 | 271 | 365 | 111 | 1 | 7,598 | 8 | 7,590 |
| May..... | 823 | 6 | 112 | 240 | 61 | 26 | -39 | 280 | 434 | -211 | 1 | 7,473 | 3 | 7,470 |
| June p..... | 861 | 6 | 86 | 242 | 58 | 48 | -24 | 299 | 384 | -9 | 11 | 7,700 | 38 | 7,663 |
| July..... | 882 | 11 | 107 | 254 | 55 | 39 | 84 | 270 | 467 | -154 | 23 | 8,108 | 245 | 7,863 |
| August..... | 850 | 8 | 97 | 229 | 77 | 53 | 69 | 285 | 465 | 93 | 1 | 8,357 | 52 | 8,305 |
| 1964 to date.... | 1,732 | 19 | 203 | 483 | 133 | 93 | 153 | 556 | 932 | -62 | 24 | 16,465 | 297 | 16,168 |

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates are from the 1964 Budget document, released January 17, 1963, including effects of proposed legislation.

Note: Figures in this table are for agencies as constituted at the time the expenditures were made, and therefore do not necessarily represent functions which are comparable over a period of time. For expenditures by functions on a consistent basis, see Table 6. Agency shifts are reflected in this table as follows: Beginning 1957, Alaska Road Construction from "Interior Department" to "Commerce Department," and Federal intermediate credit banks and production credit corporations as indicated in footnote 12; beginning 1958, Federal Facilities Corporation (remaining functions) from "Treasury Department" to "General Services Administration," and Informational Media Guaranty Fund from "Funds appropriated to the President" to "Independent agencies"; beginning 1959, Federal Civil Defense Administration from "Independent

agencies" to "Executive Office of the President," Civil Aeronautics Board from "Commerce Department" to "Independent agencies," Civil Aeronautics Administration from "Commerce Department" and Airways Modernization Board from "Independent agencies" to the "Federal Aviation Agency," National Advisory Commission for Aeronautics from "Independent agencies" to "National Aeronautics and Space Administration"; from fiscal 1960 through November 1962, military assistance from "Funds appropriated to the President" to "Defense Department, military," and thereafter under "Funds appropriated to the President"; and beginning 1962, subscriptions to international institutions from "Treasury Department" to "Funds appropriated to the President."

^{1/} Consists of net expenditures of the Postal Fund, reflecting the change in classification of Post Office transactions to a public enterprise revolving fund basis, and beginning fiscal 1960 payment for public services.

Remaining footnotes on following page.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 4.- Interfund Transactions Excluded from Both Net Budget Receipts and Budget Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Total | Interest payments to the Treasury 1/ | | | | | | | | | | Reimbursement by Panama Canal Company 7/ | Federal intermediate credit banks' franchise tax 8/ | Charges for audits of various agencies |
|----------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|--|---|--|
| | | Total interest | Commodity Credit Corp. | Export-Import Bank of Washington 2/ | Housing and Home Finance Agency 3/ | Panama Canal Company | Small Business Admin. | Tennessee Valley Authority | Veterans' Administration 4/ | Under Defense Production Act 5/ | Other 6/ | | | |
| 1956..... | 315 | 297 | 175 | 25 | 48 | 17 | 1 | * | 8 | 20 | 3 | 17 | * | 1 |
| 1957..... | 467 | 456 | 340 | 24 | 47 | 6 | 1 | - | 10 | 24 | 3 | 10 | * | 1 |
| 1958..... | 567 | 557 | 421 | 31 | 45 | 11 | 3 | - | 14 | 30 | 4 | 9 | - | 1 |
| 1959..... | 355 | 342 | 181 | 41 | 39 | 9 | 7 | - | 19 | 42 | 4 | 12 | - | 1 |
| 1960..... | 694 | 682 | 465 | 46 | 90 | 9 | 7 | - | 23 | 35 | 7 | 11 | - | 1 |
| 1961..... | 654 | 640 | 410 | 43 | 118 | 9 | 15 | - | 32 | 6 | 8 | 13 | - | 1 |
| 1962..... | 633 | 620 | 330 | 57 | 146 | 9 | 14 | - | 40 | 8 | 16 | 12 | - | 1 |
| 1963p..... | 513 | 499 | 186 | 51 | 160 | 10 | 20 | * | 47 | 6 | 18 | 14 | - | * |
| 1964 (Est.)..... | 679 | 662 | 316 | 55 | 176 | 10 | 27 | - | 55 | 3 | 20 | 16 | - | 1 |
| 1963-January..... | 93 | 90 | * | * | 80 | 3 | - | * | - | 1 | 6 | 3 | - | - |
| February..... | 25 | 25 | 1 | * | * | - | - | - | 24 | * | * | - | - | - |
| March..... | 3 | 3 | 2 | * | * | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | - | * |
| April..... | 8 | 5 | * | * | 2 | 3 | - | * | - | * | * | 3 | - | - |
| May..... | 3 | 3 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | - | * |
| June p..... | 38 | 35 | 3 | 21 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 6 | 3 | - | * |
| July..... | 245 | 245 | 193 | * | 50 | - | - | * | - | 1 | * | - | - | * |
| August..... | 52 | 52 | 1 | * | 25 | - | - | - | 25 | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| 1964 to date..... | 297 | 297 | 194 | 1 | 74 | - | - | * | 25 | 1 | 2 | - | - | * |

Source: See Table 2.

1/ By Government agencies operated as revolving funds; on loans (see "Debt Outstanding," Table 6) and other interest-bearing U. S. investments.

2/ Excludes transactions under Defense Production Act.

3/ Consists of payments by: Office of the Administrator for college housing, urban renewal, prefabricated housing loans for 1955, and public facility loans beginning 1957; Federal National Mortgage Association; and Public Housing Administration.

4/ Direct loan program.

5/ By various agencies for programs under the Defense Production Act.

6/ Consists of payments by the: Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon project; Virgin Islands Corporation; Bureau of Federal Credit Unions;

Civil Defense Program Fund; Farmers' Home Administration; Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly the Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund), and the direct loan account, both established pursuant to Title III of the Agricultural Act of 1961, approved August 8, 1961; Informational Media Guaranty Fund beginning 1959; Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund beginning 1960; and St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation beginning 1960.

7/ For net cost of Canal Zone Government, less tolls on Government vessels, and for part of treaty payment for use of Canal Zone.

8/ Realization on the Government's investment.

* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

Footnotes to Table 3.- (Continued)

2/ Beginning 1957, Federal aid for highways is excluded from budget expenditures and included in trust account expenditures (see Table 1).

3/ Adjusted for reclassification.

4/ Beginning with fiscal 1961, administrative expenses of the employment security program are handled as trust account expenditures rather than Budget expenditures, pursuant to the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U. S.C. 1101); see Table 1, footnote 12.

5/ Reported on an accrual basis effective June 30, 1955.

6/ Includes Reconstruction Finance Corporation except beginning July 1, 1954, certain functions transferred: Under Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954 (15 U.S.C. 609, note) to the Export-Import Bank, the Federal National Mortgage Association, and the Small Business Administration; and under Executive Order 10539, as amended, (15 U.S.C. 603, note) to the General Services Administration. The corporation was abolished at the close of June 30, 1957, by Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1957, and its remaining functions were transferred to the Housing and Home Finance Administrator, Administrator of General Services, Administrator of Small Business Administration, and Secretary of the Treasury.

7/ Established pursuant to the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1341 (a)), approved August 23, 1958.

8/ Established pursuant to the National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958 (42 U.S.C. 2472 (a)), approved July 29, 1958.

9/ Consists of Federal payment and loans and advances.

10/ For content, see Table 4. These transactions are included in the

detail of both budget receipts and budget expenditures, but are deducted from the totals (see Reporting Bases, p. II).

11/ Figures in this column differ from those published under the same caption prior to the September 1960 Treasury Bulletin because of the exclusion of certain interfund transactions (see footnote 10).

12/ Effective January 1, 1957, the production credit corporations were merged in the Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to the Farm Credit Act of 1956, approved July 26, 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1027), and operations of the merged agencies (as mixed-ownership corporations) were classified as trust enterprise funds (see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Table 3); previously the operations of the banks and the corporations, respectively, were classified as public enterprise funds and were included net in budget expenditures.

13/ Includes \$1,375 million paid to the International Monetary Fund for the additional United States subscription, authorized by an act approved June 17, 1959, consisting of \$344 million in gold (see "Monetary Statistics," Table 3) and \$1,031 million in special notes. The special notes of the United States issued to international institutions are nonnegotiable and noninterest-bearing and are payable on demand. See also "Cash Income and Outgo," Table 5 and "Debt Outstanding," Table 1. Totals include \$175 million allowance for contingencies and \$200 million for comparability pay adjustment.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 6.- Expenditures by Functions

(Fiscal years; in millions of dollars)

| Functions | Function code number | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963p | 1964 through July 1963 1/ |
|--|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------|
| National defense: | | | | | | | |
| Department of Defense-military functions..... | 051 | 41,223 | 41,215 | 43,227 | 46,815 | 48,251 | 3,793 |
| Military assistance..... | 057 | 2,340 | 1,609 | 1,449 | 1,390 | 1,711 | 125 |
| Atomic energy..... | 058 | 2,541 | 2,623 | 2,713 | 2,806 | 2,758 | 254 |
| Defense-related activities..... | 059 | 387 | 244 | 104 | 92 | 24 | 7 |
| Total national defense..... | | 46,491 | 45,691 | 47,494 | 51,103 | 52,744 | 4,178 |
| International affairs and finance: | | | | | | | |
| Conduct of foreign affairs..... | 151 | 237 | 217 | 216 | 249 | 346 | 54 |
| Economic and financial programs 2/..... | 152 | 3,403 | 1,477 | 2,126 | 2,372 | 2,012 | -64 |
| Foreign information and exchange activities..... | 153 | 139 | 137 | 158 | 197 | 201 | 17 |
| Total international affairs and finance..... | | 3,780 | 1,832 | 2,500 | 2,817 | 2,559 | 7 |
| Space research and technology..... | 251 | 145 | 401 | 744 | 1,257 | 2,552 | 270 |
| Agriculture and agricultural resources: | | | | | | | |
| Farm income support and production adjustment 3/..... | 351 | 5,297 | 3,602 | 3,801 | 4,591 | 5,592 | 773 |
| Financing farming and rural housing..... | 352 | 311 | 289 | 349 | 234 | 305 | 1 |
| Financing rural electrification and rural telephones.. | 353 | 315 | 330 | 301 | 303 | 342 | 23 |
| Agricultural land and water resources 2/..... | 354 | 376 | 368 | 397 | 426 | 396 | 91 |
| Research and other agricultural services..... | 355 | 291 | 293 | 324 | 341 | 391 | 52 |
| Total agriculture and agricultural resources..... | | 6,590 | 4,882 | 5,173 | 5,895 | 7,026 | 940 |
| Natural resources: | | | | | | | |
| Land and water resources..... | 401 | 1,184 | 1,235 | 1,394 | 1,564 | 1,700 | 148 |
| Forest resources..... | 402 | 201 | 220 | 331 | 280 | 303 | 28 |
| Mineral resources..... | 403 | 71 | 65 | 61 | 68 | 71 | 3 |
| Fish and wildlife resources..... | 404 | 68 | 68 | 73 | 81 | 94 | 7 |
| Recreational resources..... | 405 | 85 | 74 | 91 | 94 | 110 | 12 |
| General resource surveys and administration..... | 409 | 61 | 51 | 55 | 60 | 73 | 6 |
| Total natural resources..... | | 1,670 | 1,714 | 2,006 | 2,147 | 2,352 | 205 |
| Commerce and transportation: | | | | | | | |
| Aviation..... | 501 | 494 | 568 | 716 | 781 | 808 | 62 |
| Water transportation..... | 502 | 436 | 508 | 569 | 654 | 672 | 76 |
| Highways..... | 503 | 30 | 38 | 36 | 33 | 41 | 4 |
| Postal service..... | 505 | 774 | 525 | 914 | 797 | 755 | -13 |
| Advancement of business..... | 506 | 226 | 265 | 271 | 427 | 363 | 26 |
| Area redevelopment..... | 507 | - | - | - | 7 | 92 | 23 |
| Regulation of business..... | 508 | 58 | 59 | 67 | 74 | 84 | 8 |
| Total commerce and transportation..... | | 2,017 | 1,963 | 2,573 | 2,774 | 2,816 | 185 |
| Housing and community development: | | | | | | | |
| Aids to private housing..... | 551 | 732 | -172 | -44 | -149 | -547 | 4 |
| Public housing..... | 552 | 97 | 134 | 150 | 163 | 178 | 49 |
| Urban renewal and community facilities..... | 553 | 108 | 130 | 162 | 261 | 222 | 12 |
| National Capital region..... | 555 | 33 | 30 | 51 | 74 | 70 | 23 |
| Total housing and community development..... | | 970 | 122 | 320 | 349 | -78 | 87 |
| Health, labor, and welfare: | | | | | | | |
| Health services and research..... | 651 | 700 | 815 | 938 | 1,128 | 1,354 | 82 |
| Labor and manpower..... | 652 | 924 | 510 | 809 | 591 | 219 | 94 |
| Public assistance..... | 653 | 1,969 | 2,061 | 2,170 | 2,437 | 2,782 | 302 |
| Other welfare services 2/..... | 655 | 284 | 304 | 326 | 368 | 406 | 27 |
| Total health, labor, and welfare..... | | 3,877 | 3,690 | 4,244 | 4,524 | 4,761 | 506 |
| Education: | | | | | | | |
| Assistance for elementary and secondary education 4/.. | 701 | 259 | 327 | 332 | 337 | 343 | 9 |
| Assistance for higher education 5/..... | 702 | 225 | 261 | 286 | 350 | 510 | 41 |
| Assistance to science education and basic research.... | 703 | 106 | 120 | 143 | 183 | 206 | 34 |
| Other aid to education 4/..... | 704 | 141 | 156 | 181 | 207 | 185 | 26 |
| Total education..... | | 732 | 866 | 943 | 1,076 | 1,245 | 109 |
| Veterans' benefits and services: | | | | | | | |
| Veterans' service-connected compensation 6/..... | 801 | 2,071 | 2,049 | 2,034 | 2,017 | 3,871 | 327 |
| Veterans' nonservice-connected pension 7/..... | 802 | 1,153 | 1,263 | 1,532 | 1,635 | - | - |
| Veterans' readjustment benefits..... | 803 | 864 | 725 | 559 | 388 | -13 | -10 |
| Veterans' hospitals and medical care..... | 804 | 921 | 961 | 1,030 | 1,084 | 1,146 | 127 |
| Other veterans' benefits and services 7/..... | 805 | 280 | 266 | 259 | 279 | 183 | 23 |
| Total veterans' benefits and services..... | | 5,287 | 5,266 | 5,414 | 5,403 | 5,187 | 468 |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 6.- Expenditures by Functions - (Continued)

(Fiscal years; in millions of dollars)

| Functions | Function code number | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963p | 1964 through July 1963 1/ |
|--|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Interest: | | | | | | | |
| Interest on the public debt..... | 851 | 7,593 | 9,180 | 8,957 | 9,120 | 9,891 | 882 |
| Interest on refunds of receipts..... | 852 | 69 | 76 | 83 | 68 | 74 | 11 |
| Interest on uninvested funds..... | 853 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | * |
| Total interest..... | | <u>7,671</u> | <u>9,266</u> | <u>9,050</u> | <u>9,198</u> | <u>9,976</u> | <u>893</u> |
| General government: | | | | | | | |
| Legislative functions..... | 901 | 102 | 109 | 118 | 135 | 131 | 11 |
| Judicial functions..... | 902 | 47 | 49 | 52 | 57 | 62 | 5 |
| Executive direction and management..... | 903 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 2 |
| Central fiscal operations..... | 904 | 566 | 558 | 607 | 653 | 715 | 77 |
| General property and records management..... | 905 | 295 | 372 | 372 | 419 | 446 | 39 |
| Central personnel management..... | 906 | 95 | 84 | 140 | 153 | 142 | 23 |
| Protective services and alien control..... | 908 | 255 | 263 | 289 | 300 | 322 | 27 |
| Other general government..... | 910 | 86 | 88 | 109 | 136 | 139 | 19 |
| Total general government..... | | <u>1,466</u> | <u>1,542</u> | <u>1,709</u> | <u>1,875</u> | <u>1,978</u> | <u>203</u> |
| Undistributed..... | - | - | - | - | - | -15 | 56 |
| Total..... | | <u>80,697</u> | <u>77,233</u> | <u>82,169</u> | <u>88,419</u> | <u>93,103</u> | <u>8,108</u> |
| Less: Certain interfund transactions included in both expenditures and receipts..... | | <u>355</u> | <u>694</u> | <u>654</u> | <u>633</u> | <u>513</u> | <u>245</u> |
| Budget expenditures (see table 3)..... | | <u>80,342</u> | <u>76,539</u> | <u>81,515</u> | <u>87,787</u> | <u>92,590</u> | <u>7,863</u> |

Source: Expenditures for 1963 and 1964 are from reports received from disbursing, collecting, and administrative agencies of the Government, on the monthly statement reporting basis (see page II). They are classified in accordance with classifications used in the 1964 Budget document, Table 18, as nearly as can be done on an individual appropriation and fund item basis. Prior year figures are from the same source but have been adjusted below the appropriation level in some instances by the Bureau of the Budget for use in Table 18. Where current classifications differ on this account, they are footnoted. Revolving fund transactions are included net in the expenditures.

- 1/ For expenditures by major functions for fiscal 1964 through August 1963, and fiscal 1963 through August 1962, see "Note" below. Details by functions are not available for publication in this issue but will appear in the October 1963 Bulletin.
- 2/ See footnote 3.
- 3/ Expenditures for 1963 and 1964 include those for grants of commodities for famine relief applicable to functional code 152; loans for conservation applicable to functional code 354; and for special milk program applicable to functional code 655. These expenditures were made from "Commodity Credit Corporation Capital Fund" and "Expenses, Public Law 480, Foreign Assistance Programs."
- 4/ See footnote 5.
- 5/ Expenditures for 1963 and 1964 include those for assistance for elementary and secondary education applicable to functional code 701 and other aids to education applicable to functional code 704. These expenditures were made from "Defense Educational Activities, Office of Education."
- 6/ Expenditures for 1963 and 1964 include those for veterans' nonservice-connected pensions applicable to functional code 802 and other

veterans' benefits and services applicable to functional code 805. These expenditures were made from "Compensation and Pensions, Veterans Administration."

7/ See footnote 6.

* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

Note: Expenditures by major functions, see footnote 1.

| Functions | 1964 through August 1963 | 1963 through August 1962 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| (In millions) | | |
| National defense | 8,625 | 8,398 |
| International affairs and finance..... | 226 | 371 |
| Space research and technology..... | 556 | 322 |
| Agriculture and agricultural resources.... | 1,745 | 1,790 |
| Natural resources..... | 492 | 438 |
| Commerce and transportation..... | 487 | 456 |
| Housing and community development..... | 121 | 213 |
| Health, labor, and welfare..... | 894 | 808 |
| Education..... | 258 | 215 |
| Veterans' benefits and services..... | 934 | 934 |
| Interest..... | 1,754 | 1,640 |
| General government..... | 373 | 333 |
| Total..... | <u>16,465</u> | <u>15,917</u> |
| Less: Certain interfund transactions..... | <u>297</u> | <u>123</u> |
| Budget expenditures..... | <u>16,168</u> | <u>15,794</u> |

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 7.- Detail of Excise Tax Receipts

(In thousands of dollars)

| Type of Tax | Fiscal year | | | Fourth quarter of fiscal year ended June 30-- | |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------|--|--------------------------|
| | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1962 (Apr.-June 1962) | 1963 (Apr.-June 1963) |
| Alcohol taxes: 1/ | | | | | |
| Distilled spirits..... | 2,314,746 | 2,423,330 | 2,507,068 | 612,287 | 638,144 |
| Wines..... | 97,803 | 99,922 | 103,733 | 23,114 | 27,578 |
| Beer..... | 800,252 | 818,030 | 830,855 | 226,246 | 234,177 |
| Total alcohol taxes..... | 3,212,801 | 3,341,282 | 3,441,656 | 861,646 | 899,899 |
| Tobacco taxes: 1/ | | | | | |
| Cigars..... | 49,604 | 49,726 2/ | 50,232 | 13,115 | 13,808 |
| Cigarettes..... | 1,923,540 | 1,956,527 | 2,010,524 | 501,331 | 532,725 |
| Other..... | 17,974 | 19,483 | 18,481 | 5,026 | 4,822 |
| Total tobacco taxes..... | 1,991,117 | 2,025,736 | 2,079,237 | 519,472 | 551,356 |
| Documentary and certain other stamp taxes: | | | | | |
| Documentary stamp taxes 3/..... | 141,290 | 150,639 | 140,372 | 37,199 | 37,718 |
| Playing cards..... | 8,046 | 8,625 | 8,574 | 2,150 | 2,140 |
| Silver bullion sales or transfers..... | 14 | 55 | 124 | 41 | 28 |
| Total documentary and certain other stamp taxes..... | 149,350 | 159,319 | 149,069 | 39,390 | 39,885 |
| Manufacturers' excise taxes: | | | | | |
| Gasoline 4/..... | 2,370,303 | 2,412,714r | 2,497,316 | 550,000r | 577,912 |
| Lubricating oil, etc..... | 74,296 | 73,012r | 74,410 | 17,699r | 17,760 |
| Tires, tubes, and tread rubber 4/..... | 279,572 | 361,562r | 398,860 | 92,543r | 93,109 |
| Passenger automobiles, chassis, bodies, etc..... | 1,228,629 | 1,300,440r | 1,559,510 | 376,231r | 415,695 |
| Trucks and buses, chassis, bodies, etc. 4/..... | 236,659 | 257,200r | 303,144 | 71,963r | 81,924 |
| Parts and accessories for automobiles, trucks, etc..... | 188,819 | 198,077r | 224,507 | 53,035r | 54,065 |
| Radio and television sets, phonographs, components, etc..... | 148,989 | 173,024r | 184,220 | 43,971r | 47,305 |
| Refrigerators, freezers, air-conditioners, etc..... | 55,920 | 54,638r | 61,498 | 14,084r | 16,829 |
| Electric, gas, and oil appliances..... | 64,483 | 66,435r | 68,171 | 17,155r | 18,946 |
| Pistols and revolvers..... | 1,549 | 1,774r | 1,618 | 451r | 363 |
| Phonograph records..... | 22,823 | 24,342r | 27,421 | 6,672r | 6,819 |
| Musical instruments..... | 18,113 | 19,081r | 20,175 | 4,737r | 5,172 |
| Sporting goods (other than fishing rods, creels, etc.)..... | 14,710 | 15,541r | 18,099 | 3,537r | 4,197 |
| Fishing rods, creels, etc..... | 6,253 | 6,090r | 6,300 | 2,274r | 2,361 |
| Business and store machines..... | 98,305 | 81,719r | 74,845 | 18,802r | 17,692 |
| Cameras, lenses, film, and projectors..... | 25,268 | 25,307r | 25,205 | 3,567r | 3,356 |
| Electric light bulbs and tubes..... | 32,924 | 33,998r | 35,998 | 8,595r | 9,074 |
| Firearms (other than pistols and revolvers), shells and cartridges..... | 14,985 | 14,915r | 16,235 | 1,684r | 2,175 |
| Mechanical pencils, pens, and lighters..... | 9,035 | 8,413r | 8,674 | 1,853r | 2,001 |
| Matches..... | 5,165 | 4,667r | 4,102 | 1,193r | 1,004 |
| Total manufacturers' excise taxes..... | 4,896,802 | 5,132,949r | 5,610,309 | 1,290,048r | 1,377,757 |
| Retailers' excise taxes: | | | | | |
| Furs..... | 29,226 | 31,163r | 29,287 | 6,976r | 6,683 |
| Jewelry, etc..... | 168,498 | 176,023r | 181,902 | 33,637r | 36,179 |
| Luggage, etc..... | 68,182 | 69,384r | 74,019 | 12,181r | 13,865 |
| Toilet preparations..... | 131,743 | 144,594r | 158,351 | 31,498r | 35,227 |
| Total retailers' excise taxes..... | 397,649 | 421,163r | 443,558 | 84,292r | 91,953 |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 7.- Detail of Excise Tax Receipts - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

| Type of tax | Fiscal year | | | Fourth quarter of fiscal year ended June 30-- | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|
| | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1962 (Apr.-June 1962) | 1963 (Apr.-June 1963) |
| Miscellaneous excise taxes: | | | | | |
| Admissions to theaters, concerts, etc..... | 36,679 | 39,169r | 42,789 | 8,723r | 9,574 |
| Admissions to cabarets, roof gardens, etc..... | 33,603 | 35,606r | 39,794 | 8,839 | 9,752 |
| Club dues and initiation fees..... | 64,357 | 69,452r | 71,097 | 19,788r | 21,339 |
| Toll telephone service, telegraph, cable, radio, etc., wire mileage service, wire and equipment service..... | 343,894 | 350,566r | 364,618 | 86,122r | 88,687 |
| General telephone service..... | 483,408 | 492,912r | 515,987 | 119,021r | 126,036 |
| Transportation of oil by pipeline 5/..... | 387 | 49 | 9 | 14 | 2 |
| Transportation of persons..... | 264,262 | 262,760r | 233,928 | 50,694r | 29,974 |
| Transportation of property (including coal) 5/..... | 1,306 | 568 | 451 | 104 | 114 |
| Use of safe deposit boxes..... | 6,581 | 6,679r | 6,514 | 2,026r | 1,727 |
| Coconut and other vegetable oils processed 6/..... | 89 | 6r | 12 | 1 | -1 |
| Sugar..... | 91,818 | 96,636r | 99,903 | 20,835r | 23,775 |
| Diesel and special motor fuels 4/7/..... | 88,856 | 105,178r | 113,012 | 28,070r | 27,040 |
| Narcotics and marihuana, including occupational taxes..... | 1,107 | 1,089 | 1,153 | 449 | 496 |
| Coin-operated amusement devices..... | 5,535 | 4,794 | 5,013 | 1,639 | 1,568 |
| Coin-operated gaming devices..... | 18,375 | 14,824 | 15,240 | 3,920 | 3,032 |
| Bowling alleys, pool tables, etc..... | 4,317 | 4,184 | 4,897 | 1,110 | 1,193 |
| Wagering occupational tax..... | 641 | 580 | 531 | 131 | 144 |
| Wagers..... | 6,682 | 5,349 | 5,167 | 1,249 | 1,210 |
| Use tax on highway motor vehicles weighing over 26,000 pounds 4/..... | 45,575 | 79,761 | 99,481 | 14,450 | 19,341 |
| Adulterated and process or renovated butter, filled cheese, and imported oleomargarine..... | 2 | 32 | 7 | 2 | 4 |
| Firearms transfer and occupational taxes..... | 51 | 66 | 54 | 24 | 16 |
| Total miscellaneous excise taxes..... | <u>1,497,526</u> | <u>1,570,258r</u> | <u>1,619,656</u> | <u>367,211r</u> | <u>365,024</u> |
| Total received with returns and from sale of stamps..... | 12,145,245 | 12,650,707r | 13,343,486 | 3,162,058r | 3,325,875 |
| Undistributed depository receipts 8/..... | -81,639 | 98,351 | 62,541 | 79,467 | 57,438 |
| Unapplied collections..... | 696 | 3,117r | 3,710 | 1,073r | 1,759 |
| Total excise taxes..... | <u>12,064,302</u> | <u>12,752,176</u> | <u>13,409,737</u> | <u>3,242,598</u> | <u>3,385,073</u> |

Source: Internal Revenue Service reports. The figures shown include collections for credit to special accounts for certain island possessions. Floor stocks taxes are included with the related classes of tax.

- 1/ Full detail on a monthly basis is available from the Internal Revenue Service.
- 2/ Beginning October 1, 1961, the Bureau of Customs was authorized to accept and deposit payments of internal revenue taxes on tobacco items imported or brought into the United States (26 C.F.R. 275.62). Collections of this type by Customs during October 1961 were included with reporting on class E cigars.
- 3/ Taxes on issuance and transfers of capital stock and of corporate securities (bonds, debentures, etc.) deeds of conveyance, and policies issued by foreign insurers.
- 4/ Beginning with the fiscal year 1957, collections reflect the provisions

of the Highway Revenue Act of 1956, approved June 29, 1956 (23 U.S.C. 120 note).

- 5/ Repealed effective August 1, 1958, by an act approved June 30, 1958 (26 U.S.C. 4292 note).
- 6/ The tax of 3 cents per pound, applicable to the first domestic processing of coconut oil and other vegetable oils, which was suspended from October 1, 1957, through June 30, 1963, under acts approved August 30, 1957, May 29, 1959, and April 22, 1960, is further suspended until June 30, 1966, under an act approved October 23, 1962 (26 U.S.C. 4511 (a)).
- 7/ Excludes diesel fuel not for use in highway vehicles.
- 8/ Amount of excise tax depository receipts issued, less amount received with returns and distributed by detailed class of tax.
- r Revised.

TRUST AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 1.- Summary of Trust and Other Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Net receipts or expenditures (-), from trust and other transactions | Trust and deposit fund accounts | | | Net sale, or investment (-), by Government agencies in public debt securities 2/ | Net sale, or redemption (-), of securities of Government agencies in the market |
|----------------------|---|---|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|
| | | Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-) | Net receipts 1/ | Net expenditures 1/ | | |
| 1956..... | -194 | 1,996 | 11,607 | 9,611 | -3,235 | 1,046 |
| 1957..... | 195 | 1,363 | 14,301 | 12,938 | -2,339 | 1,171 |
| 1958..... | 633 | 829 | 16,153 | 15,325 | -597 | 400 |
| 1959..... | -329 | -2,751 | 16,769 | 19,521 | 1,130 | 1,293 |
| 1960..... | -50 | -870 | 20,342 | 21,212 | -925 | 1,746 |
| 1961..... | -602 | 790 | 23,583 | 22,793 | -855 | -537 |
| 1962..... | 436 | -850 | 24,290 | 25,140 | -494 | 1,780 |
| 1963 p..... | 108 | 1,151 | 27,685 | 26,534 | -2,065 | 1,022 |
| 1964 (Est.)..... | -107 | 1,158 | 29,540 | 28,382 | -2,289 | 1,024 |
| 1963-January..... | -126 | -805 | 990 | 1,795 | 998 | -319 |
| February..... | 404 | 1,131 | 3,361 | 2,230 | -516 | -211 |
| March..... | -270 | 155 | 2,123 | 1,968 | -121 | -304 |
| April..... | 269 | -492 | 1,752 | 2,244 | 830 | -69 |
| May..... | -223 | 2,352 | 4,656 | 2,304 | -2,818 | 244 |
| June p..... | -517 | -19 | 2,966 | 2,984 | -1,305 | 807 |
| July..... | 192 | -1,232 | 1,419 | 2,651 | 1,253 | 171 |
| August..... | -7 | 1,449 | 3,887 | 2,438 | -1,784 | 328 |

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates are from the 1964 Budget document, released January 17, 1963, including effects of proposed legislation.

1/ Certain transactions are excluded from both receipts and expenditures beginning with the July 1961 issue of the Bulletin. For details see Table 6.

2/ Includes guaranteed securities (see Table 4). p Preliminary.

Note: Figures in this table differ from those published prior to August 1963 for shifts in classification including security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises from deposit fund account expenditures to net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities, and net redemption of agency securities in the market; and certain deposit fund account receipts from net receipts to net expenditures.

Table 2.- Trust Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | FOASI Trust Fund | Fed. Disability Ins. Trust Fund | Railroad Retirement Account | Unemployment Trust Fund | National Service Life Insurance Fund | Government Life Insurance Fund | Federal employees' retirement funds | Highway Trust Fund | Other trust receipts 1/ | Total trust and other receipts | Less: Inter-fund transactions 2/ | Net trust and other receipts 3/ |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1956..... | 6,937 | - | 739 | 1,728 | 649 | 73 | 1,025 | - | 467 | 11,619 | 12 | 11,607 |
| 1957..... | 7,101 | 339 | 723 | 1,912 | 608 | 69 | 1,397 | 1,482 | 681 | 14,311 | 10 | 14,301 |
| 1958..... | 7,824 | 943 | 695 | 1,855 | 640 | 67 | 1,458 | 2,044 | 638 | 16,164 | 11 | 16,153 |
| 1959..... | 8,109 | 929 | 758 | 1,997 | 634 | 63 | 1,741 | 2,088 | 585 | 16,904 | 135 | 16,769 |
| 1960..... | 10,360 | 1,062 | 1,403 | 2,703 | 643 | 61 | 1,766 | 2,541 | 711 | 21,250 | 908 | 20,342 |
| 1961..... | 11,824 | 1,083 | 1,051 | 3,803 4/ | 668 | 58 | 2,033 | 2,800 | 778 | 24,097 | 515 | 23,583 |
| 1962..... | 12,011 | 1,092 | 1,081 | 3,985 | 664 | 54 | 2,086 | 2,955 | 890 | 24,818 | 528 | 24,290 |
| 1963 p..... | 13,856 | 1,145 | 1,128 | 4,256 | 660 | 52 | 2,255 | 3,293 | 1,544 | 28,190 | 505 | 27,685 |
| 1964 (Est.)..... | 15,569 | 1,177 | 1,219 | 4,288 | 680 | 48 | 2,339 | 3,310 | 1,364 | 29,994 | 454 | 29,540 |
| 1963-January..... | 167 | 18 | 13 | 209 | 52 | 2 | 167 | 261 | 105 | 994 | 4 | 990 |
| February..... | 1,826 | 141 | 84 | 820 | 38 | 1 | 149 | 234 | 82 | 3,374 | 13 | 3,361 |
| March..... | 1,232 | 85 | 53 | 125 | 41 | 1 | 161 | 279 | 146 | 2,124 | 1 | 2,123 |
| April..... | 868 | 76 | 16 | 213 | 41 | 1 | 171 | 258 | 109 | 1,753 | 1 | 1,752 |
| May..... | 2,771 | 201 | 96 | 945 | 38 | 2 | 208 | 308 | 91 | 4,659 | 3 | 4,656 |
| June p..... | 1,376 | 123 | 562 | 112 | 209 | 36 | 476 | 275 | 249 | 3,418 | 452 | 2,966 |
| July..... | 493 | 36 | 13 | 256 | 44 | 2 | 168 | 298 | 109 | 1,420 | 1 | 1,419 |
| August..... | 2,203 | 160 | 88 | 743 | 45 | 1 | 161 | 344 | 148 | 3,893 | 6 | 3,887 |

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Includes principally District of Columbia receipts from taxes and from Federal contributions, loans, and grants; funds appropriated to the President - mutual security trust funds; Indian tribal funds; increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; and the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund through November 1958 (for treatment after November 1958, see Table 10, published quarterly).

2/ For content see Table 6. These transactions are included in the detail

of both trust receipts and trust expenditures, but are deducted from the totals.

3/ Excludes certain interfund transactions consisting mainly of financial interchanges between trust funds resulting in receipts and expenditures (see footnote 3).

4/ Beginning fiscal 1961, tax receipts under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act are transferred currently to an administration account in the Unemployment Trust Fund pursuant to the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1101(b)); see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 12. p Preliminary.

TRUST AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 3.- Trust, Deposit Fund, and Government-Sponsored Enterprise Expenditures

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)

| Fiscal year or month | Trust and deposit funds | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| | Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund | Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund | Railroad Retirement Account | Unemployment Trust Fund | National Service Life Insurance Fund | Government Life Insurance Fund | Federal employees' retirement funds | Highway Trust Fund | Federal National Mortgage Assoc. 1/ | |
| | | | | | | | | | Financing by Treasury | Other operations |
| 1956..... | 5,485 | - | 611 | 1,393 | 512 | 87 | 507 | - | -94 | 206 |
| 1957..... | 6,665 | 1 | 682 | 1,644 | 515 | 86 | 591 | 966 | 41 | 929 |
| 1958..... | 8,041 | 181 | 730 | 3,148 | 544 | 120 | 699 | 1,512 | 3 | 102 |
| 1959..... | 9,380 | 361 | 778 | 3,054 | 562 | 80 | 792 | 2,013 | -42 | 176 |
| 1960..... | 11,073 | 561 | 1,136 | 2,736 | 582 | 83 | 896 | 2,945 | 42 | 946 |
| 1961..... | 11,752 | 746 | 1,124 | 4,734 2/ | 707 | 94 | 955 | 2,620 | -16 | -73 |
| 1962..... | 13,270 | 1,089 | 1,135 | 3,906 | 626 | 96 | 1,063 | 2,784 | - | 317 |
| 1963 p..... | 14,530 | 1,259 | 1,111 | 3,816 | 749 | 80 | 1,183 | 3,017 | - | -721 |
| 1964 (Est.)..... | 15,331 | 1,319 | 1,099 | 3,770 | 488 | 58 | 1,354 | 3,391 | | 485 |
| 1963-January..... | 1,114 | 165 | 90 | 418 | 279 | 18 | 94 | 220 | -1 | -49 |
| February..... | 1,182 | 98 | 101 | 748 | 41 | 5 | 35 | 153 | 84 | -119 |
| March..... | 1,199 | 102 | 91 | 422 | 41 | 6 | 98 | 196 | -57 | -151 |
| April..... | 1,209 | 100 | 91 | 359 | 38 | 5 | 100 | 173 | 63 | -169 |
| May..... | 1,217 | 100 | 92 | 233 | 35 | 5 | 100 | 216 | - | -164 |
| June p..... | 1,646 | 122 | 91 | 276 | 34 | 4 | 122 | 301 | - | -54 |
| July..... | 1,224 | 100 | 91 | 282 | 39 | 6 | 106 | 314 | - | -32 |
| August..... | 1,221 | 101 | 96 | 195 | 35 | 5 | 109 | 357 | - | -18 |

| Fiscal year or month | Trust and deposit funds-(Continued) | | | Government-sponsored enterprises (net) 4/ | | | | Total trust and other expenditures | Less: Inter-fund trans-actions 6/ | Net trust and other expenditures 7/ |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Other trust 2/ | Deposit funds (net) | Total trust and deposit funds | Farm Credit Administration 5/ | Federal home loan banks | Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation | Total | | | |
| 1956..... | 425 | 168 | 9,299 | 264 | 164 | -104 | 324 | 9,623 | 12 | 9,611 |
| 1957..... | 565 8/ | 216 | 12,901 | 274 | -124 | -104 | 46 | 12,947 | 10 | 12,938 |
| 1958..... | 915 8/ | -31 | 15,962 | 116 | -628 | -115 | -627 | 15,335 | 11 | 15,325 |
| 1959..... | 672 8/ | -61 | 18,363 | 562 | 854 | -124 | 1,292 | 19,655 | 135 | 19,521 |
| 1960..... | 711 | -75 | 21,636 | 437 | 182 | -134 | 484 | 22,120 | 908 | 21,212 |
| 1961..... | 697 | 205 | 23,546 | 396 | -487 | -148 | -239 | 23,308 | 515 | 22,793 |
| 1962..... | 834 | -544 | 24,576 | 374 | 872 | -154 | 1,092 | 25,668 | 528 | 25,140 |
| 1963 p..... | 1,210 | 119 | 26,353 | 483 | 363 | -161 | 685 | 27,038 | 505 | 26,533 |
| 1964 (Est.)..... | 1,218 | -29 | 28,483 | 365 | 150 | -162 | 352 | 28,835 | 454 | 28,382 |
| 1963-January..... | 76 | 44 | 2,467 | 5 | -630 | -43 | -669 | 1,799 | 4 | 1,795 |
| February..... | 68 | 53 | 2,508 | 6 | -267 | -63 | -264 | 2,243 | 13 | 2,230 |
| March..... | 130 | 80 | 2,157 | 55 | -240 | -2 | -187 | 1,969 | 1 | 1,968 |
| April..... | 91 | -82 | 1,977 | 103 | 170 | -5 | 269 | 2,245 | 1 | 2,244 |
| May..... | 129 | 53 | 2,016 | 165 | 144 | -17 | 292 | 2,308 | 3 | 2,305 |
| June p..... | 273 | 69 | 2,885 | 67 | 482 | 3 | 551 | 3,436 | 452 | 2,984 |
| July..... | 79 | -85 | 2,124 | 69 | 458 | 1 | 528 | 2,652 | 1 | 2,651 |
| August..... | 114 | -104 | 2,112 | 115 | 235 | -18 | 332 | 2,444 | 6 | 2,438 |

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Secondary market operations, as provided in the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1719). Funds provided by the Treasury (-), or repaid to the Treasury, are shown in a separate column (and correspondingly are reflected net in budget expenditures).
 2/ See Table 4, footnote 2.
 3/ Includes principally District of Columbia operating expenditures; Funds appropriated to the President - mutual security trust funds; Indian tribal funds; expenditures chargeable against increment on gold; and trust enterprise funds (net). The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund is included through November 1958 (see Table 10, published quarterly), the Employees' Life Insurance Fund (net) and the Employees' Health Benefits Fund (net) beginning 1961.
 4/ Previously shown as deposit funds (see Table 1, Note).

5/ Includes banks for cooperatives, Federal intermediate credit banks, and Federal land banks.
 6/ For content see Table 6. These transactions are included in the detail of both trust receipts and trust expenditures, but are deducted from the totals.
 7/ Excludes certain interfund transactions consisting principally of financial interchanges between trust funds resulting in receipts and expenditures (see footnote 6).
 8/ Includes expenditures of the Federal intermediate credit banks which were operated as trust fund enterprises from January 1, 1957, until January 1959, when these banks were classified as a Government-sponsored enterprises.
 p Preliminary.

TRUST AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 4.- Investments in Public Debt and Agency Securities (Net)

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of sales)

| Fiscal year or month | Total ^{1/} | Trust accounts, etc. | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| | | Total trust accounts, etc. ^{1/ 2/} | Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund | Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund | Railroad Retirement Account | Unemployment Trust Fund | National Service Life Insurance Fund | Government Life Insurance Fund | Federal employees' retirement funds | Highway Trust Fund | Federal intermediate credit banks ^{3/} | Other trust accounts, etc. ^{1/} |
| 1956..... | 3,235 ^{4/} | 3,134 | 1,463 | - | 121 | 258 | 135 | -16 | 548 | - | - | 78 ^{4/} |
| 1957..... | 2,339 | 2,302 | 220 | 325 | 36 | 274 | 89 | -16 | 803 | 404 | 99 | 28 |
| 1958..... | 597 | 506 | -499 | 729 | -33 | -1,255 | 95 | -56 | 671 | 418 | * | -24 |
| 1959..... | -1,130 | -1,232 | -1,290 | 552 | -35 | -1,011 | 76 | -17 | 958 | -393 | -100 | 97 |
| 1960..... | 925 | 760 | -726 | 494 | 264 | -41 | 62 | -21 | 871 | -428 | - | 45 |
| 1961..... | 855 | 707 | -225 | 285 | -78 | -952 | -44 | -35 | 1,063 | 233 | - | 27 |
| 1962..... | 494 | 303 | -1,089 | 21 | -63 | 72 | 44 | -44 | 1,034 | 202 | - | 95 |
| 1963p..... | 2,065 | 1,774 | -821 | -129 | 1 | 456 | -90 | -25 | 1,075 | 242 | - | 293 |
| 1964 (Est.)..... | 2,289 | 1,915 | 79 | -145 | 120 | 519 | 192 | -9 | 985 | -91 | - | 53 |
| 1963-January..... | -998 | -1,035 | -881 | -69 | -47 | -296 | -226 | -15 | 70 | 17 | - | 22 |
| February..... | 516 | 511 | 337 | 10 | -32 | 5 | -2 | -3 | 61 | 69 | - | -5 |
| March..... | 121 | 124 | 55 | -2 | -20 | -168 | -2 | -4 | 47 | 69 | - | 57 |
| April..... | -830 | -835 | -526 | -15 | -78 | -216 | 4 | -5 | 95 | 100 | - | 74 |
| May..... | 2,818 | 2,739 | 1,703 | 53 | 3 | 760 | 3 | -3 | 80 | 50 | - | 94 |
| June p..... | 1,305 | 1,178 | -134 | 43 | 4.59 | -106 | 174 | 31 | 378 | 88 | - | -5 |
| July..... | -1,253 | -1,270 | -726 | -72 | -71 | -125 | 6 | -4 | 67 | -22 | - | 89 |
| August..... | 1,784 | 1,769 | 1,004 | 46 | -7 | 642 | 6 | -3 | 62 | 48 | - | -31 |

| | Trust accounts, etc.-(Continued) | | | | | | Public enterprise funds | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|---|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| | Government-sponsored enterprises | | | | | | Total public enterprise funds | Federal Housing Administration | Federal intermediate credit banks ^{2/} | Production credit corporations ^{3/} | Federal National Mortgage Association ^{5/} | Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corp. | Tennessee Valley Authority | Other |
| | Total Government-sponsored enterprises ^{2/} | Banks for cooperatives | Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. | Federal home loan banks | Federal land banks | Federal intermediate credit banks ^{3/} | | | | | | | | |
| 1956..... | 548 | - | 104 | 425 | 19 | - | 101 | 69 | - | -2 | 10 | 15 | - | 9 |
| 1957..... | 39 | 2 | 104 | -67 | 1 | - | 36 | 78 | -60 | -40 | 25 | 18 | - | 14 ^{6/} |
| 1958..... | 460 | -1 | 115 | 346 | * | - | 91 | 51 | - | - | 6 | 19 | - | 14 |
| 1959..... | -70 | - | 124 | -299 | 1 | 105 | 102 | 53 | - | - | 14 | 17 | - | 18 |
| 1960..... | 239 | * | 134 | 102 | 1 | 2 | 166 | 62 | - | - | 15 | 18 | 51 | 18 |
| 1961..... | 434 | 3 | 148 | 287 | -5 | 1 | 149 | 97 | - | - | 8 | 34 | -12 | 22 |
| 1962..... | 30 | -3 | 154 | -122 | -2 | 3 | 191 | -32 | - | - | 42 | 229 | -29 | -18 |
| 1963p..... | 771 | * | 161 | 612 | -2 | 1 | 291 | 36 | - | - | -23 | 269 | -10 | 19 |
| 1964 (Est.)..... | 212 | - | 162 | 50 | - | - | 374 | 78 | - | - | -7 | 293 | - | 10 |
| 1963-Jan..... | 389 | -2 | 43 | 348 | -1 | * | 37 | 21 | - | - | 1 | 12 | - | 3 |
| Feb..... | 70 | * | 63 | 7 | - | - | 6 | 16 | - | - | -3 | -8 | - | 2 |
| Mar..... | 92 | * | 2 | 91 | * | * | -4 | -25 | - | - | 1 | 25 | - | -5 |
| Apr..... | -268 | - | 5 | -273 | - | - | 5 | 8 | - | - | -8 | 3 | - | 2 |
| May..... | -4 | - | 17 | -21 | - | - | 79 | 33 | - | - | -22 | 66 | - | 2 |
| June p..... | 250 | - | -3 | 253 | - | - | 127 | 1 | - | - | 7 | 123 | - | -3 |
| July..... | -412 | - | -1 | -411 | - | - | 17 | 25 | - | - | -5 | - | - | -2 |
| August..... | 2 | - | 18 | -15 | - | - | 16 | 11 | - | - | * | - | - | 4 |

Source: See Table 1.

^{1/} See Table 1, Note.^{2/} For explanation of difference from Budget figures, see "Cash Income and Outgo," Table 6, footnote 1.^{3/} See Table 3, footnote 7.^{4/} Does not include investments representing acquired securities amounting to \$1,643,070 (par value) and donation of securities amounting to \$45,800 (par value).^{5/} Management and liquidating functions as provided by the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1721). Investment includes guaranteed securities.^{6/} Beginning with this period, figures include net transactions in guaranteed securities. See also footnote 5.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

TRUST AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 5.- Sales and Redemptions of Government Agency Securities in Market (Net)

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of sales)

| Fiscal year or month | Total ^{1/} | Securities guaranteed by the United States | | | | | Securities not guaranteed by the United States | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------|
| | | Total guaranteed | Public enterprise funds | | | Trust enterprise fund D. C. stadium fund | Total not guaranteed ^{1/} | Public enterprise funds | | |
| | | | Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation | Federal Housing Administration | Home Owners' Loan Corporation | | | Federal intermediate credit banks ^{2/} | Federal National Mortgage Association ^{3/} | Home Owners' Loan Corporation |
| 1956..... | -1,046 | -30 | * | -30 | * | - | -1,016 | -44 | - | * |
| 1957..... | -1,171 | -33 | * | -33 | * | - | -1,137 | 136 | - | * |
| 1958..... | -400 | 6 | * | 6 | * | - | -406 | - | -233 | * |
| 1959..... | -1,293 | -10 | * | -10 | * | - | -1,283 | - | 6 | * |
| 1960..... | -1,746 | -29 | * | -28 | * | * | -1,717 | - | * | * |
| 1961..... | 537 | -100 | * | -81 | * | -19 | 638 | - | 797 | * |
| 1962..... | -1,780 | -204 | * | -204 | * | - | -1,576 | - | * | * |
| 1963p..... | -1,022 | -162 | * | -162 | * | - | -860 | - | * | * |
| 1964 (Est.)..... | -1,024 | 71 | * | 71 | * | - | -1,095 | - | * | * |
| 1963-January..... | 319 | -13 | - | -13 | * | - | 332 | - | - | * |
| February..... | 211 | -10 | - | -10 | * | - | 221 | - | - | * |
| March..... | 304 | -7 | * | -7 | * | - | 312 | - | - | - |
| April..... | 69 | -14 | - | -14 | * | - | 83 | - | - | - |
| May..... | -244 | -15 | * | -15 | * | - | -229 | - | - | - |
| June p..... | -807 | -30 | * | -30 | * | - | -777 | - | - | - |
| July..... | -171 | -41 | * | -41 | * | - | -130 | - | - | - |
| August..... | -328 | -27 | * | -27 | - | - | -301 | - | - | - |

| Fiscal year or month | Securities not guaranteed by the United States - (Continued) | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Public enterprise funds - (Cont.) | Trust enterprise funds | | | Government-sponsored enterprises | | |
| | Tennessee Valley Authority | Federal intermediate credit banks ^{2/} | Federal National Mortgage Association ^{4/} | Banks for cooperatives | Federal home loan banks | Federal intermediate credit banks ^{2/} | Federal land banks |
| 1956..... | - | - | -100 | -23 | -588 | - | -261 |
| 1957..... | - | -238 | -950 | -46 | 191 | - | -230 |
| 1958..... | - | -225 | -115 | -20 | 282 | - | -95 |
| 1959..... | - | 58 | -125 | -86 | -554 | -340 | -242 |
| 1960..... | - | - | -994 | -46 | -284 | -144 | -250 |
| 1961..... | -50 | - | 86 | -52 | 200 | -124 | -220 |
| 1962..... | -95 | - | -359 | -48 | -750 | -132 | -192 |
| 1963p..... | - | - | 597 | -29 | -975 | -278 | -174 |
| 1964 (Est.)..... | -50 | - | -480 | -40 | -200 | -150 | -175 |
| 1963-January..... | - | - | 52 | * | 282 | -3 | * |
| February..... | - | - | 27 | 25 | 260 | -57 | -34 |
| March..... | - | - | 217 | * | 149 | -55 | 1 |
| April..... | - | - | 84 | -11 | 102 | -92 | * |
| May..... | - | - | 58 | 2 | -123 | -102 | -64 |
| June p..... | - | - | 24 | 30 | -735 | -97 | * |
| July..... | -25 | - | 10 | - | -46 | -69 | * |
| August..... | - | - | 33 | -14 | -220 | -30 | -71 |

Source: See Table 1.

^{1/} See Table 1, Nota.^{2/} Classified as a public enterprise fund prior to January 1, 1957; as a trust enterprise fund January 1, 1957, to January 1, 1959; and as a Government-sponsored enterprise thereafter.^{3/} Management and liquidating functions.^{4/} Secondary market operations.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

TRUST AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

**Table 6.- Interfund Transactions Excluded from Both
Net Trust Account Receipts and Net Trust Account Expenditures**

(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 1/ | Federal Dis- ability Insurance Trust Fund 1/ 2/ | Railroad Retirement Account 1/ 3/ | Unem- ployment Trust Fund 4/ | Federal employees' retirement funds 5/ | District of Columbia 6/ | Total |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------|
| 1956..... | - | - | 7 | - | 2 | 3 | 12 |
| 1957..... | - | - | 5 | - | 2 | 3 | 10 |
| 1958..... | - | * | 2 | - | - | 9 | 11 |
| 1959..... | 124 | * | - | - | - | 10 | 135 |
| 1960..... | 600 | 1 | 211 | 86 | - | 10 | 908 |
| 1961..... | 332 | 6 | 132 | 32 | - | 12 | 515 |
| 1962..... | 361 | 13 | 101 | 37 | 3 | 12 | 528 |
| 1963p..... | 423 | 22 | 38 | 10 | * | 13 | 505 |
| 1964 (Est.)..... | 386 | 13 | 13 | 29 | - | 12 | 454 |
| 1963-January..... | - | 2 | - | - | * | 1 | 4 |
| February..... | - | - | 12 | - | * | 1 | 13 |
| March..... | - | - | - | - | * | 1 | 1 |
| April..... | - | - | - | - | * | 1 | 1 |
| May..... | - | - | 2 | - | * | 1 | 3 |
| June p..... | 423 | 20 | - | 10 | * | 1 | 452 |
| July..... | - | - | - | - | * | 1 | 1 |
| August..... | - | - | 5 | - | * | 1 | 6 |

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Payments are made between the Railroad Retirement Account and the Federal Old-Age and Survivors and Federal Disability Insurance trust funds so as to place those funds in the position in which they would have been if railroad employment after 1936 had been included under social security coverage.

2/ Includes interest on amounts reimbursed to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund for administrative expenses.

3/ Includes temporary advances to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account in the Unemployment Trust Fund when the balance in the

account is insufficient to meet payments of benefits and refunds due or to become due.

4/ Repayment of advances plus interest to the Railroad Retirement Account. See footnote 3.

5/ Transfers from the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund.

6/ Contributions and beginning with 1958, transfers of deductions from employees' salaries to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

The cash income and outgo data appearing in the Treasury Bulletin, beginning with the February 1956 issue, are on a basis consistent with receipts from and payments to the public as derived in the 1957 and subsequent Budgets of the United States (in the Budget for 1963 in Special Analysis 9). Reconciliation to cash deposits and withdrawals in the account of the Treasurer of the United States is shown on the same basis as in the Budget documents. There is also shown the amount of net cash borrowing from, or repayment of borrowing to, the public. By these arrangements, data in accordance with the Budget classifications are made available month by month. Figures for back years have been revised where necessary in order to make them as nearly comparable with current Budget classifications as available data will permit. For this reason certain of the figures differ somewhat from those published in earlier Budget documents as well as in the Bulletin.

The Bureau of the Budget series of cash transactions is designed to provide information on the flow of money between the public and the Federal Government as a whole, and therefore includes transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account. Receipts and payments include transactions both in budget accounts and in trust and deposit fund accounts. Operations of Government-sponsored enterprises are included in payments on a net basis as reflected in Treasury reports. Major intragovernmental trans-

actions which are reported as both expenditures and receipts are excluded from both. Noncash items representing the obligation of the Government to make payments in the future also are eliminated from expenditures but are added later when actual payments are made. These items consist of certain interest accrued on the public debt, expenditures involving the issuance of a few special public debt securities, and clearing accounts. Receipts from the exercise of monetary authority are excluded as not representing cash received from the public. Federal cash borrowing from the public includes net borrowing by the Treasury through public debt transactions and also net borrowing by Government agencies and Government-sponsored enterprises through sales of their own securities. It excludes changes in the public debt which do not represent direct cash borrowing from the public. The net effect of all these transactions with the public is reflected in changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasury.

Cash transactions through the Treasurer's account are similar in general concept to those included in the Bureau of the Budget series, but are limited in coverage to transactions which affect the balance in that account. On the other hand, they include receipts from the exercise of monetary authority, which are excluded from receipts from the public in the Bureau of the Budget series.

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Government Cash Transactions with the Public

(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Net cash transactions with the public other than borrowing | | | Plus: Net cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-) ^{1/} | Plus: Receipts from exercise of monetary authority | Equals: Change in cash balances | |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| | Federal receipts from the public ^{1/} | Federal payments to the public ^{1/} | Excess of receipts, or payments (-) ^{1/} | | | Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-) | Cash held outside Treasury, increase, or decrease (-) |
| Fiscal year: | | | | | | | |
| 1956..... | 77,087 | 72,546 | 4,541 | -4,436 | 23 | 331 | -202 |
| 1957..... | 82,105 | 80,006 | 2,099 | -3,100 | 49 | -956 | 5 |
| 1958..... | 81,892 | 83,472 | -1,580 | 5,820 | 59 | 4,159 | 140 |
| 1959..... | 81,660 | 94,752 | -13,092 | 8,626 | 44 | -4,399 | -23 |
| 1960..... | 95,078 | 94,328 | 750 | 1,848 | 53 | 2,654 | -4 |
| 1961..... | 97,242 | 99,542 | -2,300 | 712 | 55 | -1,311 | -222 |
| 1962..... | 101,865 | 107,661 | -5,796 | 9,592 | 58 | 3,736 | 118 |
| 1963p..... | 109,731 | 113,857 | -4,125 | 5,583 | 45 | 1,686 | -184 |
| 1964 (Est.)..... | 112,196 | 122,477 | -10,281 | 10,232 | 49 | - | - |
| 1961-Jan.-June..... | 53,103 | 50,701 | 2,403 | -2,420 | 27 | 283 | -274 |
| July - Dec..... | 44,670 | 53,888 | -9,217 | 9,180 | 37 | -200 | 199 |
| Total..... | 97,774 | 104,589 | -6,815 | 6,760 | 63 | 83 | -74 |
| 1962-Jan.-June..... | 57,195 | 53,773 | 3,422 | 412 | 21 | 3,936 | -81 |
| July - Dec..... | 49,011 | 58,099 | -9,088 | 6,146 | 24 | -2,922 | 4 |
| Total..... | 106,206 | 111,872 | -5,666 | 6,558 | 45 | 1,015 | -77 |
| 1963-Jan.-June p..... | 60,720 | 55,757 | 4,963 | -564 | 21 | 4,607 | -188 |
| 1963-January..... | 6,283 | 8,818 | -2,535 | 565 | 3 | -2,024 | 57 |
| February..... | 10,350 | 8,780 | 1,570 | 461 | 3 | 1,961 | 73 |
| March..... | 11,545 | 8,922 | 2,623 | -2,067 | 4 | 806 | -245 |
| April..... | 7,248 | 9,671 | -2,423 | 847 | 4 | -1,672 | 100 |
| May..... | 11,323 | 9,992 | 1,331 | -564 | 3 | 978 | -208 |
| June p..... | 13,972 | 9,575 | 4,397 | 193 | 4 | 4,558 | 36 |
| July..... | 4,693 | 10,045 | -5,353 | 271 | 2 | -5,118 | 39 |
| August..... | 10,960 | 11,287 | -328 | 128 | 4 | -152 | -43 |
| 1964 to date..... | 15,652 | 21,333 | -5,680 | 399 | 6 | -5,270 | -5 |

Source: Actual figures are based on the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government and the daily Treasury statement (for explanation of reporting bases, see page 11); estimates are from the 1964 Budget document released January 17, 1963, including effects of proposed legislation.

^{1/} Fiscal year figures beginning with the August 1963 Bulletin and calendar year figures beginning with the September issue have been revised to take account of certain changes in classification. See "Trust and Other Transactions," Table 1, Note.

p Preliminary

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 2.- Derivation of Federal Government Receipts from the Public, and Reconciliation to Cash Deposits in the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Receipts (net) ^{1/} | | | Less: Deductions from receipts | | | | Equals: Federal receipts from the public ^{1/ 2/} | Reconciliation to cash transactions in Treasurer's account | | Equals: Cash deposits in the Treasurer's account |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | Budget | Trust ^{2/} | Total ^{2/} | Intragovernmental transactions (See Table 4) ^{1/ 2/} | Excess profits tax refund bond redemptions ^{3/} | Receipts from exercise of monetary authority ^{4/} | Total deductions ^{1/ 2/} | | Plus: Receipts from exercise of monetary authority ^{4/} | Adjustment for net difference due to reporting method (see also Table 3) ^{1/} | |
| Fiscal year: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956..... | 67,850 | 11,607 | 79,457 | 2,346 | * | 23 | 2,370 | 77,087 | 23 | -31 | 77,079 |
| 1957..... | 70,562 | 14,301 | 84,863 | 2,709 | * | 49 | 2,758 | 82,105 | 49 | -279 | 81,875 |
| 1958..... | 68,550 | 16,153 | 84,703 | 2,751 | * | 59 | 2,811 | 81,892 | 59 | 142 | 82,094 |
| 1959..... | 67,915 | 16,769 | 84,685 | 2,980 | * | 44 | 3,025 | 81,660 | 44 | -93 | 81,612 |
| 1960..... | 77,763 | 20,342 | 98,105 | 2,975 | * | 53 | 3,027 | 95,078 | 53 | -269 | 94,862 |
| 1961..... | 77,659 | 23,583 ^{5/} | 101,242 ^{5/} | 3,945 ^{5/} | * | 55 | 4,001 | 97,242 | 55 | -400 | 96,897 |
| 1962..... | 81,409 | 24,290 | 105,699 | 3,776 | * | 58 | 3,834 ^{5/} | 101,865 ^{5/} | 58 | 3,988 ^{5/} | 105,911 |
| 1963p..... | 86,357 | 27,685 | 114,042 | 4,266 | * | 45 | 4,311 | 109,731 | 45 | 4,678 | 114,454 |
| 1964 (Est.).. | 86,900 | 29,540 | 116,440 | 4,195 | - | 49 | 4,244 | 112,196 | 49 | - | 112,245 |
| 1961-Jan.-June. | 42,330 | 13,442 | 55,773 | 2,643 | * | 27 | 2,669 | 53,103 | 27 | 184 | 53,314 |
| July-Dec.. | 35,826 | 10,656 | 46,483 | 1,776 | * | 37 | 1,812 | 44,670 | 37 | 1,115 | 45,822 |
| Total... | 78,157 | 24,099 | 102,256 | 4,418 | * | 63 | 4,482 | 97,774 | 63 | 1,299 | 99,136 |
| 1962-Jan.-June. | 45,583 | 13,633 | 59,216 | 2,000 | * | 21 | 2,021 | 57,195 | 21 | 2,873 | 60,089 |
| July-Dec.. | 39,126 | 11,838 | 50,964 | 1,928 | * | 24 | 1,952 | 49,011 | 24 | 1,599 | 50,635 |
| Total... | 84,709 | 25,471 | 110,180 | 3,928 | * | 45 | 3,974 | 106,206 | 45 | 4,472 | 110,724 |
| 1963-Jan.-June p. | 47,231 | 15,847 | 63,078 | 2,338 | * | 21 | 2,358 | 60,720 | 21 | 3,078 | 63,819 |
| 1963-Jan..... | 5,533 | 990 | 6,523 | 237 | * | 3 | 240 | 6,283 | 3 | 1,432 | 7,718 |
| Feb..... | 7,305 | 3,361 | 10,666 | 314 | * | 3 | 317 | 10,350 | 3 | 688 | 11,040 |
| Mar..... | 9,663 | 2,123 | 11,786 | 237 | * | 4 | 241 | 11,545 | 4 | 819 | 12,368 |
| Apr..... | 5,735 | 1,752 | 7,487 | 236 | * | 4 | 239 | 7,248 | 4 | -11 | 7,241 |
| May..... | 6,953 | 4,656 | 11,609 | 283 | * | 3 | 286 | 11,323 | 3 | 1,012 | 12,338 |
| June p.... | 12,042 | 2,966 | 15,007 | 1,031 | * | 4 | 1,036 | 13,972 | 4 | -862 | 13,114 |
| July..... | 3,547 | 1,419 | 4,966 | 271 | * | 2 | 273 | 4,693 | 2 | 817 | 5,512 |
| Aug..... | 7,290 | 3,887 | 11,176 | 213 | * | 4 | 216 | 10,960 | 4 | 800 | 11,764 |

Source: See Table 1. Details of basic receipt figures appear in preceding sections in the Bulletin.

- ^{1/} Previously published figures were revised in the September 1960 Bulletin to take account of the deduction of certain interfund transactions from both net budget receipts and budget expenditures; they were further revised in the July 1961 issue for deductions of certain inter-trust fund transactions from both trust account receipts and trust account expenditures. Formerly such transactions were included in the intragovernmental transactions which were deducted in deriving receipts from and payments to the public.
- ^{2/} Revised beginning with the February 1963 Bulletin to include principal amounts of refunds of taxes as deductions from trust account receipts. Previously such amounts were included with trust account expenditures.

- ^{3/} Treated as noncash refund deductions from receipts when issued and as cash refund deductions when redeemed.
- ^{4/} Consists of seigniorage and the increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipts from the public but included in cash deposits in the Treasurer's account.
- ^{5/} Beginning fiscal 1961, figures have been revised for reclassification of receipts for the food stamp program, Department of Agriculture. Such receipts are included as deductions from expenditures in Table 3.
- * Less than \$500,000.
- p Preliminary.

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 3.- Derivation of Federal Government Payments to the Public, and Reconciliation to Cash Withdrawals from the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Expenditures | | | Less: Deductions from expenditures | | Equals: Federal payments to the public ^{2/} | Reconciliation to cash transactions in the Treasurer's account | | | | Equals: Cash withdrawals from the Treasurer's account ^{5/} | |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| | Budget ^{1/} | Trust and other | | Total ^{1/ 2/} | Intra-governmental transactions (See Table 4) ^{1/} | | Accrued interest and other noncash expenditures (See Table 5) | Less: Payments to the public not reflected in the Treasurer's account | | Clearing accounts ^{4/} | | Adjustment for net difference due to reporting method (See also Table 2) |
| | | ^{1/} | ^{2/} | | | | | ^{2/} | Cash held outside the Treasury | | | |
| Fiscal year: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956..... | 66,224 | 9,611 ^{6/} | 75,836 | 2,346 | 943 | 72,546 | 202 | 329 | -294 | -31 | 71,690 | |
| 1957..... | 68,966 | 12,938 | 81,904 | 2,709 | -811 | 80,006 | -5 | 549 | -1,904 | -279 | 77,279 | |
| 1958..... | 71,369 | 15,325 | 86,694 | 2,751 | 470 | 83,472 | -140 | 566 | 1,827 | 142 | 85,015 | |
| 1959..... | 80,342 | 19,521 | 99,863 | 2,980 | 2,131 | 94,752 | 23 | 594 | -306 | -93 | 93,736 | |
| 1960..... | 76,539 | 21,212 | 97,751 | 2,975 | 449 | 94,328 | 4 | 547 | 309 | -269 | 93,817 | |
| 1961..... | 81,515 | 22,793 | 104,308 | 3,945 ^{7/} | 821 | 99,542 | 222 | 636 | -510 | -400 | 97,774 | |
| 1962..... | 87,787 | 25,140 | 112,927 | 3,776 | 1,490 | 107,661 | -118 | 838 | 1,259 | 3,988 | 112,188 | |
| 1963p..... | 92,590 | 26,534 | 119,123 | 4,266 | 1,001 | 113,857 | 184 | 913 | 1,039 | 4,678 | 118,477 | |
| 1964 (Est.)..... | 98,802 | 28,382 | 127,184 | 4,195 | 512 | 122,477 | - | - | - | - | 122,477 | |
| 1961-Jan.-June.... | 41,298 | 12,380 | 53,678 | 2,643 | 334 | 50,701 | 274 | 503 | 306 | 184 | 50,414 | |
| July - Dec.... | 43,165 | 12,763 | 55,929 | 1,776 | 265 | 53,888 | -199 | 339 | 1,153 | 1,115 | 56,016 | |
| Total..... | 84,463 | 25,143 | 109,606 | 4,418 | 599 | 104,589 | 74 | 842 | 1,458 | 1,299 | 106,429 | |
| 1962-Jan.-June.... | 44,622 | 12,376 | 56,998 | 2,000 | 1,225 | 53,773 | 81 | 499 | 107 | 2,873 | 56,172 | |
| July - Dec.... | 47,286 | 13,008 | 60,294 | 1,928 | 266 | 58,099 | -4 | 452 | 569 | 1,599 | 59,820 | |
| Total..... | 91,907 | 25,384 | 117,292 | 3,928 | 1,491 | 111,872 | 77 | 950 | 675 | 4,472 | 115,992 | |
| 1963-Jan.-June p... | 45,304 | 13,526 | 58,830 | 2,338 | 735 | 55,757 | 188 | 461 | 470 | 3,078 | 58,656 | |
| 1963-Jan..... | 8,013 | 1,795 | 9,808 | 237 | 753 | 8,818 | -57 | 1 | -114 | 1,432 | 10,192 | |
| Feb..... | 6,763 | 2,230 | 8,993 | 314 | -101 | 8,780 | -73 | 102 | 963 | 688 | 10,401 | |
| Mar..... | 7,806 | 1,968 | 9,774 | 237 | 615 | 8,922 | 245 | 28 | -266 | 819 | 9,203 | |
| Apr..... | 7,590 | 2,244 | 9,834 | 236 | -73 | 9,671 | -100 | 34 | -264 | -11 | 9,463 | |
| May..... | 7,470 | 2,304 | 9,774 | 283 | -501 | 9,992 | 208 | 168 | 520 | 1,012 | 11,148 | |
| June p..... | 7,663 | 2,984 | 10,647 | 1,031 | 41 | 9,575 | -36 | 129 | -369 | -862 | 8,250 | |
| July..... | 7,863 | 2,651 | 10,513 | 271 | 197 | 10,045 | -39 | 86 | -477 | 817 | 10,339 | |
| Aug..... | 8,305 | 2,438 | 10,743 | 213 | -757 | 11,287 | 43 | 102 | -85 | 800 | 11,857 | |

Source: See Table 1. Details of basic expenditure figures appear in preceding sections in the Bulletin.

^{1/} See Table 2, footnote 1.

^{2/} Fiscal year figures beginning with the August 1963 Bulletin and calendar year figures beginning with the September issue have been revised to take account of certain changes in classification. See "Trust and Other Transactions," Table 1, Note.

^{3/} Includes Government-sponsored enterprise net operating expenditures, or receipts (-), as measured by funds provided by or applied to net security transactions reflected in Treasury reports (see Table 6). To a large extent, these Government-sponsored enterprises secure funds for their operations by direct borrowing from the public or by cashing Federal securities which they hold, and they apply the net income received from operations to repayment of borrowing from the public or

to investment in Federal securities. On that basis, net expenditures for operations are shown in this table in terms of the combined net of disinvestment in Federal securities and sale of agency securities in the market. Net receipts from operations are shown in terms of the combined net of investment in Federal securities and redemption of agency securities in the market.

^{4/} Previously included under cash withdrawals. See footnote 7.

^{5/} Figures have been revised to exclude transactions of clearing accounts beginning with the February 1963 Bulletin, as shown in the daily Treasury statement beginning January 2, 1963.

^{6/} Does not include revolving fund receipts representing acquired securities amounting to \$1,643,070 (par value).

^{7/} See Table 2, footnote 5.

p Preliminary.

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 4.- Intragovernmental Transactions Excluded from Both Receipts and Payments

(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Budget receipts which are also trust fund expenditures 1/ 2/ | Budget receipts which are also Government-sponsored enterprise expenditures 3/ | Trust fund receipts which are also budget expenditures | | | | Total 2/ |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| | | | Interest on investment in public debt securities | Interest on uninvested trust funds | Payroll deductions for employees' retirement 4/ | Other 5/ | |
| Fiscal year: | | | | | | | |
| 1956..... | 36 | 2 | 1,207 | 5 | 574 | 521 | 2,346 |
| 1957..... | 45 | 1 | 1,318 | 6 | 644 | 695 | 2,709 |
| 1958..... | 56 | 1 | 1,342 | 8 | 662 | 681 | 2,751 |
| 1959..... | 59 | 6 | 1,315 | 9 | 746 | 846 | 2,980 |
| 1960..... | 69 | 3 | 1,327 | 10 | 747 | 819 | 2,975 |
| 1961..... | 69 | 3 | 1,404 | 10 | 841 | 1,618 6/ | 3,945 6/ |
| 1962..... | 79 | 5 | 1,423 | 10 | 848 | 1,410 | 3,776 |
| 1963p..... | 904 | 5 | 1,467 | 11 | 917 | 962 | 4,266 |
| 1964 (Est.)..... | 505 | 4 | 1,543 | 12 | 948 | 1,183 | 4,195 |
| 1961-Jan.-June..... | 176 | - | 980 | 5 | 439 | 1,043 | 2,643 |
| July - Dec..... | 46 | 5 | 431 | 5 | 419 | 870 | 1,776 |
| Total..... | 222 | 5 | 1,410 | 10 | 858 | 1,913 | 4,418 |
| 1962-Jan.-June..... | 33 | - | 993 | 5 | 429 | 541 | 2,000 |
| July - Dec..... | 398 | 5 | 429 | 5 | 447 | 645 | 1,928 |
| Total..... | 430 | 5 | 1,422 | 11 | 876 | 1,186 | 3,928 |
| 1963-Jan.-June p..... | 507 | - | 1,038 | 5 | 471 | 317 | 2,338 |
| 1963-January..... | 25 | - | 9 | * | 82 | 120 | 237 |
| February..... | 383 | - | 39 | 4 | 71 | -183 | 314 |
| March..... | 64 | - | 11 | * | 79 | 82 | 237 |
| April..... | 20 | - | 40 | - | 83 | 92 | 236 |
| May..... | 7 | - | 61 | 1 | 83 | 131 | 283 |
| June p..... | 7 | - | 876 | * | 73 | 75 | 1,031 |
| July..... | 8 | - | 4 | * | 77 | 181 | 271 |
| August..... | 6 | 5 | 41 | 3 | 76 | 81 | 213 |

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Includes reimbursements for administrative expenses by the Federal Old-Age and Survivors and the Federal Disability Insurance trust funds, and beginning 1961, the Unemployment Trust Fund; reimbursements for refunds of employment and certain excise taxes (highway) through fiscal 1960; reimbursement by the District of Columbia; Federal National Mortgage Association for payment of dividends, interest, etc., under secondary market operations; and Federal intermediate credit bank franchise tax and repayment of capital stock to the Treasury after December 1956 and before January 1959.

2/ See Table 2, footnote 2.

3/ Consists of payment of franchise tax by banks for cooperatives, and also by Federal intermediate credit banks beginning January 1959.

4/ Includes relatively small amounts of deductions from salaries paid by

trust funds and Government-sponsored enterprises. Beginning with fiscal 1958 excludes deductions from salaries of District of Columbia employees, and beginning with fiscal 1959 excludes voluntary contributions.

5/ Consists of payments to employees' retirement funds representing employing agency, Federal Government, and Government corporation shares of contributions; payments to the Railroad Retirement Account (for creditable military service), the Unemployment Trust Fund, veterans' life insurance funds, Judicial Survivors Annuity Fund, trust fund for technical services and other assistance under the agricultural conservation program, and District of Columbia; and awards of Indian Claims Commission.

6/ See Table 2, footnote 5.

* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 5.- Accrued Interest and Other Noncash Expenditures Excluded from Payments

(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Net accrued interest on savings bonds and discount on Treasury bills ^{1/} | Other accrued interest on public debt ^{2/} | Noncash expenditures involving issuance of public debt securities ^{3/} | | | | | Clearing account for checks outstanding, etc. ^{7/} | Total |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------|
| | | | Adjusted service bonds ^{4/} | Armed Forces leave bonds ^{5/} | Special notes to - ^{6/} | | | | |
| | | | | | International Monetary Fund | International Development Association | Inter- American Development Bank | | |
| Fiscal year: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956..... | 456 | 82 | * | -7 | 175 | - | - | 238 | 943 |
| 1957..... | 388 | 39 | * | -6 | -674 | - | - | -557 | -811 |
| 1958..... | 254 | 93 | * | -4 | -450 | - | - | 576 | 470 |
| 1959..... | 801 | 76 | * | -2 | 1,361 | - | - | -105 | 2,131 |
| 1960..... | 341 | 132 | * | -2 | 259 | - | - | -281 | 449 |
| 1961..... | 222 | 6 | * | -1 | 258 | 58 | -1 | 279 | 821 |
| 1962..... | 641 | 18 | * | -1 | 171 | 58 | 55 | 548 | 1,490 |
| 1963p..... | 696 | 168 | * | -1 | 255 | 14 | 70 | -201 | 1,001 |
| 1964 (Est.)..... | 610 | - | * | -1 | - | -22 | 25 | -100 | 512 |
| 1961-Jan. - June..... | 42 | -258 | * | -1 | 27 | - | - | 525 | 334 |
| July - Dec..... | 428 | 211 | * | -1 | -108 | 58 | 25 | -348 | 265 |
| Total..... | 470 | -48 | * | -1 | -81 | 58 | 25 | 177 | 599 |
| 1962-Jan. - June..... | 213 | -192 | * | * | 279 | - | 30 | 896 | 1,225 |
| July - Dec..... | 415 | 407 | * | * | 345 | 36 | 70 | -1,006 | 266 |
| Total..... | 627 | 215 | * | -1 | 624 | 36 | 100 | -110 | 1,491 |
| 1963-Jan. - June p..... | 281 | -239 | * | * | -90 | -22 | - | 805 | 735 |
| 1963-January..... | 78 | 551 | * | * | -17 | - | - | 141 | 753 |
| February..... | 48 | -629 | * | * | -15 | - | - | 496 | -101 |
| March..... | 11 | 484 | * | * | -15 | - | - | 134 | 615 |
| April..... | 71 | 412 | * | * | 16 | - | - | -571 | -73 |
| May..... | 33 | -578 | * | * | -5 | - | - | 50 | -501 |
| June p..... | 40 | -479 | * | * | -54 | -22 | - | 556 | 41 |
| July..... | 89 | 573 | * | * | 39 | - | - | -503 | 197 |
| August..... | 49 | -705 | * | * | 67 | - | - | -169 | -757 |

Source: See Table 1.

^{1/} Accrued interest on savings bonds, i.e., the difference between the purchase price and the current redemption value, and the discount on bills at the time of issuance, less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.

^{2/} Net increase, or decrease (-), in accrued liability.

^{3/} Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance of the securities and as cash expenditures at the time of their redemptions; net issuance, or redemption (-).

^{4/} Issued in 1936 in exchange for adjusted service certificates held by veterans of World War I. The bonds matured in 1945.

^{5/} Issued in 1947 in payment for accumulated leave. The last of these bonds matured in 1951.

^{6/} Parts of the United States subscriptions to the International Monetary Fund, the International Development Association, and the Inter-American Development Bank were paid in nonnegotiable noninterest-bearing notes of the United States, payable on demand. See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 3, footnote 13.

^{7/} Checks outstanding less deposits in transit, and changes in other accounts; net increase, or decrease (-).

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 6.- Derivation of Federal Government Net Cash Debt Transactions with the Public, and Reconciliation to Net Cash Debt Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(Net borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-); in millions of dollars)

| Period | Change in public debt and agency securities held by the public | | | | | | Equals: Increase in securities held by the public, or decrease (-) ^{1/} |
|-------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| | Public debt increase, or decrease (-) | Plus: Net sale of securities of Government enterprises in the market | | Less: Net investment in Federal securities by government agencies | | | |
| | | Public and trust enterprise funds | Government-sponsored enterprises | Trust funds ^{1/} | Public enterprise funds | Government-sponsored enterprises | |
| Fiscal year: | | | | | | | |
| 1956..... | -1,623 | 173 | 872 | 2,586 ^{2/} | 101 | 549 | -3,813 |
| 1957..... | -2,224 | 1,085 | 86 | 2,262 | 36 | 41 | -3,392 |
| 1958..... | 5,816 | 567 | -167 | 45 | 91 | 461 | 5,619 |
| 1959..... | 8,363 | 71 | 1,222 | -1,163 | 102 | -68 | 10,785 |
| 1960..... | 1,625 | 1,023 | 723 | 523 | 166 | 236 | 2,446 |
| 1961..... | 2,640 | -733 | 195 | 275 | 149 | 432 | 1,248 |
| 1962..... | 9,230 | 658 | 1,122 | 273 | 191 | 30 | 10,516 |
| 1963p..... | 7,659 | -435 | 1,457 | 1,003 | 291 | 771 | 6,616 |
| 1964 (Est.)..... | 12,110 | 1,024 | - | 1,915 | 374 | - | 10,844 |
| 1961-Jan. - June..... | -1,246 | -240 | 180 | 672 | 36 | 339 | -2,352 |
| July - Dec..... | 7,198 | 394 | 506 | -1,260 | 39 | -263 | 9,583 |
| Total..... | 5,952 | 154 | 686 | -589 | 75 | 75 | 7,230 |
| 1962-Jan. - June..... | 2,032 | 263 | 616 | 1,533 | 152 | 293 | 933 |
| July - Dec..... | 5,269 | -62 | 935 | -1,149 | 40 | 241 | 7,011 |
| Total..... | 7,301 | 202 | 1,552 | 384 | 192 | 535 | 7,944 |
| 1963-Jan. - June p..... | 2,390 | -373 | 521 | 2,152 | 251 | 530 | -395 |
| 1963-January..... | -53 | -39 | -280 | -1,424 | 37 | 389 | 626 |
| February..... | 1,221 | -17 | -194 | 440 | 6 | 70 | 494 |
| March..... | -1,645 | -209 | -95 | 32 | -4 | 92 | -2,070 |
| April..... | 173 | -70 | 1 | -567 | 5 | -268 | 934 |
| May..... | 2,038 | -44 | 288 | 2,743 | 79 | -4 | -536 |
| June p..... | 656 | 6 | 801 | 928 | 127 | 250 | 157 |
| July..... | -1,025 | 55 | 116 | -858 | 17 | -412 | 399 |
| August..... | 1,700 | -7 | 335 | 1,766 | 16 | 2 | 244 |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 6.- Derivation of Federal Government Net Cash Debt Transactions with the Public, and Reconciliation to Net Cash Debt Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States - (Continued)

(Net borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-); in millions of dollars)

| Period | Less: Deductions for noncash and other transactions | | | | | | | Total deductions | Equals: Net cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-) 1/ | Less: Transactions not reflected in the Treasurer's account 1/ 7/ | Equals: Net cash borrowing through the Treasurer's account, or repayment (-) |
|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------|---|---|--|
| | Net accrued interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 3/ | Issuance of public debt securities representing expenditures, or refunds of receipts 4/ | | | | | Excess profits tax refund bonds 6/ | | | | |
| | | Adjusted service bonds 5/ | Armed Forces leave bonds 5/ | Special notes to - | | | | | | | |
| | | | International Monetary Fund 5/ | International Development Association 5/ | Inter-American Development Bank 5/ | | | | | | |
| Fiscal year: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956..... | 456 | * | -7 | 175 | - | - | * | 623 | -4,436 | 329 | -4,765 |
| 1957..... | 388 | * | -6 | -674 | - | - | * | -292 | -3,100 | 549 | -3,648 |
| 1958..... | 254 | * | -4 | -450 | - | - | * | -200 | 5,820 | 566 | 5,253 |
| 1959..... | 801 | * | -2 | 1,361 | - | - | * | 2,160 | 8,626 | 594 | 8,032 |
| 1960..... | 341 | * | -2 | 259 | - | - | * | 597 | 1,848 | 547 | 1,301 |
| 1961..... | 222 | * | -1 | 258 | 58 | - | * | 536 | 712 | 636 | 76 |
| 1962..... | 641 | * | -1 | 171 | 58 | 55 | * | 923 | 9,592 | 838 | 8,755 |
| 1963p..... | 696 | * | -1 | 255 | 14 | 70 | * | 1,033 | 5,583 | 913 | 4,670 |
| 1964 (Est.)..... | 610 | * | -1 | - | -22 | 25 | - | 612 | 10,232 | - | 10,232 |
| 1961-Jan. - June... | 42 | * | -1 | 27 | - | - | * | 68 | -2,420 | 503 | -2,923 |
| July - Dec.... | 428 | * | -1 | -108 | 58 | 25 | * | 402 | 9,180 | 339 | 8,841 |
| Total..... | 470 | * | -1 | -81 | 58 | 25 | * | 470 | 6,760 | 842 | 5,918 |
| 1962-Jan. - June... | 213 | * | * | 279 | - | 30 | * | 521 | 412 | 499 | -87 |
| July - Dec.... | 415 | * | * | 345 | 36 | 70 | * | 865 | 6,146 | 452 | 5,695 |
| Total..... | 627 | * | -1 | 624 | 36 | 100 | * | 1,386 | 6,558 | 950 | 5,608 |
| 1963-Jan. - June p. | 281 | * | * | -90 | -22 | - | * | 169 | -564 | 461 | -1,025 |
| 1963-January..... | 78 | * | * | -17 | - | - | * | 61 | 565 | 1 | 564 |
| February..... | 48 | * | * | -15 | - | - | * | 33 | 461 | 102 | 359 |
| March..... | 11 | * | * | -15 | - | - | * | -4 | -2,067 | 28 | -2,094 |
| April..... | 71 | * | * | 16 | - | - | * | 87 | 847 | 34 | 813 |
| May..... | 33 | * | * | -5 | - | - | * | 28 | -564 | 168 | -731 |
| June p..... | 40 | * | * | -54 | -22 | - | * | -36 | 193 | 129 | 64 |
| July..... | 89 | * | * | 39 | - | - | * | 128 | 271 | 86 | 185 |
| August..... | 49 | * | * | 67 | - | - | * | 116 | 128 | 102 | 26 |

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Fiscal year figures beginning with the August 1963 Bulletin and calendar year figures beginning with the September issue have been revised to take account of certain changes in classification. See "Trust and Other Transactions," Table 1, Note.

2/ Does not include investments representing acquired securities amounting to \$1,643,070 (par value) and donation of securities amounting to \$45,200 (par value).

3/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills, which is included in the principal of the public debt, less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.

4/ Treated as noncash transactions at the time of issuance and as cash transactions at the time of redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).

5/ Excluded from borrowing because the transactions are treated as expenditures in Table 5.

6/ Excluded from borrowing because the transactions are treated as deductions from receipts in Table 2.

7/ Market transactions in public debt and agency securities.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 7.- Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Net cash transactions other than borrowing | | | | Plus: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-) | Equals: Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-) | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
| | Deposits and withdrawals (budget, trust, and other accounts) | | | Clearing accounts 2/ | | | Total net transactions |
| | Cash deposits | Cash withdrawals 1/ | Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-) | | | | |
| Fiscal year: | | | | | | | |
| 1956..... | 77,079 | 71,690 | 5,390 | -294 | 5,096 | -4,765 | 331 |
| 1957..... | 81,875 | 77,279 | 4,596 | -1,904 | 2,692 | -3,648 | -956 |
| 1958..... | 82,094 | 85,015 | -2,921 | 1,827 | -1,094 | 5,253 | 4,159 |
| 1959..... | 81,612 | 93,736 | -12,124 | -306 | -12,430 | 8,032 | -4,399 |
| 1960..... | 94,862 | 93,817 | 1,044 | 309 | 1,353 | 1,301 | 2,654 |
| 1961..... | 96,897 | 97,774 | -877 | -510 | -1,387 | 76 | -1,311 |
| 1962..... | 105,911 | 112,188 | -6,278 | 1,259 | -5,018 | 8,755 | 3,736 |
| 1963..... | 114,454 | 118,477 | -4,023 | 1,039 | -2,984 | 4,670 | 1,686 |
| 1964 (Est.)..... | 112,245 | 122,477 | -10,232 | - | -10,232 | 10,232 | - |
| 1961-Jan. - June..... | 53,314 | 50,414 | 2,900 | 306 | 3,206 | -2,923 | 283 |
| July - Dec..... | 45,822 | 56,016 | -10,194 | 1,153 | -9,041 | 8,841 | -200 |
| Total..... | 99,136 | 106,429 | -7,294 | 1,458 | -5,835 | 5,918 | 83 |
| 1962-Jan. - June..... | 60,089 | 56,172 | 3,916 | 107 | 4,023 | -87 | 3,936 |
| July - Dec..... | 50,635 | 59,820 | -9,185 | 569 | -8,616 | 5,695 | -2,922 |
| Total..... | 110,724 | 115,992 | -5,269 | 675 | -4,593 | 5,608 | 1,015 |
| 1963-Jan. - June..... | 63,819 | 58,656 | 5,162 | 470 | 5,632 | -1,025 | 4,607 |
| 1963-January..... | 7,718 | 10,192 | -2,474 | -114 | -2,588 | 564 | -2,024 |
| February..... | 11,040 | 10,401 | 639 | 963 | 1,602 | 359 | 1,961 |
| March..... | 12,368 | 9,203 | 3,166 | -266 | 2,900 | -2,094 | 806 |
| April..... | 7,241 | 9,463 | -2,222 | -264 | -2,486 | 813 | -1,672 |
| May..... | 12,338 | 11,148 | 1,190 | 520 | 1,710 | -731 | 978 |
| June..... | 13,114 | 8,250 | 4,864 | -369 | 4,494 | 64 | 4,558 |
| July..... | 5,512 | 10,339 | -4,826 | -477 | -5,303 | 185 | -5,118 |
| August..... | 11,764 | 11,857 | -94 | -85 | -179 | 26 | -152 |
| 1964 to date..... | 17,276 | 22,196 | -4,920 | -562 | -5,481 | 211 | -5,270 |

Source: Actual figures are based on the daily Treasury statement; estimates are from the 1964 Budget document, released January 17, 1963, including effects of proposed legislation. Figures in the first four columns of this table may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions.

1/ Beginning with the February 1963 Bulletin figures have been revised, as shown in daily Treasury statements beginning January 2, 1963, to exclude transactions of clearing accounts.

2/ Previously included under cash withdrawals. See footnote 1.

ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

The account of the Treasurer of the United States reflects not only budget receipts and expenditures but also trust, deposit fund, and public debt transactions.

The working cash of the Treasury is held mainly in Treasurer's accounts with Federal Reserve Banks and branches. As the balances in these accounts become depleted, they are restored by calling in (transferring) funds from the tax and loan accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of money from a customer's account to the tax and loan account in

the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the account of their customers.

The tax and loan account system permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the economy.

A detailed description of the Treasury's depository system may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1955, pages 275-284.

Table 1.- Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Assets | | | | | | | | | Liabilities ^{1/} | Balance in account of Treasurer of U. S. |
|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--|
| | Treasury operating balance | | | | Silver, coin, and currency | Unclassified collections, etc. | In Federal Reserve Banks in process of collection | In other depositories | Total assets | | |
| Available funds in Federal Reserve Banks | Tax and loan accounts in special depositories | Gold in Treasury fund | Total operating balance | | | | | | | | |
| 1956..... | 522 | 4,633 | 501 | 5,656 | 159 | 37 | 421 | 438 | 6,712 | 166 | 6,546 |
| 1957..... | 498 | 4,082 | 489 | 5,069 | 190 | 37 | 302 | 440 | 6,037 | 447 | 5,590 |
| 1958..... | 410 | 8,218 | 401 | 9,030 | 259 | 49 | 287 | 365 | 9,990 | 240 | 9,749 |
| 1959..... | 535 | 3,744 | 101 | 4,380 | 306 | 63 | 273 | 429 | 5,451 | 100 ^{2/} | 5,350 ^{2/} |
| 1960..... | 504 | 6,458 | 106 | 7,068 | 253 | 58 | 337 | 375 | 8,092 | 87 | 8,005 |
| 1961..... | 408 | 5,453 | 109 | 5,969 | 179 | 64 | 222 | 335 | 6,769 | 75 | 6,694 |
| 1962..... | 612 | 8,815 | 121 | 9,548 | 147 | 70 | 303 | 441 | 10,509 | 79 | 10,430 |
| 1963..... | 806 | 10,324 | 120 | 11,251 | 136 | 74 | 342 | 313 | 12,116 | - | 12,116 |
| 1962-December.... | 597 | 6,092 | 126 | 6,814 | 162 | 93 | 234 | 284 | 7,586 | 77 | 7,509 |
| 1963-January..... | 821 | 3,678 | 112 | 4,612 | 182 | 91 ^{2/} | 240 | 361 | 5,485 | - | 5,485 |
| February..... | 841 | 5,580 | 128 | 6,549 | 197 | 52 | 278 | 370 | 7,446 | - | 7,446 |
| March..... | 909 | 6,466 | 116 | 7,491 | 195 | 55 | 211 | 299 | 8,252 | - | 8,252 |
| April..... | 952 | 4,340 | 127 | 5,420 | 181 | 79 | 515 | 385 | 6,579 | - | 6,579 |
| May..... | 651 | 5,992 | 118 | 6,761 | 170 | 77 | 245 | 304 | 7,558 | - | 7,558 |
| June..... | 806 | 10,324 | 120 | 11,251 | 136 | 74 | 342 | 313 | 12,116 | - | 12,116 |
| July..... | 629 | 5,564 | 131 | 6,324 | 148 | 39 | 202 | 285 | 6,998 | - | 6,998 |
| August..... | 705 | 5,389 | 135 | 6,229 | 142 | 33 | 168 | 275 | 6,846 | - | 6,846 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

^{1/} Includes reserves and other deposits of the Board of Trustees, Postal Savings System, and uncollected items, exchanges, etc., through December 1962. Effective January 1963 balances of the Postal Savings System funds were transferred to deposit fund accounts and became demand obligations of the Treasury. Balances of these funds, therefore, are no longer liabilities within the general account of the Treasurer. Uncollected items, exchanges, etc., also previously shown as liabilities were combined with "Unclassified collections, etc." shown under assets. Treasurer's checks outstanding are included

through June 1958, after which they are included in the balance in the Treasurer's account. (See footnote 2).

^{2/} Through June 1958, the balance of the Treasurer was reduced when Treasurer's checks were issued and the amount of the checks was carried as a liability until paid. Effective July 1958, the balance is not reduced until the checks are paid, a procedure also applying to checks drawn on the Treasurer by Government disbursing officers and agencies.

^{3/} Amounts shown, beginning January 1963, are net of uncollected items, exchanges, etc. Previously these items were included under liabilities.

ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Table 2.- Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances

(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Credits | | | | | | | With- drawals | Balance | | | |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--------|---|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-------|---------|
| | Proceeds from sales of securities ^{1/} | | | | Taxes | | Total credits | | End of period | During period | | |
| | Savings bonds | Retire- ment plan bonds | Tax anti- cipa- tion securities | Other | Withheld and excise ^{2/} | Income (by special arrange- ment) ^{3/} | | | | High | Low | Average |
| 1956..... | 3,810 | - | 6,035 | 786 | 23,897 | 4,611 | 39,140 | 38,871 | 4,633 | 5,486 | 1,103 | 3,373 |
| 1957..... | 2,976 | - | 5,043 | 6,563 | 26,709 | 4,152 | 45,448 | 46,000 | 4,082 | 6,078 | 813 | 2,987 |
| 1958..... | 2,824 | - | 2,922 | 13,513 | 27,881 | 7,903 | 55,044 | 50,908 | 8,218 | 8,869 | 1,078 | 3,246 |
| 1959..... | 2,668 | - | 7,581 | 13,164 | 29,190 | 5,919 | 58,520 | 62,994 | 3,744 | 8,055 | 912 | 3,638 |
| 1960..... | 2,679 | - | 7,784 | 7,920 | 33,059 | 6,053 | 57,496 | 54,782 | 6,458 | 6,458 | 1,390 | 4,103 |
| 1961..... | 2,787 | - | 7,613 | 1,788 | 34,511 | 9,142 | 55,842 | 56,847 | 5,453 | 7,653 | 1,161 | 4,151 |
| 1962..... | 2,725 | - | 5,898 | 3,774 | 37,519 | 6,521 | 56,438 | 53,076 | 8,815 | 8,889 | 1,531 | 4,457 |
| 1963..... | 2,699 | * | 2,963 | 3,830 | 41,267 | 6,835 | 57,595 | 56,085 | 10,324 | 10,324 | 2,535 | 5,325 |
| 1962-December..... | 209 | - | - | * | 3,933 | 1,596 | 5,738 | 5,374 | 6,092 | 6,188 | 2,735 | 4,560 |
| 1963-January..... | 317 | * | - | - | 1,432 | 44 | 1,793 | 4,206 | 3,678 | 5,886 | 3,458 | 4,095 |
| February..... | 243 | * | - | - | 4,810 | - | 5,053 | 3,152 | 5,580 | 5,580 | 3,569 | 4,351 |
| March..... | 231 | * | - | - | 4,281 | 1,763 | 6,275 | 5,388 | 6,466 | 6,746 | 2,656 | 4,823 |
| April..... | 237 | * | - | - | 1,488 | 30 | 1,755 | 3,882 | 4,340 | 5,648 | 2,535 | 3,497 |
| May..... | 237 | * | - | - | 5,053 | - | 5,290 | 3,637 | 5,992 | 6,884 | 4,736 | 5,899 |
| June..... | 211 | * | - | 1,838 | 4,617 | 1,995 | 8,661 | 4,329 | 10,324 | 10,324 | 3,519 | 6,393 |
| July..... | 253 | * | - | * | 1,638 | 79 | 1,970 | 6,730 | 5,564 | 10,257 | 5,432 | 7,076 |
| August..... | 231 | * | - | * | 4,943 | - | 5,175 | 5,350 | 5,389 | 5,839 | 4,011 | 5,081 |

Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.

^{1/} Special depositories are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U. S. Government obligations purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.

^{2/} Taxes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in the depository banks, as follows: Withheld income tax beginning

March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; and a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953.

^{3/} Under a special procedure begun in March 1951, authorization may be given for income tax payments, or a portion of them, made by checks of \$10,000 or more drawn on a special depository bank, to be credited to the tax and loan account in that bank. This procedure is followed during some of the quarterly periods of heavy tax payments.

* Less than \$500,000.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities

(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total outstanding | | | Interest-bearing debt | | | Matured debt and debt bearing no interest | | | | | | | Guaranteed securities 2/ (matured) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------|---------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| | Total 1/ | Public debt 2/ | Guaranteed securities 3/ | Total | Public debt | Guaranteed securities 3/ 4/ | Total | Public debt | | | | | Other 6/ | |
| | | | | | | | | Total | Matured | Special notes to - 5/ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Inter-national Monetary Fund | Inter-national Development Association | Inter-American Development bank | | |
| 1956..... | 272,825 | 272,751 | 74 | 269,956 | 269,883 | 73 | 2,869 | 2,868 | 666 | 1,742 | - | - | 460 | 1 |
| 1957..... | 270,634 | 270,527 | 107 | 268,592 | 268,486 | 106 | 2,042 | 2,042 | 529 | 1,068 | - | - | 444 | 1 |
| 1958..... | 276,444 | 276,343 | 101 | 274,798 | 274,698 | 101 | 1,646 | 1,646 | 597 | 618 | - | - | 430 | 1 |
| 1959..... | 284,817 | 284,706 | 111 | 281,944 | 281,833 | 110 | 2,873 | 2,873 | 476 | 1,979 | - | - | 417 | 1 |
| 1960..... | 286,471 | 286,331 | 140 | 283,380 | 283,241 | 139 | 3,090 | 3,090 | 445 | 2,238 | - | - | 407 | 1 |
| 1961..... | 289,211 | 288,971 | 240 | 285,911 | 285,672 | 240 | 3,300 | 3,299 | 349 | 2,496 | 58 | - | 396 | 1 |
| 1962..... | 298,645 | 298,201 | 444 | 294,886 | 294,442 | 444 | 3,759 | 3,759 | 438 | 2,667 | 115 | 55 | 484 | 1 |
| 1963..... | 306,466 | 306,860 | 607 | 302,559 | 301,954 | 605 | 3,907 | 3,906 | 310 | 2,922 | 129 | 125 | 420 | 1 |
| 1962-December.... | 303,988 | 303,470 | 518 | 299,726 | 299,209 | 517 | 4,262 | 4,261 | 551 | 3,012 | 151 | 125 | 422 | 1 |
| 1963-January..... | 303,948 | 303,417 | 531 | 299,858 | 299,332 | 526 | 4,090 | 4,085 | 393 | 2,995 | 151 | 125 | 421 | 5 |
| February..... | 305,179 | 304,638 | 541 | 301,107 | 300,571 | 537 | 4,072 | 4,068 | 391 | 2,980 | 151 | 125 | 421 | 4 |
| March..... | 303,541 | 302,993 | 548 | 299,525 | 298,978 | 547 | 4,016 | 4,015 | 354 | 2,965 | 151 | 125 | 420 | 2 |
| April..... | 303,728 | 303,166 | 562 | 299,750 | 299,189 | 561 | 3,978 | 3,977 | 298 | 2,981 | 151 | 125 | 421 | 1 |
| May..... | 305,781 | 305,204 | 577 | 301,762 | 301,186 | 576 | 4,019 | 4,018 | 345 | 2,976 | 151 | 125 | 421 | 1 |
| June..... | 306,466 | 306,860 | 607 | 302,559 | 301,954 | 605 | 3,907 | 3,906 | 310 | 2,922 | 129 | 125 | 420 | 1 |
| July..... | 305,482 | 304,835 | 647 | 301,583 | 300,938 | 645 | 3,898 | 3,896 | 263 | 2,961 | 129 | 125 | 418 | 2 |
| August..... | 307,209 | 306,535 | 674 | 303,197 | 302,525 | 673 | 4,011 | 4,010 | 310 | 3,028 | 129 | 125 | 417 | 2 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Includes debt incurred for advances to certain wholly owned Government agencies in exchange for which their obligations were issued to the Treasury (see Table 6).

3/ Held outside the Treasury.

4/ Consists of Federal Housing Administration debentures, and also D. C. Armory Board stadium bonds beginning July 1959.

5/ Special notes of the United States issued to the International Monetary Fund, the International Development Association, and the Inter-American Development Bank in payment of part of the U. S. subscription to each.

6/ For current month detail, see "Statutory Debt Limitation," Table 2.

Table 2.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities

(Dollar amounts in millions)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total interest-bearing securities | | | | Total interest-bearing securities | Computed annual interest rate | | | | | | | | Guaranteed securities 1/ |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | Amount outstanding | | Computed annual interest charge | | | Total public debt | Public debt | | | | | Non-marketable issues 4/ | Special issues | |
| | Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/ | Public debt | Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/ | Public debt | | | Marketable issues | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Total 2/ | Bills 2/ | Certificates | Notes | Treasury bonds | | | |
| 1956..... | 269,956 | 269,883 | 6,952 | 6,950 | 2,576 | 2,576 | 2.427 | 2.654 | 2.625 | 2.075 | 2.485 | 2.824 | 2.705 | 2.606 |
| 1957..... | 268,592 | 268,486 | 7,328 | 7,325 | 2,730 | 2,730 | 2.707 | 3.197 | 3.345 | 2.504 | 2.482 | 2.853 | 2.635 | 2.611 |
| 1958..... | 274,798 | 274,698 | 7,248 | 7,245 | 2,638 | 2,638 | 2.546 | 1.033 | 3.330 | 2.806 | 2.576 | 2.892 | 2.630 | 2.622 |
| 1959..... | 281,944 | 281,833 | 8,069 | 8,066 | 2,867 | 2,867 | 2.891 | 3.316 | 2.842 | 3.304 | 2.619 | 2.925 | 2.694 | 2.628 |
| 1960..... | 283,380 | 283,241 | 9,320 | 9,316 | 3,297 | 3,297 | 3.449 | 3.815 | 4.721 | 4.058 | 2.639 | 3.219 | 2.772 | 2.681 |
| 1961..... | 285,911 | 285,672 | 8,769 | 8,761 | 3,072 | 3,072 | 3.063 | 2.584 | 3.073 | 3.704 | 2.829 | 3.330 | 2.803 | 3.144 |
| 1962..... | 294,886 | 294,442 | 9,534 | 9,519 | 3,240 | 3,239 | 3.285 | 2.926 | 3.377 | 3.680 | 3.122 | 3.364 | 2.891 | 3.500 |
| 1963..... | 302,559 | 301,954 | 10,141 | 10,119 | 3,361 | 3,360 | 3.425 | 3.081 | 3.283 | 3.921 | 3.344 | 3.412 | 3.003 | 3.658 |
| 1962-December..... | 299,726 | 299,209 | 9,859 | 9,841 | 3,298 | 3,297 | 3.357 | 2.989 | 3.362 | 3.852 | 3.241 | 3.395 | 2.898 | 3.584 |
| 1963-January..... | 299,858 | 299,332 | 9,868 | 9,849 | 3,299 | 3,299 | 3.357 | 2.992 | 3.362 | 3.851 | 3.243 | 3.396 | 2.893 | 3.610 |
| February..... | 301,107 | 300,571 | 9,926 | 9,906 | 3,305 | 3,304 | 3.361 | 3.001 | 3.297 | 3.912 | 3.259 | 3.400 | 2.911 | 3.616 |
| March..... | 299,525 | 298,978 | 9,955 | 9,935 | 3,332 | 3,332 | 3.399 | 3.024 | 3.283 | 3.892 | 3.325 | 3.404 | 2.918 | 3.625 |
| April..... | 299,750 | 299,189 | 9,978 | 9,958 | 3,338 | 3,337 | 3.405 | 3.040 | 3.283 | 3.907 | 3.328 | 3.408 | 2.915 | 3.653 |
| May..... | 301,762 | 301,186 | 10,065 | 10,044 | 3,345 | 3,344 | 3.409 | 3.051 | 3.283 | 3.922 | 3.328 | 3.409 | 2.961 | 3.661 |
| June..... | 302,559 | 301,954 | 10,141 | 10,119 | 3,361 | 3,360 | 3.425 | 3.081 | 3.283 | 3.921 | 3.344 | 3.412 | 3.003 | 3.658 |
| July..... | 301,583 | 300,938 | 10,151 | 10,128 | 3,375 | 3,374 | 3.440 | 3.147 | 3.283 | 3.921 | 3.344 | 3.415 | 3.018 | 3.673 |
| August..... | 303,197 | 302,525 | 10,290 | 10,265 | 3,403 | 3,402 | 3.479 | 3.248 | 3.216 | 3.902 | 3.359 | 3.419 | 3.043 | 3.685 |

Source: On the basis of the daily Treasury statement.

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960). The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual interest rate is computed by dividing the computed annual interest charge for

the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31, 1958, the computation is based on the rate of effective yield for issues sold at premium or discount. Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all issues.

1/ Guaranteed securities included are those held outside the Treasury.

2/ Total includes "Other bonds" through 1960; see Table 3.

3/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.

4/ On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is applied against the amount outstanding.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total interest-bearing public debt | Public issues | | | | | | | | | | | | | Special issues |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------|--------------|--------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|---------------------|--|----------------|
| | | Total public issues | Marketable | | | | | Nonmarketable | | | | | Other ^{4/} | | |
| | | | Total | Bills | Certificates | Notes | Treasury bonds ^{1/} | Total | U. S. savings bonds | Treasury bonds, investment series | Depository bonds | Foreign series securities ^{2/} | | Foreign currency series securities ^{3/} | |
| 1956..... | 269,883 | 224,769 | 154,953 | 20,808 | 16,303 | 35,952 | 81,890 | 69,817 | 57,497 | 12,009 | 310 | - | - | - | 45,114 |
| 1957..... | 268,486 | 221,658 | 155,705 | 23,420 | 20,473 | 30,973 | 80,839 | 65,953 | 54,622 | 11,135 | 196 | - | - | - | 46,827 |
| 1958..... | 274,698 | 228,452 | 166,675 | 22,406 | 32,920 | 20,416 | 90,932 | 61,777 | 51,984 | 9,621 | 171 | - | - | - | 46,246 |
| 1959..... | 281,833 | 237,078 | 178,027 | 32,017 | 33,843 | 27,314 | 84,853 | 59,050 | 50,503 | 8,365 | 183 | - | - | - | 44,756 |
| 1960..... | 283,241 | 238,342 | 183,845 | 33,415 | 17,650 | 51,483 | 81,297 | 54,497 | 47,544 | 6,783 | 170 | - | - | - | 44,899 |
| 1961..... | 285,672 | 240,629 | 187,148 | 36,723 | 13,338 | 56,257 | 80,830 | 53,481 | 47,514 | 5,830 | 117 | - | - | 19 | 45,043 |
| 1962..... | 294,442 | 249,503 | 196,072 | 42,036 | 13,547 | 65,464 | 75,025 | 53,431 | 47,607 | 4,727 | 138 | 860 | 75 | 25 | 44,939 |
| 1963..... | 301,954 | 257,153 | 203,508 | 47,230 | 22,169 | 52,145 | 81,964 | 53,645 | 48,314 | 3,921 | 103 | 648 | 630 | 29 | 44,801 |
| 1962-Dec..... | 299,209 | 255,784 | 203,011 | 48,250 | 22,710 | 53,679 | 78,371 | 52,772 | 47,535 | 4,443 | 110 | 360 | 299 | 26 | 43,426 |
| 1963-Jan..... | 299,332 | 257,142 | 203,959 | 48,944 | 22,710 | 53,697 | 78,608 | 53,183 | 47,742 | 4,410 | 108 | 468 | 429 | 26 | 42,191 |
| Feb..... | 300,571 | 258,084 | 204,751 | 49,941 | 23,733 | 49,996 | 81,081 | 53,333 | 47,893 | 4,354 | 108 | 423 | 529 | 26 | 42,487 |
| Mar..... | 298,978 | 256,774 | 203,472 | 48,530 | 21,760 | 53,368 | 79,813 | 53,303 | 48,021 | 4,199 | 108 | 420 | 529 | 26 | 42,204 |
| Apr..... | 299,189 | 257,585 | 204,323 | 49,430 | 21,760 | 53,042 | 80,091 | 53,261 | 48,113 | 3,978 | 105 | 458 | 577 | 30 | 41,604 |
| May..... | 301,186 | 257,625 | 204,101 | 49,733 | 22,169 | 52,126 | 80,072 | 53,524 | 48,231 | 3,945 | 104 | 583 | 630 | 30 | 43,562 |
| June..... | 301,954 | 257,153 | 203,508 | 47,230 | 22,169 | 52,145 | 81,964 | 53,645 | 48,314 | 3,921 | 103 | 648 | 630 | 29 | 44,801 |
| July..... | 300,938 | 257,214 | 203,491 | 47,222 | 22,169 | 52,154 | 81,946 | 53,723 | 48,427 | 3,899 | 103 | 610 | 655 | 29 | 43,724 |
| Aug..... | 302,525 | 257,006 | 203,233 | 47,219 | 16,988 | 58,562 | 80,463 | 53,773 | 48,549 | 3,882 | 102 | 505 | 705 | 29 | 45,519 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

^{1/} Includes \$50 million of Panama Canal bonds for fiscal years 1956-60.^{2/} Consists of certificates of indebtedness and from January 1963 Treasury notes sold to foreign governments for U.S. dollars.^{3/} Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of

indebtedness and from October 1962 Treasury bonds issued and payable in designated foreign currencies.

^{4/} Includes mainly Treasury bonds, Rural Electrification Administration series beginning July 1960 and retirement plan bonds beginning January 1963.Table 4.- Average Length and Maturity Distribution of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt ^{1/}

(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Amount outstanding | Maturity classes | | | | | Average length | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|
| | | Within 1 year | 1 - 5 years | 5 - 10 years | 10 - 20 years | 20 years and over | | |
| 1956..... | 154,953 | 58,714 | 34,401 | 28,908 | 28,578 | 4,351 | 5 yrs. | 4 mos. |
| 1957..... | 155,705 | 71,952 | 40,669 | 12,328 | 26,407 | 4,349 | 4 yrs. | 9 mos. |
| 1958..... | 166,675 | 67,782 | 42,557 | 21,476 | 27,652 | 7,208 | 5 yrs. | 3 mos. |
| 1959..... | 178,027 | 72,958 | 58,304 | 17,052 | 21,625 | 8,088 | 4 yrs. | 7 mos. |
| 1960..... | 183,845 | 70,467 | 72,844 | 20,246 | 12,630 | 7,658 | 4 yrs. | 4 mos. |
| 1961..... | 187,148 | 81,120 | 58,400 | 26,435 | 10,233 | 10,960 | 4 yrs. | 6 mos. |
| 1962..... | 196,072 | 88,442 | 57,041 | 26,049 | 9,319 | 15,221 | 4 yrs. | 11 mos. |
| 1963..... | 203,508 | 85,294 | 58,026 | 37,385 | 8,360 | 14,444 | 5 yrs. | 1 mo. |
| 1962-December..... | 203,011 | 87,284 | 61,640 | 33,983 | 4,565 | 15,539 | 4 yrs. | 11 mos. |
| 1963-January..... | 203,959 | 87,978 | 61,657 | 33,975 | 4,566 | 15,782 | 4 yrs. | 10 mos. |
| February..... | 204,751 | 88,951 | 59,003 | 36,458 | 4,566 | 15,774 | 4 yrs. | 10 mos. |
| March..... | 203,472 | 81,647 | 61,328 | 37,962 | 6,770 | 15,764 | 5 yrs. | 1 mo. |
| April..... | 204,323 | 82,469 | 61,079 | 37,952 | 6,770 | 16,054 | 5 yrs. | 1 mo. |
| May..... | 204,101 | 87,797 | 58,007 | 35,485 | 6,769 | 16,043 | 5 yrs. | 1 mo. |
| June..... | 203,508 | 85,294 | 58,026 | 37,385 | 8,360 | 14,444 | 5 yrs. | 1 mo. |
| July..... | 203,491 | 85,286 | 58,035 | 37,376 | 8,359 | 14,435 | 5 yrs. | 0 mo. |
| August..... | 203,233 | 85,976 | 60,856 | 33,622 | 8,359 | 14,420 | 5 yrs. | 0 mo. |

Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

^{1/} All issues are classified to final maturity except partially tax-exempt

bonds, which have been classified to earliest call date. The last of these bonds were called on August 14, 1962, for redemption on December 15, 1962.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 5.- Special Public Debt Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts

(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation | Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund | Federal home loan banks | Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund | Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation | Federal employees' retirement funds | Government Life Insurance Fund | Highway Trust Fund | National Service Life Insurance Fund | Postal Savings System ^{1/} | Railroad Retirement Account | Unemployment Trust Fund | Other ^{2/} |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1956..... | 45,114 | 673 | - | 52 | 19,467 | 103 | 6,667 | 1,217 | - | 5,481 | 6 | 3,600 | 7,737 | 112 |
| 1957..... | 46,827 | 718 | 325 | 50 | 19,463 | 103 | 7,394 | 1,200 | 404 | 5,570 | 5 | 3,475 | 7,996 | 123 |
| 1958..... | 46,246 | 673 | 996 | 165 | 18,610 | 112 | 7,738 | 1,144 | 822 | 5,665 | - | 3,531 | 6,671 | 120 |
| 1959..... | 44,756 | 629 | 1,533 | 165 | 17,227 | 116 | 8,608 | 1,127 | 429 | 5,742 | * | 3,417 | 5,636 | 126 |
| 1960..... | 44,899 | 694 | 2,017 | 59 | 16,413 | 104 | 9,397 | 1,107 | 1 | 5,803 | - | 3,586 | 5,580 | 138 |
| 1961..... | 45,043 | 556 | 2,299 | 50 | 16,200 | 138 | 10,414 | 1,071 | 234 | 5,759 | - | 3,504 | 4,625 | 192 |
| 1962..... | 44,939 | 500 | 2,304 | 74 | 15,074 | 182 | 11,382 | 1,028 | 436 | 5,804 | 26 | 3,316 | 4,657 | 156 |
| 1963..... | 44,801 | 260 | 2,165 | 372 | 14,221 | 98 | 12,438 | 1,003 | 678 | 5,714 | - | 2,786 | 4,803 | 263 |
| 1962-December.. | 43,426 | 443 | 2,145 | 51 | 13,669 | 119 | 11,707 | 1,002 | 285 | 5,763 | - | 2,996 | 5,108 | 139 |
| 1963-January... | 42,191 | 462 | 2,076 | 235 | 12,788 | 106 | 11,776 | 988 | 302 | 5,538 | - | 2,949 | 4,813 | 160 |
| February.. | 42,487 | 409 | 2,086 | 138 | 13,125 | 97 | 11,837 | 984 | 371 | 5,536 | - | 2,909 | 4,818 | 176 |
| March..... | 42,204 | 291 | 2,084 | 78 | 13,179 | 89 | 11,885 | 980 | 440 | 5,534 | - | 2,768 | 4,632 | 244 |
| April..... | 41,604 | 296 | 2,069 | 50 | 12,653 | 92 | 11,980 | 975 | 540 | 5,538 | - | 2,690 | 4,416 | 305 |
| May..... | 43,562 | 263 | 2,122 | 55 | 14,355 | 75 | 12,059 | 972 | 590 | 5,540 | - | 2,327 | 4,909 | 293 |
| June..... | 44,801 | 260 | 2,165 | 372 | 14,221 | 98 | 12,438 | 1,003 | 678 | 5,714 | - | 2,786 | 4,803 | 263 |
| July..... | 43,724 | 259 | 2,094 | 108 | 13,495 | 98 | 12,486 | 999 | 655 | 5,720 | - | 2,813 | 4,678 | 318 |
| August..... | 45,519 | 277 | 2,140 | 86 | 14,500 | 98 | 12,548 | 997 | 704 | 5,726 | - | 2,807 | 5,322 | 315 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

^{1/} Includes Canal Zone Postal Savings System through 1959.^{2/} Consists of: Adjusted Service Certificate Fund (through December 1956),

various housing insurance funds, Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund, and beginning March 1963, the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

* Less than \$500,000.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 6.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Agency for International Development ^{1/} | Agriculture Department | | | Export-Import Bank of Washington ^{3/} | Housing and Home Finance Agency | | | Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation | Tennessee Valley Authority | Veterans' Administration: Direct loan program | Under Defense Production Act of 1950 ^{6/} | Other ^{7/} |
|-----------------------------|--------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|--|---------------------|
| | | | Commodity Credit Corporation | Rural Electrification Administration | Secretary: Farmers' Home Administration programs ^{2/} | | Adminis-trator ^{4/} | Federal National Mortgage Association ^{5/} | Public Housing Administration | | | | | |
| 1956..... | 20,049 | 1,213 | 11,190 | 2,343 | 151 | 1,239 | 165 | 1,954 | 38 | 16 | - | 584 | 1,144 | 11 |
| 1957..... | 22,731 | 1,198 | 13,383 | 2,519 | 265 | 1,205 | 282 | 1,741 | 41 | 48 | - | 733 | 1,294 | 21 |
| 1958..... | 21,859 | 1,188 | 11,528 | 2,728 | 256 | 1,528 | 476 | 1,502 | 35 | 97 | - | 780 | 1,723 | 18 |
| 1959..... | 25,343 | 1,164 | 12,874 | 2,923 | 323 | 1,937 | 730 | 2,351 | 27 | 112 | - | 930 | 1,950 | 22 |
| 1960..... | 25,636 | 1,138 | 12,704 | 3,155 | 369 | 1,636 | 977 | 2,338 | 29 | 118 | - | 1,180 | 1,970 | 21 |
| 1961..... | 26,011 | 1,107 | 11,534 | 3,332 | 456 | 1,698 | 1,213 | 3,202 | 32 | 121 | - | 1,330 | 1,964 | 22 |
| 1962..... | 28,634 | 1,062 | 12,990 | 3,484 | 854 | 1,830 | 1,567 | 3,167 | 32 | 121 | - | 1,530 | 1,976 | 22 |
| 1963..... | 29,166 | 807 | 13,599 | 3,657 | 1,027 | 1,476 | 2,005 | 2,716 | 25 | 123 | 50 | 1,730 | 1,923 | 29 |
| 1962-December.... | 28,748 | 818 | 12,884 | 3,572 | 973 | 1,680 | 1,778 | 3,166 | 83 | 121 | 25 | 1,640 | 1,986 | 22 |
| 1963-January..... | 28,927 | 818 | 12,926 | 3,652 | 988 | 1,652 | 1,848 | 3,177 | 28 | 121 | 25 | 1,690 | 1,979 | 22 |
| February..... | 28,781 | 818 | 12,921 | 3,652 | 991 | 1,643 | 1,868 | 3,050 | 28 | 122 | 50 | 1,690 | 1,925 | 22 |
| March..... | 28,847 | 817 | 12,769 | 3,742 | 1,015 | 1,650 | 1,882 | 3,058 | 97 | 122 | 50 | 1,690 | 1,925 | 29 |
| April..... | 29,040 | 817 | 13,017 | 3,742 | 1,040 | 1,700 | 1,935 | 2,876 | 58 | 122 | 50 | 1,730 | 1,923 | 29 |
| May..... | 29,077 | 817 | 13,325 | 3,742 | 1,040 | 1,498 | 1,990 | 2,783 | 25 | 123 | 50 | 1,730 | 1,923 | 29 |
| June..... | 29,166 | 807 | 13,599 | 3,657 | 1,027 | 1,476 | 2,005 | 2,716 | 25 | 123 | 50 | 1,730 | 1,923 | 29 |
| July..... | 27,335 | 757 | 11,880 | 3,737 | 1,053 | 1,281 | 2,033 | 2,682 | 54 | 123 | 50 | 1,730 | 1,922 | 34 |
| August..... | 27,723 | 757 | 12,205 | 3,737 | 1,062 | 1,290 | 2,085 | 2,642 | 96 | 123 | 50 | 1,730 | 1,912 | 34 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorization for specified government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1962 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, page 850, and the 1962 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, page 514.

^{1/} And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal 1957 figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guaranties. The obligations for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 (22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."

^{2/} Farm housing and other loan programs, and Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund).

^{3/} Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, but excludes securities issued under the Defense Production Act.

^{4/} Consists of notes issued to borrow for: The urban renewal program

(formerly slum clearance program); college housing loans; and public facility loans.

^{5/} Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Administrator in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d)) and also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

^{6/} Consists of notes of: The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration); the Export-Import Bank of Washington through March 1962; and the Secretary of the Treasury.

^{7/} Consists of notes issued by the: Secretary of the Treasury; Small Business Administration, fiscal years 1956 and 1957; United States Information Agency for informational media guaranties beginning fiscal 1957 (see footnote 1); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund fiscal years 1959-61, and 1963-64 beginning March 1963; Virgin Islands Corporation beginning fiscal 1960; and District of Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund beginning June 1962.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 7.- Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But Not Guaranteed by the United States Government

(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Banks for cooperatives | Federal home loan banks <u>1/</u> | Federal intermediate credit banks | Federal land banks <u>2/</u> <u>3/</u> | Federal National Mortgage Association | | Tennessee Valley Authority |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | Management and liquidating issues | All other issues | |
| 1956..... | 3,889 | 133 | 929 | 834 | 1,322 | 570 | 100 | - |
| 1957..... | 5,013 | 179 | 738 | 924 | 1,552 | 570 | 1,050 | - |
| 1958..... | 5,423 | 199 | 456 | 1,159 | 1,646 | 797 | 1,165 | - |
| 1959..... | 6,703 | 284 | 992 | 1,456 | 1,888 | 797 | 1,290 | - |
| 1960..... | 8,107 | 330 | 1,259 | 1,600 | 2,127 | 797 | 2,224 | - |
| 1961..... | 7,765 | 382 | 1,055 | 1,723 | 2,357 | - | 2,198 | 50 |
| 1962..... | 9,332 | 430 | 1,797 | 1,855 | 2,550 | - | 2,556 | 145 |
| 1963..... | 10,192 | 459 | 2,770 | 2,133 | 2,725 | - | 1,960 | 145 |
| 1964-December..... | 10,133 | 504 | 2,707 | 1,727 | 2,623 | - | 2,422 | 145 |
| 1965-January..... | 9,800 | 504 | 2,424 | 1,729 | 2,628 | - | 2,370 | 145 |
| February..... | 9,578 | 480 | 2,164 | 1,787 | 2,661 | - | 2,343 | 145 |
| March..... | 9,267 | 480 | 2,014 | 1,842 | 2,661 | - | 2,126 | 145 |
| April..... | 9,185 | 490 | 1,912 | 1,935 | 2,661 | - | 2,043 | 145 |
| May..... | 9,415 | 489 | 2,035 | 2,037 | 2,725 | - | 1,934 | 145 |
| June..... | 10,192 | 459 | 2,770 | 2,133 | 2,725 | - | 1,960 | 145 |
| July..... | 10,322 | 459 | 2,816 | 2,202 | 2,725 | - | 1,950 | 170 |
| August..... | 10,624 | 473 | 3,036 | 2,232 | 2,796 | - | 1,916 | 170 |

Source: Office of Left Analysis and agency reports.

Note: The securities shown in the table are public offerings.

1/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951.2/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947.3/ Figures do not include securities which are issued for use as collateral for commercial bank borrowing and not as a part of public offerings. Includes small amounts owned by Federal land banks.

STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION

The Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended by an act approved June 30, 1959, provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury) shall not exceed in the aggregate \$285 billion outstanding at any one time. The corresponding limitation in effect under the act of June 26, 1946, was \$275 billion and that under the act of September 2, 1958, was \$283 billion. In addition, temporary increases have been authorized as follows: \$6 billion from August 28, 1954, through June 30, 1956 (acts of August 28, 1954, and June 30, 1955); \$3 billion from July 1, 1956, through June 30, 1957 (act of July 9, 1956); \$5 billion from February 26, 1958, through

June 30, 1959 (act of February 26, 1958); \$10 billion from July 1, 1959, through June 30, 1960 (act of June 30, 1959); \$8 billion from July 1, 1960, through June 30, 1961 (act of June 30, 1960); \$13 billion from July 1, 1961, through March 12, 1962, and \$15 billion from March 13 through June 30, 1962 (acts of June 30, 1961, and March 13, 1962); \$23 billion from July 1, 1962, through March 31, 1963, \$20 billion from April 1 through May 28, 1963, \$22 billion from May 29 through June 30, 1963, and \$24 billion from July 1 through November 30, 1963, (acts of July 1, 1962, May 29, 1963, and August 27, 1963). Obligations issued on a discount basis redeemable before maturity at the option of the owner are included in the statutory debt limitation at current redemption values.

Table 1.- Status Under Limitation August 31, 1963

(In millions of dollars)

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Maximum amount of securities which may be outstanding at any one time under limitation imposed by the act of June 30, 1959 (31 U.S.C. 757b), as increased temporarily by the act of August 27, 1963..... | 309,000 |
| Amount of securities outstanding subject to such statutory debt limitation: | |
| U. S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended..... | 306,168 |
| Guaranteed securities held outside the Treasury..... | 674 |
| Total amount of securities outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation..... | <u>306,842</u> |
| Balance issuable under limitation..... | <u>2,158</u> |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding August 31, 1963

(In millions of dollars)

| Class of security | Subject to statutory debt limitation | Not subject to statutory debt limitation | Total outstanding |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Public debt: | | | |
| Interest-bearing securities: | | | |
| Marketable: | | | |
| Treasury bills..... | 47,219 | - | 47,219 |
| Certificates of indebtedness..... | 16,988 | - | 16,988 |
| Treasury notes..... | 58,562 | - | 58,562 |
| Treasury bonds..... | 80,463 | - | 80,463 |
| Total marketable..... | <u>203,233</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>203,233</u> |
| Nonmarketable: | | | |
| Foreign series: | | | |
| Certificates of indebtedness..... | 342 | - | 342 |
| Treasury notes..... | 163 | - | 163 |
| Foreign currency series: | | | |
| Certificates of indebtedness..... | - | - | - |
| Treasury bonds..... | 705 | - | 705 |
| Treasury certificates..... | 2 | - | 2 |
| U. S. savings bonds (current redemption value)..... | 48,549 | - | 48,549 |
| U. S. retirement plan bonds..... | * | - | * |
| Depository bonds..... | 102 | - | 102 |
| Treasury bonds, investment series..... | 3,882 | - | 3,882 |
| Treasury bonds, R. E. A. series..... | 26 | - | 26 |
| Total nonmarketable..... | <u>53,773</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>53,773</u> |
| Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds..... | 45,519 | - | 45,519 |
| Total interest-bearing securities..... | <u>302,525</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>302,525</u> |
| Matured securities on which interest has ceased..... | <u>308</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>310</u> |
| Debt bearing no interest: | | | |
| United States savings stamps..... | 52 | - | 52 |
| Excess profits tax refund bonds..... | 1 | - | 1 |
| Special notes of the United States: | | | |
| International Monetary Fund series..... | 3,028 | - | 3,028 |
| International Development Association series..... | 129 | - | 129 |
| Inter-American Development Bank series..... | 125 | - | 125 |
| United States notes (less gold reserve)..... | - | 191 | 191 |
| Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes.. | - | 115 | 115 |
| Other debt bearing no interest..... | - | 59 | 59 |
| Total debt bearing no interest..... | <u>3,335</u> | <u>364</u> | <u>3,699</u> |
| Total public debt..... | <u>306,168</u> | <u>367</u> | <u>306,535</u> |
| Guaranteed securities: 1/ | | | |
| Interest-bearing..... | 673 | - | 673 |
| Matured..... | 2 | - | 2 |
| Total guaranteed securities..... | <u>674</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>674</u> |
| Total public debt and guaranteed securities..... | <u>306,842</u> | <u>367</u> | <u>307,209</u> |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Held outside the Treasury.

* Less than \$500,000.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Outstanding August 31, 1963
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills**

(In millions of dollars)

| Year and month of final maturity 1/ | Description of security | Amount of maturities | | | Year and month of final maturity 1/ | Description of security | Amount of maturities | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------|
| | | Total | Held by - | | | | Total | Held by - | |
| | | | U. S. Govt. investment accounts and Fed. Res. Banks | All other investors | | | | U. S. Govt. investment accounts and Fed. Res. Banks | All other investors |
| <u>1963</u> | | | | <u>1965</u> | | | | | |
| Oct..... | 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/63-E0 2.969% Bill - 10/15/63 | 506 2,500 | - 267 | 506 2,234 | Feb.... | 2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65 | 4,682 | 584 | 4,099 |
| Nov..... | 3-1/8% Certificate-11/15/63-D 4-7/8% Note -11/15/63-C | 4,554 3,011 | 3,759 362 | 795 2,650 | Apr.... | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/65-EA | 466 | 15 | 451 |
| | Total..... | 10,571 | 4,387 | 6,184 | May.... | 4-5/8% Note - 5/15/65-A | 2,113 | 428 | 1,685 |
| | | | | | Oct.... | 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/65-E0 | 315 | - | 315 |
| | | | | | Nov.... | 3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B | 2,954 | 63 | 2,891 |
| | | | | | Total..... | | 10,530 | 1,090 | 9,440 |
| <u>1964</u> | | | | <u>1966</u> | | | | | |
| Jan..... | 3.015% Bill - 1/15/64 | 2,496 | 165 | 2,331 | Feb.... | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B | 5,653 | 523 | 5,130 |
| Feb..... | 3% Bond - 2/15/64 3-1/4% Certificate- 2-15/64-A | 1,634 6,741 | 112 3,947 | 1,522 2,794 | Apr.... | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/66-EA | 675 | - | 675 |
| Apr..... | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/64-EA 3.062% Bill - 4/15/64 | 457 2,501 | - 267 | 457 2,234 | May.... | 3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66 | 3,597 | 343 | 3,254 |
| May..... | 3-1/4% Certificate- 5/15/64-B 4-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-A 3-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-D | 5,693 4,933 3,893 | 3,323 2,863 308 | 2,370 2,070 3,585 | Aug... 3% Bond - 8/15/66 4% Note - 8/15/66-A | 1,024 4,454 | 45 1,752 | 980 2,703 | |
| July.... | 3.582% Bill - 7/15/64 | 1,998 | 76 | 1,922 | Oct.... | 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/66-E0 | 357 | - | 357 |
| Aug..... | 5% Note - 8/15/64-B 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E | 2,316 5,019 | 223 1,773 | 2,093 3,246 | Nov.... | 3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66 | 1,851 | 207 | 1,644 |
| Oct..... | 1-1/2% Note -10/1/64-E0 | 490 | - | 490 | Total..... | | 17,612 | 2,870 | 14,742 |
| Nov..... | 3-3/4% Note -11/15/64-F 4-7/8% Note -11/15/64-C | 6,398 4,195 | 4,154 2,331 | 2,244 1,865 | <u>1967</u> | | | | |
| Total..... | | 48,764 | 19,544 | 29,220 | Feb.... | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B | 4,287 | 165 | 4,122 |
| | | | | | Apr.... | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/67-EA | 270 | - | 270 |
| | | | | | June... 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67 | 1,461 | 204 | 1,258 | |
| | | | | | Aug.... | 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A | 5,282 | 356 | 4,926 |
| | | | | | Oct.... | 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/67-E0 | 457 | - | 457 |
| | | | | | Nov.... | 3-5/8% Bond - 11/15/67 | 3,604 | 801 | 2,802 |
| | | | | | Total..... | | 15,361 | 1,525 | 13,836 |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Outstanding August 31, 1963
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)**

(In millions of dollars)

| Year and month of final maturity ^{1/} | Description of security | Amount of maturities | | | Year and month of final maturity ^{1/} | Description of security | Amount of maturities | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------|--|---|----------------------|---|---------------------|
| | | Total | Held by - | | | | Total | Held by - | |
| | | | U. S. Govt. investment accounts and Fed. Res. Banks | All other investors | | | | U. S. Govt. investment accounts and Fed. Res. Banks | All other investors |
| <u>1968</u> | | | | | <u>1972</u> | | | | |
| Apr..... | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/68-EA | 63 | - | 63 | Feb..... | 4% Bond - 2/15/72 | 2,344 | 190 | 2,154 |
| May..... | 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68 | 2,460 | 413 | 2,047 | June.... | 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72 | 1,313 | 128 | 1,185 |
| Aug..... | 3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68 | 3,747 | 392 | 3,355 | Aug..... | 4% Bond - 8/15/72 | 2,579 | 439 | 2,140 |
| Dec..... | 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68 | 1,815 | 237 | 1,577 | Sept.... | 2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72 | 1,952 | 78 | 1,874 |
| | Total..... | 8,085 | 1,043 | 7,042 | Dec..... | 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72 | 2,768 | 222 | 2,545 |
| | | | | | Total..... | | 10,954 | 1,057 | 9,897 |
| | | | | | <u>1974</u> | | | | |
| | | | | | Nov..... | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74 | 2,244 | 670 | 1,574 |
| <u>1969</u> | | | | | <u>1980</u> | | | | |
| Feb..... | 4% Bond - 2/15/69 | 1,844 | 208 | 1,636 | Feb..... | 4% Bond - 2/15/80 | 2,610 | 622 | 1,989 |
| June.... | 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69 | 2,631 | 515 | 2,116 | Nov..... | 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 | 1,915 | 691 | 1,223 |
| Oct..... | 4% Bond - 10/1/69 | 2,538 | 359 | 2,179 | Total..... | | 4,525 | 1,313 | 3,212 |
| Dec.... | 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69 | 2,542 | 546 | 1,996 | <u>1983</u> | | | | |
| | Total..... | 9,554 | 1,628 | 7,927 | June.... | 3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83 | 1,590 | 186 | 1,403 |
| | | | | | <u>1985</u> | | | | |
| | | | | | May..... | 3-1/4% Bond - 5/15/85 4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/75-85 | 1,130 470 | 175 126 | 955 343 |
| | | | | | Total..... | | 1,599 | 301 | 1,299 |
| <u>1970</u> | | | | | <u>1990</u> | | | | |
| Mar..... | 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70 | 2,420 | 779 | 1,641 | Feb..... | 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 | 4,912 | 1,083 | 3,829 |
| Aug..... | 4% Bond - 8/15/70 | 1,906 | 43 | 1,863 | <u>1992</u> | | | | |
| | Total..... | 4,326 | 822 | 3,504 | Aug..... | 4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92 | 365 | 64 | 301 |
| | | | | | <u>1993</u> | | | | |
| | | | | | Feb..... | 4% Bond - 2/15/88-93 | 250 | 40 | 210 |
| <u>1971</u> | | | | | <u>1994</u> | | | | |
| Mar..... | 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71 | 1,408 | 388 | 1,019 | May..... | 4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94 | 300 | 67 | 233 |
| Aug..... | 4% Bond - 8/15/71 | 2,806 | 510 | 2,296 | <u>1995</u> | | | | |
| Nov..... | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 | 2,760 | 282 | 2,478 | Feb..... | 3% Bond - 2/15/95 | 2,540 | 178 | 2,361 |
| | Total..... | 6,974 | 1,180 | 5,794 | <u>1998</u> | | | | |
| | | | | | Nov..... | 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 | 4,454 | 915 | 3,539 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement and Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

^{1/} For issue date of each security, see "Market Quotations."

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Amounts in millions of dollars)

| Issue date | Description of new issue | | | | | | | Amount maturing on issue date of new offering | Total of unmatured issues outstanding after new issues |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|--|
| | Maturity date | Number of days to maturity ^{1/} | Amount of bids tendered | Amount of bids accepted | | | | | |
| | | | | Total amount | On competitive basis | On noncompetitive basis ^{2/} | In exchange | | |
| Regular weekly bills: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1963-Apr. 4..... | { 1963-July 5 Oct. 3 | 92 182 | 2,080.9 1,454.1 | 1,300.5 800.0 | 1,078.0 746.3 | 222.5 53.7 | 125.7 43.6 | 1,301.1 701.1 | 16,913.4 20,211.9 |
| Apr. 11..... | { July 11 Oct. 10 | 91 182 | 2,292.0 1,553.2 | 1,302.0 801.4 | 1,031.7 741.2 | 270.3 60.2 | 136.4 53.3 | 1,300.9 700.6 | 16,914.5 20,312.7 |
| Apr. 18..... | { July 18 Oct. 17 | 91 182 | 2,351.6 1,485.0 | 1,300.7 800.4 | 991.3 732.6 | 309.4 67.8 | 16.5 3.9 | 1,301.1 700.0 | 16,914.2 20,413.1 |
| Apr. 25..... | { July 25 Oct. 24 | 91 182 | 2,258.6 1,670.4 | 1,300.2 801.1 | 1,057.1 739.2 | 243.1 61.9 | 93.3 33.4 | 1,302.1 700.3 | 16,912.3 20,513.9 |
| May 2..... | { Aug. 1 Oct. 31 | 91 182 | 2,054.4 1,667.7 | 1,301.7 801.0 | 1,083.3 743.5 | 218.3 57.5 | 92.7 31.5 | 1,300.5 700.8 | 16,913.5 20,614.1 |
| May 9..... | { Aug. 8 Nov. 7 | 91 182 | 2,119.3 1,714.6 | 1,301.0 801.8 | 1,078.9 747.1 | 222.1 54.7 | 150.9 58.2 | 1,300.8 702.3 | 16,913.7 20,713.6 |
| May 16..... | { Aug. 15 Nov. 14 | 91 182 | 2,397.2 1,583.3 | 1,301.5 800.7 | 1,054.6 732.1 | 246.9 68.6 | 13.4 4.4 | 1,303.3 701.3 | 16,911.9 20,812.9 |
| May 23..... | { Aug. 22 Nov. 21 | 91 182 | 2,179.6 1,472.5 | 1,301.7 800.4 | 1,079.9 742.1 | 221.8 58.4 | 141.7 64.1 | 1,300.3 800.0 | 16,913.3 20,813.4 |
| May 31..... | { Aug. 29 Nov. 29 | 90 182 | 2,034.2 1,411.2 | 1,302.4 801.3 | 1,109.3 752.1 | 193.1 49.2 | 157.4 2.8 | 1,300.1 800.7 | 16,915.6 20,813.9 |
| June 6..... | { Sept. 5 Dec. 5 | 91 182 | 2,188.0 1,551.8 | 1,302.6 800.2 | 1,089.7 749.3 | 212.9 50.9 | 137.3 52.9 | 1,301.3 800.9 | 16,916.8 20,813.3 |
| June 13..... | { Sept. 12 Dec. 12 | 91 182 | 2,128.5 1,475.6 | 1,300.3 800.9 | 1,056.2 743.5 | 244.0 57.5 | 14.3 3.4 | 1,300.4 801.0 | 16,916.7 20,813.2 |
| June 20..... | { Sept. 19 Dec. 19 | 91 182 | 2,304.4 1,364.9 | 1,301.7 800.7 | 1,058.2 739.6 | 243.6 61.1 | 201.7 65.4 | 1,301.3 800.0 | 16,917.1 20,813.9 |
| June 27..... | { Sept. 26 Dec. 26 | 91 182 | 1,912.5 1,441.0 | 1,301.8 798.8 | 1,056.9 741.1 | 245.0 57.7 | 129.3 44.5 | 1,300.8 801.6 | 16,918.1 20,811.2 |
| July 5..... | { Oct. 3 1964 Jan. 2 | 90 181 | 2,039.7 1,257.3 | 1,300.6 800.0 | 1,086.7 754.3 | 213.9 45.7 | 189.6 77.4 | 1,300.5 800.5 | 16,918.2 20,810.7 |
| July 11..... | { 1963 Oct. 10 1964 Jan. 9 | 91 182 | 2,147.1 1,258.1 | 1,300.3 800.4 | 1,046.3 749.2 | 254.0 51.1 | 15.1 2.8 | 1,302.0 800.4 | 16,916.5 20,810.6 |
| July 18..... | { 1963 Oct. 17 1964 Jan. 16 | 91 182 | 2,098.9 1,272.9 | 1,300.3 800.1 | 979.1 732.1 | 321.2 68.1 | 14.8 3.5 | 1,300.7 800.0 | 16,916.0 20,810.7 |
| July 25..... | { 1963 Oct. 24 1964 Jan. 23 | 91 182 | 1,848.5 1,463.8 | 1,300.1 800.5 | 1,052.3 741.1 | 247.7 59.4 | 137.3 62.8 | 1,300.2 800.3 | 16,915.8 20,810.9 |
| Aug. 1..... | { 1963 Oct. 31 1964 Jan. 30 | 91 182 | 1,987.2 1,457.8 | 1,300.7 799.9 | 1,054.8 743.0 | 245.9 56.9 | 154.4 61.5 | 1,301.7 800.0 | 16,914.8 20,810.9 |
| Aug. 8..... | { 1963 Nov. 7 1964 Feb. 6 | 91 182 | 1,979.8 1,578.0 | 1,301.3 800.5 | 1,053.8 740.4 | 247.5 60.1 | 196.6 62.6 | 1,301.0 799.2 | 16,915.1 20,812.2 |
| Aug. 15p..... | { 1963 Nov. 14 1964 Feb. 13 | 91 182 | 2,342.5 1,372.6 | 1,300.8 800.1 | 1,036.5 734.8 | 264.3 65.3 | 106.4 33.1 | 1,301.5 800.0 | 16,914.4 20,812.3 |
| Aug. 22p..... | { 1963 Nov. 21 1964 Feb. 20 | 91 182 | 2,235.9 1,561.0 | 1,300.9 800.7 | 1,049.3 740.2 | 251.6 60.4 | 194.1 77.8 | 1,301.7 800.4 | 16,913.7 20,812.6 |
| Aug. 29p..... | { 1963 Nov. 29 1964 Feb. 27 | 92 182 | 2,173.9 1,698.0 | 1,300.2 800.5 | 1,080.3 752.4 | 219.9 48.1 | 135.1 53.1 | 1,302.4 800.2 | 16,911.5 20,812.9 |
| Tax anticipation bills: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1963-Feb. 6..... | 1963-June 24 | 138 | 2,061.8 | 1,000.7 | 958.4 | 42.3 | - | - | 4,005.9 |
| Mar. 22..... | June 24 | 94 | 2,442.2 | 1,502.3 | 1,455.0 | 47.3 | - | 3,005.2 | 2,502.9 |
| One-year bills: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1962-Apr. 15..... | 1963-Apr. 15 | 365 | 3,453.7 | 2,008.8 | 1,841.3 | 159.5 | 80.1 | 2,000.5 | 8,009.0 |
| July 15..... | July 15 | 365 | 3,722.3 | 2,003.6 | 1,778.9 | 224.7 | 16.3 | 2,003.5 | 8,009.1 |
| Oct. 15..... | Oct. 15 | 365 | 4,535.0 | 2,500.1 | 2,315.1 | 185.1 | 190.0 | 2,003.5 | 8,505.7 |
| 1963-Jan. 15..... | 1964-Jan. 15 | 365 | 5,244.4 | 2,496.2 | 2,252.9 | 243.2 | 38.6 | 2,001.3 | 9,000.6 |
| Apr. 15..... | Apr. 15 | 366 | 4,047.6 | 2,500.8 | 2,310.0 | 190.7 | 84.1 | 2,000.8 | 9,500.6 |
| July 15p..... | July 15 | 366 | 4,495.2 | 1,997.9 | 1,783.0 | 214.9 | 9.0 | 2,003.6 | 9,495.0 |

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Treasury statement.

^{1/} The 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 weeks.

^{2/} For 13-week issues, tenders for \$200,000 or less, and for 26-week issues, beginning June 11, 1959, tenders for \$100,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price of accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is stipulated in each offering announcement.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Issue data | On total bids accepted | | On competitive bids accepted | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Average price per hundred | Equivalent average rate ^{2/} | High | | Low | |
| | | | Price per hundred | Equivalent rate ^{2/} | Price per hundred | Equivalent rate ^{2/} |
| Regular weekly bills: | | | | | | |
| | | (Percent) | | (Percent) | | (Percent) |
| 1963-Apr. 4..... | {99.253 98.492 | 2.922 2.982 | 99.268 98.498 | 2.864 2.971 | 99.251 98.489 | 2.931 2.989 |
| Apr. 11..... | {99.264 98.495 | 2.913 2.978 | 99.267 98.500 | 2.900 2.967 | 99.263 98.493 | 2.916 2.981 |
| Apr. 18..... | {99.263 98.478 | 2.917 3.010 | 99.266 98.484 ^{4/} | 2.904 2.999 | 99.261 98.476 | 2.924 3.015 |
| Apr. 25..... | {99.271 98.492 | 2.884 2.982 | 99.275 98.496 ^{5/} | 2.868 2.975 | 99.270 98.491 | 2.888 2.985 |
| May 2..... | {99.268 98.489 | 2.897 2.989 | 99.274 98.494 ^{6/} | 2.872 2.979 | 99.266 98.488 | 2.904 2.991 |
| May 9..... | {99.266 98.487 | 2.905 2.993 | 99.270 98.496 | 2.888 2.975 | 99.264 98.485 | 2.912 2.997 |
| May 16..... | {99.266 98.488 | 2.903 2.990 | 99.270 98.494 | 2.888 2.979 | 99.265 98.487 | 2.908 2.993 |
| May 23..... | {99.261 98.481 | 2.922 3.005 | 99.270 98.490 | 2.888 2.987 | 99.260 98.478 | 2.927 3.011 |
| May 31..... | {99.257 98.455 | 2.973 3.055 | 99.260 ^{7/} 98.462 | 2.960 3.042 | 99.255 98.453 | 2.980 3.060 |
| June 6..... | {99.235 98.434 | 3.027 3.098 | 99.238 ^{8/} 98.438 ^{2/} | 3.015 3.090 | 99.233 98.431 | 3.034 3.104 |
| June 13..... | {99.248 98.452 | 2.975 3.063 | 99.254 98.458 | 2.951 3.050 | 99.245 98.448 | 2.987 3.070 |
| June 20..... | {99.242 98.442 | 2.997 3.081 | 99.245 ^{10/} 98.452 | 2.987 3.062 | 99.241 98.440 | 3.003 3.086 |
| June 27..... | {99.247 98.448 | 2.979 3.070 | 99.252 98.452 | 2.959 3.062 | 99.244 98.446 | 2.991 3.074 |
| July 5..... | {99.247 98.445 | 3.011 3.093 | 99.255 ^{11/} 98.452 ^{12/} | 2.980 3.079 | 99.244 98.437 | 3.024 3.109 |
| July 11..... | {99.200 98.346 | 3.164 3.272 | 99.211 ^{13/} 98.361 ^{14/} | 3.121 3.242 | 99.184 98.315 | 3.228 3.333 |
| July 18..... | {99.193 98.304 | 3.192 3.355 | 99.203 98.318 | 3.153 3.327 | 99.183 98.288 | 3.232 3.386 |
| July 25..... | {99.190 98.297 | 3.206 3.369 | 99.195 98.306 | 3.185 3.351 | 99.183 98.291 | 3.232 3.380 |
| Aug. 1..... | {99.175 98.282 | 3.263 3.398 | 99.183 ^{15/} 98.290 ^{16/} | 3.232 3.382 | 99.170 98.277 | 3.284 3.408 |
| Aug. 8..... | {99.178 98.287 | 3.253 3.389 | 99.183 98.292 | 3.232 3.378 | 99.173 98.284 | 3.272 3.394 |
| Aug. 15p..... | {99.157 98.261 | 3.335 3.441 | 99.163 98.267 ^{17/} | 3.311 3.428 | 99.156 98.254 | 3.339 3.454 |
| Aug. 22p..... | {99.152 98.250 | 3.355 3.462 | 99.154 ^{18/} 98.257 ^{19/} | 3.347 3.448 | 99.150 98.246 | 3.363 3.469 |
| Aug. 29p..... | {99.132 98.234 | 3.396 3.494 | 99.134 ^{20/} 98.236 ^{21/} | 3.389 3.489 | 99.130 98.231 | 3.404 3.499 |
| Tax anticipation bills: | | | | | | |
| 1963-Feb. 6..... | 98.877 | 2.929 | 98.891 | 2.893 | 98.873 | 2.940 |
| Mar. 22..... | 99.254 | 2.855 | 99.261 | 2.830 | 99.251 | 2.869 |
| One-year bills: | | | | | | |
| 1962-Apr. 15..... | 97.012 | 2.943 | 97.014 | 2.918 | 97.002 | 2.957 |
| July 15..... | 96.698 | 3.257 | 96.730 ^{22/} | 3.225 | 96.682 | 3.273 |
| Oct. 15..... | 96.989 | 2.969 | 97.019 ^{23/} | 2.940 | 96.980 | 2.979 |
| 1963-Jan. 15..... | 96.943 | 3.015 | 96.958 ^{24/} | 3.000 | 96.938 | 3.020 |
| Apr. 15..... | 96.887 | 3.062 | 96.899 ^{25/} | 3.050 | 96.881 | 3.068 |
| July 15p..... | 96.358 | 3.582 | 96.412 ^{26/} | 3.529 | 96.342 | 3.598 |

^{2/} Bank discount basis.

^{4/} Except \$375,000 at 98.490 and \$716,000 at 98.488.

^{5/} Except \$125,000 at 98.503, \$90,000 at 98.500, and \$450,000 at 98.499.

^{6/} Except \$500,000 at 98.498.

^{7/} Except \$1,000,000 at 99.274, \$800,000 at 99.270, and \$300,000 at 99.265.

^{8/} Except \$400,000 at 99.257 and \$1,050,000 at 99.247.

^{9/} Except \$160,000 at 98.442.

^{10/} Except \$300,000 at 99.248.

^{11/} Except \$500,000 at 99.262.

^{12/} Except \$585,000 at 98.456.

^{13/} Except \$200,000 at 99.247, \$150,000 at 99.241, \$100,000 at 99.239, \$100,000 at 99.238, and \$500,000 at 99.219.

^{14/} Except \$100,000 at 98.372 and \$1,805,000 at 98.366.

^{15/} Except \$300,000 at 99.190.

^{16/} Except \$100,000 at 98.297.

^{17/} Except \$100,000 at 98.287.

^{18/} Except \$365,000 at 99.180 and \$100,000 at 99.163.

^{19/} Except \$100,000 at 98.285 and \$100,000 at 98.261.

^{20/} Except \$2,000,000 at 99.143, \$800,000 at 99.153 and \$18,000 at 99.156.

^{21/} Except \$55,000 at 98.250.

^{22/} Except \$50,000 at 96.852, \$200,000 at 96.806, \$100,000 at 96.800, \$25,000 at 96.781, \$400,000 at 96.756, and \$2,000,000 at 96.745.

^{23/} Except \$500,000 at 97.029.

^{24/} Except \$100,000 at 97.000 and \$200,000 at 96.982.

^{25/} Except \$50,000 at 96.969, \$500,000 at 96.945, and \$500,000 at 96.909.

^{26/} Except \$100,000 at 96.696 and \$600,000 at 96.442.

p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/

(Dollar amounts in millions)

| Description of issue | | | Amount of bids tendered | Amount of bids accepted | Average rate on bids accepted 2/ | New money increase, or decrease (-) | |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Issue date | Maturity date | Number of days to maturity | | | | | |
| 1957-January | 31..... | 1957-May 2 | 91 | \$2,624 | \$1,700 | (Percent) 3.283 | \$99 |
| February | 7..... | May 9 | 91 | 2,626 | 1,700 | 3.133 | 99 |
| February | 14..... | May 16 | 91 | 2,719 | 1,700 | 3.057 | 99 |
| February | 21..... | May 23 | 91 | 2,580 | 1,800 | 3.182 | 200 |
| February | 28..... | May 31 | 92 | 2,741 | 1,802 | 3.288 | 202 |
| March | 7..... | June 6 | 91 | 2,769 | 1,800 | 3.246 | 200 |
| March | 14..... | June 13 | 91 | 2,830 | 1,802 | 3.239 | 202 |
| December | 19..... | 1958-March 20 | 91 | 2,348 | 1,700 | 3.140 | 100 |
| December | 26..... | March 27 | 91 | 2,416 | 1,700 | 3.173 | 98 |
| 1958-January | 2..... | April 3 | 91 | 2,388 | 1,700 | 2.753 | 101 |
| January | 9..... | April 10 | 91 | 2,430 | 1,700 | 2.858 | 100 |
| January | 16..... | April 17 | 91 | 2,682 | 1,701 | 2.591 | 100 |
| January | 23..... | April 24 | 91 | 2,751 | 1,702 | 2.587 | 100 |
| March | 13..... | June 12 | 91 | 2,436 | 1,700 | 1.532 | -100 |
| September | 11..... | December 11 | 91 | 2,550 | 1,800 | 2.359 | 100 |
| September | 18..... | December 18 | 91 | 2,636 | 1,800 | 2.604 | 99 |
| September | 25..... | December 26 | 92 | 2,576 | 1,800 | 2.511 | 99 |
| October | 2..... | 1959-January 2 | 92 | 2,291 | 1,801 | 2.920 | 101 |
| October | 9..... | January 8 | 91 | 2,382 | 1,800 | 2.668 | 100 |
| October | 16..... | January 15 | 91 | 3,088 | 1,803 | 2.927 | 104 |
| October | 23..... | January 22 | 91 | 2,987 | 1,800 | 2.804 | 99 |
| October | 30..... | January 29 | 91 | 2,872 | 1,803 | 2.647 | 102 |
| November | 6..... | February 5 | 91 | 2,814 | 1,802 | 2.649 | 102 |
| November | 13..... | February 13 | 92 | 2,857 | 1,801 | 2.774 | 101 |
| December | 11..... | { March 12 | 91 | 2,407 | 1,600 | 2.805 | } 200 |
| | | { June 11 | 182 | 1,073 | 400 | 3.081 | |
| December | 18..... | { March 19 | 91 | 2,476 | 1,600 | 2.904 | } 200 |
| | | { June 18 | 182 | 764 | 400 | 3.095 | |
| December | 26..... | { March 26 | 90 | 2,394 | 1,601 | 2.739 | } 201 |
| | | { June 25 | 181 | 834 | 400 | 3.017 | |
| 1959-January | 2..... | { April 2 | 90 | 2,479 | 1,600 | 2.690 | } 199 |
| | | { July 2 | 181 | 755 | 400 | 2.920 | |
| January | 8..... | { April 9 | 91 | 2,508 | 1,599 | 2.678 | } 199 |
| | | { July 9 | 182 | 680 | 400 | 2.959 | |
| January | 15..... | { April 16 | 91 | 2,178 | 1,600 | 2.808 | } 197 |
| | | { July 16 | 182 | 734 | 401 | 3.034 | |
| March | 5..... | { June 4 | 91 | 2,090 | 1,500 | 2.816 | } 101 |
| | | { September 3 | 182 | 724 | 400 | 3.111 | |
| March | 12 3/4..... | { June 11 | 91 | 2,254 | 1,301 | 3.062 | } 101 |
| | | { September 10 | 182 | 967 | 400 | 3.375 | |
| March | 19..... | { June 18 | 91 | 2,019 | 1,301 | 2.763 | } 100 |
| | | { September 17 | 182 | 727 | 400 | 3.058 | |
| March | 26..... | { June 25 | 91 | 2,122 | 1,300 | 2.766 | } 100 |
| | | { September 24 | 182 | 671 | 400 | 3.093 | |
| August | 13..... | { 1959-November 12 | 91 | 1,866 | 1,200 | 3.150 | } 199 |
| | | { 1960-February 11 | 182 | 875 | 400 | 3.690 | |
| August | 20..... | { 1959-November 19 | 91 | 1,853 | 1,200 | 3.417 | } 199 |
| | | { 1960-February 18 | 182 | 790 | 400 | 3.782 | |
| August | 27..... | { 1959-November 27 | 92 | 1,964 | 1,200 | 3.824 | } 204 |
| | | { 1960-February 25 | 182 | 693 | 400 | 4.152 | |
| 1960-May | 19..... | { 1960-August 18 | 91 | 1,809 | 1,200 | 3.793 | } 97 |
| | | { November 17 | 182 | 961 | 500 | 4.000 | |
| May | 26..... | { August 25 | 91 | 1,834 | 1,200 | 3.497 | } 96 |
| | | { November 25 | 183 | 897 | 500 | 3.867 | |
| June | 2..... | { September 1 | 91 | 1,820 | 1,101 | 3.184 | } 100 |
| | | { December 1 | 182 | 996 | 500 | 3.495 | |
| 1961-January | 19..... | { 1961-April 20 | 91 | 1,889 | 1,101 | 2.358 | } 99 |
| | | { July 20 | 182 | 995 | 400 | 2.530 | |
| January | 26..... | { April 27 | 91 | 1,986 | 1,100 | 2.230 | } 200 |
| | | { July 27 | 182 | 1,082 | 500 | 2.422 | |
| February | 2..... | { May 4 | 91 | 2,057 | 1,101 | 2.299 | } 201 |
| | | { August 3 | 182 | 1,082 | 500 | 2.497 | |
| March | 30..... | { June 29 | 91 | 1,924 | 1,100 | 2.392 | } 99 |
| | | { September 28 | 182 | 1,046 | 500 | 2.576 | |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/- (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

| Description of issue | | | Amount of bids tendered | Amount of bids accepted | Average rate on bids accepted ^{2/} | New money increase, or decrease (-) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Issue date | Maturity date | Number of days to maturity | | | | |
| | | | | | (Percent) | |
| 1961-April 6..... | { 1961-July 6 October 5 | { 91 182 | { \$1,916 1,048 | { \$1,100 500 | { 2.470 2.658 | { \$99 |
| April 13..... | { July 13 October 13 | { 91 183 | { 2,000 1,118 | { 1,101 500 | { 2.361 2.556 | { 100 |
| May 4..... | { August 3 November 2 | { 91 182 | { 2,087 950 | { 1,101 500 | { 2.299 2.417 | { 100 |
| May 11..... | { August 10 November 9 | { 91 182 | { 1,877 1,115 | { 1,101 500 | { 2.232 2.423 | { 101 |
| July 20..... | { October 19 1962-January 18 | { 91 182 | { 1,916 960 | { 1,100 500 | { 2.200 2.385 | { 99 |
| August 31..... | { 1961-November 30 1962-March 1 | { 91 182 | { 1,821 934 | { 1,100 600 | { 2.321 2.617 | { 100 |
| October 19..... | { January 18 April 19 | { 91 182 | { 2,221 1,112 | { 1,100 600 | { 2.382 2.734 | { 100 |
| October 26..... | { January 25 April 26 | { 91 182 | { 2,038 1,252 | { 1,101 600 | { 2.325 2.708 | { 101 |
| 1962-February 1..... | { May 3 August 2 | { 91 182 | { 2,213 1,334 | { 1,201 600 | { 2.706 2.939 | { 101 |
| February 15..... | { May 17 August 16 | { 91 182 | { 2,030 1,195 | { 1,200 600 | { 2.759 2.952 | { 100 |
| February 23..... | { May 24 August 23 | { 90 181 | { 2,424 1,284 | { 1,202 601 | { 2.849 3.031 | { 102 |
| March 1..... | { May 31 August 30 | { 91 182 | { 2,101 1,198 | { 1,201 600 | { 2.665 2.847 | { 101 |
| March 8..... | { June 7 September 6 | { 91 182 | { 1,914 1,106 | { 1,200 601 | { 2.721 2.883 | { 103 |
| March 15..... | { June 14 September 13 | { 91 182 | { 2,716 1,165 | { 1,201 600 | { 2.804 2.972 | { 99 |
| March 22..... | { June 21 September 20 | { 91 182 | { 2,162 1,182 | { 1,201 600 | { 2.689 2.854 | { 96 |
| March 29..... | { June 28 September 27 | { 91 182 | { 2,182 1,248 | { 1,200 600 | { 2.719 2.857 | { 99 |
| April 5..... | { July 5 October 4 | { 91 182 | { 2,225 1,217 | { 1,201 601 | { 2.757 2.875 | { 100 |
| April 12..... | { July 12 October 11 | { 91 182 | { 2,470 1,088 | { 1,200 600 | { 2.720 2.814 | { 99 |
| April 19..... | { July 19 October 18 | { 91 182 | { 2,237 1,241 | { 1,201 600 | { 2.723 2.825 | { 99 |
| April 26..... | { July 26 October 25 | { 91 182 | { 2,103 1,168 | { 1,201 600 | { 2.740 2.837 | { 99 |
| May 10..... | { August 9 November 8 | { 91 182 | { 2,524 1,352 | { 1,204 602 | { 2.719 2.816 | { 105 |
| May 24..... | { August 23 November 23 | { 91 183 | { 2,096 1,247 | { 1,300 600 | { 2.700 2.795 | { 98 |
| May 31..... | { August 30 November 29 | { 91 182 | { 2,330 1,339 | { 1,301 601 | { 2.656 2.743 | { 102 |
| June 7..... | { September 6 December 6 | { 91 182 | { 2,302 1,557 | { 1,301 702 | { 2.691 2.787 | { 202 |
| June 14..... | { September 13 December 13 | { 91 182 | { 2,200 1,568 | { 1,300 700 | { 2.671 2.758 | { 199 |
| June 21..... | { September 20 December 20 | { 91 182 | { 2,594 1,186 | { 1,301 701 | { 2.721 2.800 | { 199 |
| June 28..... | { September 27 December 27 | { 91 182 | { 2,257 1,338 | { 1,300 700 | { 2.792 2.872 | { 200 |
| July 5..... | { October 4 1963-January 3 | { 91 182 | { 2,212 1,202 | { 1,301 700 | { 2.930 3.008 | { 200 |
| July 12..... | { 1962-October 11 1963-January 10 | { 91 182 | { 2,365 1,126 | { 1,301 700 | { 2.974 3.096 | { 201 |
| July 19..... | { 1962-October 18 1963-January 17 | { 91 182 | { 2,454 1,068 | { 1,302 700 | { 2.983 3.133 | { 201 |
| July 26..... | { 1962-October 25 1963-January 24 | { 91 182 | { 2,127 1,362 | { 1,298 703 | { 2.892 3.103 | { 200 |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/2-(Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

| Description of issue | | | Amount of bids tendered | Amount of bids accepted | Average rate on bids accepted 2/ | New money increase, or decrease (-) |
|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Issue date | Maturity date | Number of days to maturity | | | | |
| 1962-August 2..... | 1962-November 1 | 91 | \$2,161 | \$1,301 | 2.874 | \$199 |
| | 1963-January 31 | 182 | 1,576 | 700 | 3.075 | |
| August 9..... | 1962-November 8 | 91 | 1,972 | 1,301 | 2.801 | 197 |
| | 1963-February 7 | 182 | 1,203 | 700 | 2.990 | |
| August 16..... | 1962-November 15 | 91 | 2,078 | 1,301 | 2.867 | 204 |
| | 1963-February 14 | 182 | 1,766 | 704 | 3.060 | |
| August 23..... | 1962-November 23 | 92 | 2,003 | 1,301 | 2.837 | 99 |
| | 1963-February 21 | 182 | 1,651 | 700 | 2.984 | |
| August 30..... | 1962-November 29 | 91 | 2,248 | 1,301 | 2.805 | 100 |
| | 1963-February 28 | 182 | 1,259 | 700 | 2.916 | |
| September 6..... | 1962-December 6 | 91 | 2,054 | 1,301 | 2.834 | 100 |
| | 1963-March 7 | 182 | 1,332 | 700 | 2.977 | |
| September 13..... | 1962-December 13 | 91 | 2,377 | 1,301 | 2.789 | 101 |
| | 1963-March 14 | 182 | 1,291 | 701 | 2.911 | |
| September 20..... | 1962-December 20 | 91 | 2,265 | 1,301 | 2.796 | 101 |
| | 1963-March 21 | 182 | 1,375 | 700 | 2.962 | |
| September 27..... | 1962-December 27 | 91 | 2,150 | 1,300 | 2.749 | 100 |
| | 1963-March 28 | 182 | 1,777 | 700 | 2.938 | |
| October 4..... | 1963-January 3 | 91 | 2,011 | 1,300 | 2.752 | 100 |
| | April 4 | 182 | 1,505 | 701 | 2.902 | |
| October 11..... | January 10 | 91 | 2,136 | 1,301 | 2.760 | 100 |
| | April 11 | 182 | 1,631 | 701 | 2.864 | |
| October 18..... | January 17 | 91 | 2,225 | 1,300 | 2.749 | 98 |
| | April 18 | 182 | 1,436 | 700 | 2.843 | |
| October 25..... | January 24 | 91 | 2,133 | 1,301 | 2.742 | 102 |
| | April 25 | 182 | 1,394 | 700 | 2.828 | |
| November 1..... | January 31 | 91 | 2,207 | 1,301 | 2.686 | 101 |
| | May 2 | 182 | 1,573 | 701 | 2.775 | |
| November 8..... | February 7 | 91 | 2,249 | 1,301 | 2.841 | 101 |
| | May 9 | 182 | 1,761 | 702 | 2.927 | |
| November 15..... | February 14 | 91 | 2,325 | 1,302 | 2.801 | 103 |
| | May 16 | 182 | 1,436 | 701 | 2.846 | |
| November 23..... | February 21 | 90 | 2,409 | 1,300 | 2.833 | 199 |
| | May 23 | 181 | 1,274 | 800 | 2.892 | |
| November 29..... | February 28 | 91 | 2,042 | 1,300 | 2.853 | 199 |
| | May 31 | 183 | 1,528 | 801 | 2.936 | |
| December 6..... | March 7 | 91 | 2,108 | 1,300 | 2.861 | 98 |
| | June 6 | 182 | 1,663 | 801 | 2.945 | |
| December 13..... | March 14 | 91 | 1,973 | 1,301 | 2.807 | 101 |
| | June 13 | 182 | 1,321 | 801 | 2.861 | |
| December 20..... | March 21 | 91 | 2,092 | 1,301 | 2.860 | 99 |
| | June 20 | 182 | 1,248 | 800 | 2.900 | |
| December 27..... | March 28 | 91 | 2,660 | 1,309 | 2.893 | 110 |
| | June 27 | 182 | 1,322 | 802 | 2.924 | |
| 1963-January 3..... | April 4 | 91 | 2,220 | 1,301 | 2.926 | 101 |
| | July 5 | 183 | 1,340 | 801 | 2.966 | |
| January 10..... | April 11 | 91 | 2,196 | 1,301 | 2.920 | 100 |
| | July 11 | 182 | 1,542 | 800 | 2.966 | |
| March 28..... | June 27 | 91 | 2,133 | 1,301 | 2.919 | 92 |
| | September 26 | 182 | 1,459 | 800 | 2.977 | |
| April 4..... | July 5 | 92 | 2,081 | 1,300 | 2.922 | 98 |
| | October 3 | 182 | 1,454 | 800 | 2.982 | |
| April 11..... | July 11 | 91 | 2,292 | 1,302 | 2.913 | 102 |
| | October 10 | 182 | 1,553 | 801 | 2.978 | |
| April 18..... | July 18 | 91 | 2,352 | 1,301 | 2.917 | 100 |
| | October 17 | 182 | 1,485 | 800 | 3.010 | |
| April 25..... | July 25 | 91 | 2,259 | 1,300 | 2.884 | 99 |
| | October 24 | 182 | 1,670 | 801 | 2.982 | |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills ^{1/}- (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

| Description of issue | | | Amount of bids tendered | Amount of bids accepted | Average rate on bids accepted ^{2/} | New money increase, or decrease (-) |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Issue date | Maturity date | Number of days to maturity | | | | |
| 1963-May 2..... | 1963-August | 1 | \$ 2,054 | \$ 1,302 | (Percent) 2.897 | } \$ 101 |
| | October | 31 | 1,668 | 801 | 2.989 | |
| May 9..... | August | 8 | 2,119 | 1,301 | 2.905 | } 100 |
| | November | 7 | 1,715 | 802 | 2.993 | |
| May 16..... | August | 15 | 2,397 | 1,302 | 2.903 | } 98 |
| | November | 14 | 1,583 | 801 | 2.990 | |

Source: See Table 2. Information in Table 3 covers bill offerings January 2, 1957, through August 31, 1963.

^{1/} Excludes issues of strips of additional amounts of outstanding regular weekly bills for cash on June 14, 1961 (\$1,802 million), November 15, 1961 (\$800 million), and November 15, 1962 (\$1,001 million). See Table 4.

^{2/} Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.

^{3/} Beginning March 12, 1959, the 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 weeks.

Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

| Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received | Date of issue | Description of security ^{1/} | Period to final maturity (years, months, days) ^{2/} | Amount of sub- scriptions tendered | | Amount issued | | Allot- ment ratio |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | Cash ^{3/} | Exchange | For cash ^{3/} | In exchange ^{4/} | |
| (In millions of dollars) | | | | | | | | |
| 1/11/57 | 1/16/57 | 3.305% Bill - 6/24/57 - Tax ant. ^{5/} (At auction) | 159d | 2,414 | - | 1,601 ^{6/} | - | |
| 2/4/57 | { 2/15/57 2/15/57 | 3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A 3-1/2% Note - 5/15/60-A | 1y 3y 3m | - - | 8,414 1,464 | - - | 8,414 1,464 | } 100 |
| 2/7/57 | 2/15/57 | 3.231% Bill - 6/24/57 - Tax ant. ^{5/} (At auction) | 129d | 2,302 | - | 1,750 ^{6/} | - | |
| 3/18/57 | { 2/15/57 2/15/57 | 3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A - Reopening 3-1/2% Note - 5/15/60-A - Reopening | 10 1/2m 3y 1 1/2m | 7,489 5,868 | - - | 2,437 942 | - - | } ^{7/} |
| ^{8/} | 4/1/57 | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/62-EA | 5y | - | 551 | - | 551 | 100 |
| 5/6/57 | { 5/1/57 5/1/57 | 3-1/2% Certificate - 4/15/58-B 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/62-A | 11 1/2m 4y 9 1/2m | - - | 2,351 647 | - - | 2,351 647 | } 100 |
| 5/22/57 | 5/27/57 | 2.825% Bill - 9/23/57 - Tax ant. ^{5/} (At auction) | 119d | 3,689 | - | 1,501 | - | |
| 6/26/57 | 7/3/57 | 3.485% Bill - 3/24/58 - Tax ant. ^{5/} (At auction) | 264d | 4,547 | - | 3,002 | - | |
| 7/22/57 | { 8/1/57 8/1/57 8/1/57 | 3-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/57-E 4% Certificate - 8/1/58-C 4% Note - 8/1/61-A ^{9/} | 4m 1y 4y | - - - | 9,871 10,487 2,509 | 100 100 100 | 9,871 10,487 2,509 | } 100 ^{10/} |
| 8/14/57 | 8/21/57 | 4.173% Bill - 4/15/58 - At auction | 237d | 3,178 | - | 1,751 | - | |
| 9/16/57 | { 8/1/57 9/26/57 10/1/57 | 4% Certificate - 8/1/58-C - Reopening 4% Note - 8/15/62-B ^{11/} 4% Bond - 10/1/69 | 10m 4y 11m 12y | 3,067 6,121 4,648 | - - - | 933 2,000 657 | - - - | } ^{12/} ^{13/} |
| ^{8/} | 10/1/57 | 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/62-EO | 5y | - | 590 | - | 590 | 100 |
| 11/20/57 | { 11/29/57 12/2/57 | 3-3/4% Note - 11/15/62-C 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74 | 4y 11 1/2m 16y 11 1/2m | 7,786 3,817 | - - | 1,143 654 | - - | } ^{14/} ^{15/} |
| 11/21/57 | 12/1/57 | 3-3/4% Certificate - 12/1/58-D | 1y | - | 9,833 | - | 9,833 | 100 |
| 2/3/58 | { 2/14/58 2/14/58 2/14/58 | 2-1/2% Certificate - 2/14/59-A 3% Bond - 2/15/64 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 | 1y 6y 32y | - - - | 9,770 3,854 1,727 | - - - | 9,770 3,854 1,727 | } 100 |
| 2/28/58 | 2/28/58 | 3% Bond - 8/15/66 | 8y 5 1/2m | 6,715 | - | 1,484 | - | ^{16/} |
| ^{8/} | 4/1/58 | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/63-EA | 5y | - | 533 | - | 533 | 100 |
| 4/7/58 | 4/15/58 | 2-5/8% Note - 2/15/63-A | 4y 10m | 15,741 | - | 3,971 | - | ^{17/} |
| 6/3/58 | 6/3/58 | 3-1/4% Bond - 5/15/85 - Issued at 100 1/2 | 26y 11m | 2,570 | - | 1,135 | - | ^{18/} |
| 6/4/58 | { 6/15/58 6/15/58 | 1-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/59-B 2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65 | 11m 6y 8m | - - | 1,817 7,388 | - - | 1,817 7,388 | } 100 |
| 7/21/58 | 8/1/58 | 1-5/8% Certificate - 8/1/59-C | 1y | - | 13,500 | - | 13,500 | 100 |
| 7/29/58 | 8/6/58 | 1-1/2% Certificate - 3/24/59-D - Tax ant. ^{19/} | 8m | 5,962 | - | 3,567 | - | ^{20/} |
| ^{8/} | 10/1/58 | 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/63-EO | 5y | - | 506 | - | 506 | 100 |
| 9/29/58 | { 10/8/58 10/10/58 | 3.25% Bill - 5/15/59 - Special at fixed price 3-1/2% Note - 11/15/59-B | 219d 1y 1m | 5,805 2,686 | - - | 2,735 1,184 | - - | } ^{21/} |
| 11/14/58 | 11/20/58 | 2.999% Bill - 6/22/59 - Tax ant. ^{5/} (At auction) | 214d | 5,950 | - | 2,997 | - | |
| 11/19/58 | { 12/1/58 12/1/58 | 3-3/8% Certificate - 11/15/59-E - Issued at 99.95 3-5/8% Note - 5/15/61-B - Issued at 99-7/8 | 11 1/2m 2y 5 1/2m | - - | 7,711 4,078 | - - | 7,711 4,078 | } 100 |
| 1/12/59 | { 1/21/59 1/23/59 | 3-1/4% Note - 5/15/60-B - Issued at 99-3/4 4% Bond - 2/15/80 - Issued at 99.00 | 1y 4m 21y 1m | 5,508 1,800 | - - | 2,738 884 | - - | } ^{22/} ^{23/} |
| 2/2/59 | { 2/15/59 2/15/59 | 3-3/4% Certificate - 2/15/60-A - Issued at 99.993 4% Note - 2/15/62-D - Issued at 99.993 | 1y 3y | - - | 11,363 1,435 | - - | 11,363 1,435 | } 100 |
| 2/11/59 | 2/16/59 | 3.293% Bill - 9/21/59 - Tax ant. ^{5/} (At auction) | 217d | 2,984 | - | 1,502 | - | |
| 3/23/59 | { 4/1/59 10/1/57 | 4% Note - 5/15/63-B 4% Bond - 10/1/69 - Reopening | 4y 1 1/2m 10y 6m | 3,052 1,502 | - - | 1,743 619 | - - | } ^{24/} ^{25/} |
| ^{8/} | 4/1/59 | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/64-EA | 5y | - | 457 | - | 457 | 100 |
| 3/26/59 | 4/1/59 | 3.386% Bill - 1/15/60 - At auction | 289d | 3,445 | - | 2,006 | - | |
| 5/6/59 | 5/11/59 | 3.835% Bill - 4/15/60 - At auction | 340d | 3,461 | - | 2,003 | - | |
| 5/7/59 | 5/15/59 | 3.565% Bill - 12/22/59 - Tax ant. ^{5/} (At auction) | 221d | 1,699 | - | 1,500 | - | |
| 5/11/59 | 5/15/59 | 4% Certificate - 5/15/60-B - Issued at 99.95 | 1y | - | 1,269 | - | 1,269 | 100 |
| 7/1/59 | 7/8/59 | 4.075% Bill - 3/22/60 - Tax ant. ^{5/} (At auction) | 258d | 4,299 | - | 3,005 | - | |
| 7/8/59 | 7/15/59 | 4.728% Bill - 7/15/60 - At auction | 366d | 3,173 | - | 2,001 | - | |
| 7/20/59 | { 7/20/59 8/1/59 | 4-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-A 4-3/4% Note - 8/15/60-C | 4y 10m 12 1/2m | - - | 4,184 9,561 | - - | 4,184 9,561 | } 100 |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Date subscrip- tion books opened or bill tenders received | Date of issue | Description of security <u>1/</u> | Period to final maturity (years, months, days) <u>2/</u> | Amount of sub- scriptions tendered | | Amount issued | | Allot- ment ratio |
|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| | | | | Cash <u>3/</u> | Exchange | For cash <u>3/</u> | In exchange <u>4/</u> | |
| (In millions of dollars) | | | | | | | | |
| 8/13/59 | 7/8/59 | 3.719% Bill - 3/22/60 - Tax ant. <u>5/</u> (Reopening) | 216d | 3,216 | - | 999 | - | |
| <u>g/</u> | 10/1/59 | 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/64-E0 | 5y | - | 490 | - | 490 | 100 |
| 10/6/59 | 10/15/59 | 5% Note - 8/15/64-B | 4y | 10m | 11,125 | - | 2,316 | <u>26/</u> |
| 10/14/59 | 10/21/59 | 4.783% Bill - 6/22/60 - Tax ant. <u>5/</u> (At auction) | 245d | 3,779 | - | 2,002 | - | |
| 11/2/59 | { 11/15/59 11/15/59 | 4-3/4% Certificate - 11/15/60-C 4-7/8% Note - 11/15/63-C | 1y 4y | - - | 7,037 3,011 | - - | 7,037 3,011 | } 100 |
| 11/23/59 | 7/20/59 | 4-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-A - Reopening at 99-3/4 | 4y | 6m | - | 749 <u>27/</u> | - | 749 <u>27/</u> 100 |
| 11/24/59 | 12/2/59 | 4.860% Bill - 10/17/60 - At auction | 320d | 3,965 | - | 2,007 | - | |
| 1/5/60 | 10/21/59 | 4.726% Bill - 6/22/60 - Tax ant. <u>5/</u> (Reopening) | 166d | 4,085 | - | 2,016 | - | |
| 1/12/60 | 1/15/60 | 5.067% Bill - 1/15/61 - At auction | 1y | 2,303 | - | 1,504 <u>28/</u> | - | |
| 2/1/60 | { 2/15/60 2/15/60 | 4-7/8% Certificate - 2/15/61-A 4-7/8% Note - 11/15/64-C - Issued at 99.75 | 4y | 1y 9m | - - | 6,938 4,195 | - - | 6,938 4,155 } 100 |
| <u>g/</u> | 4/1/60 | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/65-EA | 5y | - | 466 | - | 466 | 100 |
| 4/4/60 | { 4/5/60 4/14/60 | 4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/75-85 4% Note - 5/15/62-E | 25y 2y | 1 1/2m 1m | 370 6,715 | - - | 470 2,211 | - - |
| 4/12/60 | 4/15/60 | 4.608% Bill - 4/15/61 - At auction | 1y | 2,001 | - | 2,001 <u>28/</u> | - | 100 <u>29/</u> <u>30/</u> |
| 5/2/60 | { 5/15/60 5/15/60 | 4-3/8% Certificate - 5/15/61-B 4-5/8% Note - 5/15/65-A | 1y 5y | - - | 3,674 2,113 | - - | 3,674 2,113 | } 100 |
| 6/8/60 | { 6/23/60 6/23/60 | 3-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-D 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68 | 3y 7y | 11m 11m | - - | 4,556 320 | - - | 3,893 320 } <u>31/</u> 100 |
| 7/6/60 | 7/13/60 | 2.823% Bill - 3/22/61 - Tax ant. <u>5/</u> (At auction) | 252d | 4,404 | - | 3,512 | - | |
| 7/12/60 | 7/15/60 | 3.265% Bill - 7/15/61 - At auction | 1y | 3,036 | - | 1,501 <u>28/</u> | - | |
| 8/1/60 | { 8/15/60 6/23/60 | 3-1/8% Certificate - 8/1/61-C 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68 - Reopening | 7y | 11 1/2m 9m | 17,389 } <u>32/</u> 5,183 | - - | { 2,078 } <u>33/</u> { 1,042 } <u>33/</u> | { 5,751 } <u>34/</u> { 28 } <u>34/</u> |
| <u>g/</u> | 10/1/60 | 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/65-E0 | 5y | - | 315 | - | 315 | |
| 9/12/60 | { 10/3/60 2/14/58 10/3/60 | 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 - Reopening 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 | 20y 29y 38y | 1 1/2m 4 1/2m 1 1/2m | - 993 - | - - | 643 993 2,343 | } 100 <u>27/</u> |
| 10/11/60 | 10/17/60 | 3.131% Bill - 10/16/61 - At auction | 1y | 3,300 | - | 1,502 <u>28/</u> | - | |
| 10/18/60 | 10/21/60 | 2.788% Bill - 6/22/61 - Tax ant. <u>5/</u> (At auction) | 8m | 5,440 | - | 3,504 | - | |
| 10/31/60 | { 11/15/60 11/15/60 | 3-1/4% Note - 2/15/62-F 3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66 | 1y 5y | 3m 6m | - - | 9,098 1,213 | - - | 9,098 1,213 } 100 |
| 11/21/60 | 10/1/57 | 4% Bond - 10/1/69 - Reopening at 100 1/2 | 8y | 9 1/2m | - | 148 <u>38/</u> | - | 148 <u>38/</u> 100 |
| 1/11/61 | 1/15/61 | 2.679% Bill - 1/15/62 - At auction | 1y | 3,078 | - | 1,502 <u>28/</u> | - | |
| 2/6/61 | 2/15/61 | 3-1/4% Note - 8/15/62-G | 1y | 6m | 18,980 <u>29/</u> | - | 3,655 | 3,670 <u>40/</u> <u>41/</u> |
| 3/20/61 | { 3/15/61 3/15/61 | 3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66 3-5/8% Bond - 11/15/67 | 5y 6y | 8m 8m | - - | 2,438 3,604 | - - | 2,438 3,604 } 100 <u>42/</u> |
| <u>g/</u> | 4/1/61 | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/66-EA | 5y | - | 675 | - | 675 | |
| 3/28/61 | 4/3/61 | 2.473% Bill - 9/22/61 - Tax ant. <u>5/</u> (At auction) | 172d | 3,897 | - | 1,503 | - | |
| 4/12/61 | 4/15/61 | 2.827% Bill - 4/15/62 - At auction | 1y | 4,116 | - | 2,000 <u>28/</u> | - | |
| 5/1/61 | { 5/15/61 5/15/61 | 3% Certificate - 5/15/62-A 3-1/4% Note - 5/15/63-D | 1y 2y | 13,819 } <u>43/</u> 12,947 | - - | 3,728 1,903 | 1,781 850 } <u>44/</u> | <u>45/</u> |
| 6/8/61 | 6/14/61 | 2.308% Bills - { 8/3/61- 11/30/61 } - "Strip" of 18 series <u>46/</u> (At auction) | 109.6d (Average) | 4,673 | - | 1,802 | - | |
| 7/11/61 | 7/15/61 | 2.908% Bill - 7/15/62 - At auction | 1y | 4,174 | - | 2,004 <u>28/</u> | - | |
| 7/17/61 | { 8/1/61 8/1/61 6/23/60 | 3-1/4% Note - 11/15/62-H 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68 - Reopening Issued at 99.375 | 1y 3y 6y | 3 1/2m 1 1/2m 9 1/2m | - - | 6,082 5,019 749 | - - | 6,082 5,019 749 } 100 |
| 7/20/61 | 7/26/61 | 2.484% Bill - 3/23/62 - Tax ant. <u>5/</u> (At auction) | 240d | 5,149 | - | 3,503 | - | |
| 9/11/61 | { 10/3/60 2/14/58 10/3/60 | 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 - Reopening 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 - Reopening 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 - Reopening | 19y 28y 37y | 2m 5m 2m | - - | 1,273 1,298 1,187 | - - | 1,273 1,298 1,187 } 100 <u>47/</u> |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received | Date of issue | Description of security ^{1/} | Period to final maturity (years, months, days) ^{2/} | Amount of sub- scriptions tendered | | Amount issued | | Allot- ment ratio |
|---|---------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Cash ^{3/} | Exchange | For cash ^{3/} | In exchange ^{4/} | |
| 9/20/61 | 9/27/61 | 2.705% Bill - 6/22/62 - Tax ant. <u>5/</u> (At auction) | 268d | 5,131 | - | 2,511 | - | |
| <u>8/</u> | 10/1/61 | 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/66-EO | 5y | - | 357 | - | 357 | |
| 10/2/61 | 5/15/61 | 3-1/4% Note - 5/15/63-D - Reopening Issued at 99.875 | 1y 7m | 5,687 | - | 2,295 | - | <u>48/</u> |
| 10/10/61 | 10/16/61 | 2.975% Bill - 10/15/62 - At auction | 1y | 3,756 | - | 2,003 <u>28/</u> | - | |
| 11/6/61 | 11/15/61 | 3-1/4% Note - 2/15/63-E | 1y 3m | - | 3,642 | - | 3,642 | } 100 <u>49/</u> |
| | 11/15/60 | 3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66 - Reopening Issued at 99.75 | 4y 6m | - | 2,384 | - | 2,384 | |
| | 12/2/57 | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74 - Reopening Issued at 99.00 | 13y | - | 517 | - | 517 | |
| 11/9/61 | 11/15/61 | 2.277% Bills - {12/7/61-} "Strip" of 8 {1/25/62} series <u>50/</u> (At auction) | 46.5d (Average) | 1,519 | - | 800 | - | |
| 11/20/61 | 6/23/60 | 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68 - Reopening Issued at 99.50 | 6y 5m | - | 320 <u>51/</u> | - | 320 <u>51/</u> | 100 |
| 1/9/62 | 1/15/62 | 3.366% Bill - 1/15/63 - At auction | 1y | 3,650 | - | 2,001 <u>28/</u> | - | |
| 1/15/62 | 10/1/57 | 4% Bond - 10/1/69 - Reopening Issued at 99.75 | 7y 8 1/2m | 1,619 | - | 1,114 | - | <u>52/</u> |
| 2/5/62 | 2/15/62 | 3-1/2% Certificate - 2/15/63-A | 1y | - | 6,862 | - | 6,862 | } 100 <u>53/</u> |
| | 2/15/62 | 4% Note - 8/15/66-A | 4y 6m | - | 4,454 | - | 4,454 | |
| 2/19/62 | 3/1/62 | 4% Bond - 8/15/71 | 9y 5 1/2m | - | 2,806 | - | 2,806 | } 100 <u>54/</u> |
| | 1/23/59 | 4% Bond - 2/15/80 - Reopening | 17y 11 1/2m | - | 563 | - | 563 | |
| | 2/14/58 | 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 - Reopening | 27y 11 1/2m | - | 900 | - | 900 | |
| | 10/3/60 | 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 - Reopening | 36y 8 1/2m | - | 933 | - | 933 | |
| 3/20/62 | 3/23/62 | 2.896% Bill - 9/21/62 - Tax ant. <u>5/</u> (At auction) | 182d | 3,593 | - | 1,802 <u>55/</u> | - | |
| <u>8/</u> | 4/1/62 | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/67-EA | 5y | - | 270 | - | 270 | |
| 4/9/62 | 4/18/62 | 3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68 | 6y 4m | 6,827 | - | 1,258 | - | <u>56/</u> |
| 4/10/62 | 4/15/62 | 2.943% Bill - 4/15/63 - At auction | 1y | 3,454 | - | 2,001 <u>28/</u> | - | |
| 4/30/62 | 5/15/62 | 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/63-B | 1y | - | 6,686 | - | 6,686 | } 100 <u>57/</u> |
| | 5/15/62 | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B - Issued at 99.80 | 3y 9m | - | 3,114 | - | 3,114 | |
| | 5/15/62 | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 - Issued at 99.50 | 9y 6m | - | 1,204 | - | 1,204 | |
| 7/10/62 | 7/15/62 | 3.257% Bill - 7/15/63 - At auction | 1y | 3,719 | - | 2,004 <u>28/</u> | - | |
| 7/30/62 | 8/15/62 | 3-1/2% Certificate - 8/15/63-C | 1y | 20,155 | - | 3,070 | 3,782 | } <u>60/</u> <u>61/</u> <u>62/</u> |
| | 8/15/62 | 4% Bond - 2/15/69 | 6y 6m | 6,743 <u>58/</u> | - | 1,836 | 8 <u>59/</u> | |
| | 8/15/62 | 4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92 - Issued at 101 | 30y | 315 | - | 360 | 5 | |
| 9/10/62 | 9/15/62 | 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A | 4y 11m | - | 5,282 | - | 5,282 | } 100 <u>63/</u> |
| | 9/15/62 | 4% Bond - 8/15/72 | 9y 11m | - | 2,579 | - | 2,579 | |
| 9/26/62 | 10/3/62 | 2.616% Bill - 3/22/63 - Tax ant. <u>5/</u> (At auction) | 170d | 5,942 | - | 3,005 | - | |
| <u>8/</u> | 10/1/62 | 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/67-EO | 5y | - | 457 | - | 457 | |
| 10/9/62 | 10/15/62 | 2.969% Bill - 10/15/63 - At auction | 1y | 4,535 | - | 2,500 <u>28/</u> | - | |
| 10/29/62 | 11/15/62 | 3-1/8% Certificate - 11/15/63-D | 1y | - | 4,856 | - | 4,856 | } 100 <u>64/</u> |
| | 11/15/62 | 3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B | 3y | - | 3,286 | - | 3,286 | |
| | 11/15/62 | 4% Bond - 2/15/72 | 9y 3m | - | 2,344 | - | 2,344 | |
| 11/7/62 | 11/15/62 | 2.866% Bill - {1/17/63-} "Strip" of 10 {3/21/63} series <u>65/</u> (At auction) | 94.5d (Average) | 2,410 | - | 1,001 | - | |
| 11/19/62 | 5/15/62 | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 | 8y 11m | - | 41 | - | 41 | } 100 |
| | 1/23/59 | 4% Bond - 2/15/80 - Reopenings Issued at 99.50 | 17y 2m | - | 34 <u>66/</u> | - | 34 <u>66/</u> | |
| 1/8/63 | 1/17/63 | 4% Bond - 2/15/88-93 - At auction <u>67/</u> | 30y 1m | 250 | - | 250 | - | |
| 1/9/63 | 1/15/63 | 3.015% Bill - 1/15/64 - At auction | 1y | 5,244 | - | 2,496 <u>28/</u> | - | |
| 1/30/63 | 2/6/63 | 2.929% Bill - 6/24/63 - Tax ant. <u>5/</u> (At auction) | 138d | 2,062 | - | 1,001 | - | |
| 2/4/63 | 2/15/63 | 3-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/64-A | 1y | - | 6,741 | - | 6,741 | } 100 <u>68/</u> |
| | 4/18/62 | 3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68 - Reopening | 5y 6m | - | 2,490 | - | 2,490 | |
| 2/25/63 | 3/15/63 | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B | 3y 11m | - | 4,287 | - | 4,287 | } 100 <u>69/</u> |
| | 5/15/62 | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 - Reopening | 8y 8m | - | 1,515 | - | 1,515 | |
| | 12/2/57 | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74 - Reopening | 11y 8m | - | 1,074 | - | 1,074 | |
| | 1/23/59 | 4% Bond - 2/15/80 - Reopening | 16y 11m | - | 1,131 | - | 1,131 | |
| 3/14/63 | 2/6/63 | 2.855% Bill - 6/24/63 - Tax ant. <u>5/</u> (Reopening) | 94d | 2,442 | - | 1,502 | - | |

Footnotes on following page.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received | Date of issue | Description of security ^{1/} | Period to final maturity (years, months, days) ^{2/} | Amount of subscriptions tendered | | Amount issued | | Allotment ratio |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Cash ^{3/} | Exchange | For cash ^{2/} | In exchange ^{4/} | |
| | | | | (In millions of dollars) | | | | |
| 8/ | 4/1/63 | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/68-EA | 5y | - | 63 | - | 63 | |
| 4/9/63 | 4/18/63 | 4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94 - At auction ^{70/} | 31y 1m | 300 | - | 300 | - | |
| 4/10/63 | 4/15/63 | 3.062% Bill - 4/15/64 - At auction | 1y | 4,048 | - | 2,501 ^{28/} | - | |
| 4/29/63 | { 5/15/63 5/15/62 | { 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/64-B 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B - Reopening | { 1y 2y 9m | { - - | { 5,693 3,273 | { - - | { 5,693 3,273 | { 100 ^{71/} |
| 6/11/63 | 6/20/63 | 4% Bond - 8/15/70 | 7y 2m | 16,262p | - | 1,906p | - | 72/ |
| 7/9/63 | 7/15/63 | 3.582% Bill - 7/15/64 - At auction | 1y | 4,495 | - | 1,998 ^{28/} | - | |
| 7/29/63 | 8/15/63 | 3-3/4% Note - 11/15/64-F | 1y 3m | - | 6,398p | - | 6,398p | 100 ^{73/} |
| 8/27/63 | 9/3/63 | 3.575% Bill - 8/31/64 - At auction | 1y | 2,631p | - | 1,001p ^{74/} | - | |
| 9/9/63 | { 9/15/63 9/15/63 4/18/63 | { 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/68 4% Bond - 8/15/73 4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94 - Reopening | { 5y 2m 9y 11m 30y 8m | { - - - | { 1,591p 3,890p 1,259p | { - - - | { 1,591p 3,890p 1,259p | { 100 ^{75/} |

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Treasury statement.

- 1/ Issued at par except as noted. For bill issues sold at auction the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) on accepted bids. For details of bill offerings, see Table 2. In reopenings, the amount issued is in addition to the amount in original offering.
- 2/ From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.
- 3/ Subscriptions shown are from the public, but amounts issued include allotments to Government investment accounts.
- 4/ For maturing securities exchanged for the new issues, see Table 7.
- 5/ Tax anticipation bill, acceptable at face value in payment of income and profits taxes due on the quarterly payment date immediately preceding maturity.
- 6/ Issued as a rollover of bills maturing January 16, 1957, and February 15, 1957, respectively.
- 7/ Subscriptions in excess of \$100,000 were allotted 31 percent for the certificates and 12 percent for the notes. Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less for both issues were allotted in full and subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted not less than \$100,000. In addition, \$100 million of the notes was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 8/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see Treasury Bulletin for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of August 31, 1963.
- 9/ Redeemable at the option of the holder on August 1, 1959, on three months' advance notice.
- 10/ In addition to the amounts issued in exchange, \$100 million of each issue was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 11/ Redeemable at the option of the holder on February 15, 1960, on three months' advance notice.
- 12/ Subscriptions in excess of \$100,000 were allotted 22 percent for the certificates and 28 percent for the notes. Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less for both issues were allotted in full, and subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted not less than \$100,000. In addition, \$100 million of each issue was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 13/ Subscriptions for \$50,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$50,000 were allotted 10 percent but in no case less than \$50,000. In addition, \$100 million of the bonds was allot-

- ted to Government investment accounts. Payment of not more than 50 percent could be deferred until not later than October 21, 1957.
- 14/ Subscriptions for \$10,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$10,000 were allotted 25 percent to savings-type investors and 12 percent to all other subscribers but in no case less than \$10,000. In addition, \$100 million of the notes was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 15/ Subscriptions for \$10,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$10,000 were allotted 26 percent to savings-type investors and 10 percent to all other subscribers but in no case less than \$10,000. In addition, \$100 million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 16/ Subscriptions for \$10,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$10,000 were allotted 20 percent but in no case less than \$10,000. In addition, \$100 million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 17/ Subscriptions for \$25,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$25,000 were allotted 24 percent but in no case less than \$25,000. In addition, \$100 million of the notes was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 18/ Subscriptions for \$5,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$5,000 were allotted 60 percent to savings-type investors, 40 percent to commercial banks for their own accounts, and 25 percent to all other subscribers, but in no case less than \$5,000. In addition, \$100 million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 19/ Tax anticipation certificate, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due on the quarterly payment date immediately preceding maturity.
- 20/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 59 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 21/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less for the bills and \$50,000 or less for the notes were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than the minimum for each issue were allotted 44 percent on bills and 35 percent on notes but in no case less than the minimum. In addition, \$100 million of the notes was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 22/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 47 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.

Footnotes continued on following page.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Footnotes to Table 4 - (Continued)

- 23/ Subscriptions from savings-type investors totaled \$720 million and were allotted 70 percent. Subscriptions from commercial banks for their own account totaled \$470 million and were allotted 35 percent. Subscriptions from all other investors totaled \$610 million and were allotted 15 percent. Subscriptions for \$25,000 or less were allotted in full when accompanied by 100 percent payment at the time of entering the subscriptions. All other subscriptions for \$5,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$5,000 were allotted not less than \$5,000. In addition, \$50 million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of paying for the bonds allotted to them in installments up to April 23, 1959 (not less than 25 percent by January 23, 1959, the issue date; 50 percent by February 24, 1959; 75 percent by March 23, 1959; and full payment by April 23, 1959).
- 24/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 50 percent but in no case less than \$100,000. In addition, \$100 million of the notes was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 25/ Subscriptions from savings-type investors totaled \$240 million and were allotted 65 percent. Subscriptions from commercial banks for their own account totaled \$941 million and were allotted 35 percent. Subscriptions from all other investors totaled \$322 million and were allotted 20 percent. Subscriptions for \$25,000 or less from savings-type investors and commercial banks, and for \$10,000 or less from all others, were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than these minimums were allotted not less than the minimums. In addition, \$50 million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 26/ Full-paid subscriptions of \$25,000 or less, totaling \$941 million, were allotted in full. Subscriptions from savings-type investors totaled \$1,361 million and were allotted 45 percent. Subscriptions from commercial banks for their own account totaled \$6,390 million and were allotted 8 percent, but not less than \$1,000 on any one subscription. Subscriptions from all other investors totaled \$2,433 million and were allotted 5 percent, but not less than \$1,000 on any one subscription. In addition, \$100 million of the notes was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 27/ Holders of approximately \$1,600 million of Series F and G savings bonds issued in 1948, which mature in 1960, were offered in exchange the 4-3/4% notes, with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1959, at a price of 99-3/4%. Smaller denominations of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of \$1,000 of the notes upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments amounted to \$3 million.
- 28/ Issued as a rollover of maturing one-year bills.
- 29/ Savings-type investors were given the privilege of paying for the bonds in installments up to June 15, 1960 (not less than 40 percent by April 14, the delivery date; 70 percent by May 15; and full payment by June 15). In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, \$100 million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 30/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 30 percent but in no case less than \$100,000. In addition, \$27.4 million of the notes was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 31/ Subscriptions for \$25,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$25,000 were allotted 85 percent but in no case less than \$25,000. In addition, \$71 million of the notes was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 32/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 4-3/4% Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1960 (see Table 7, footnote 22). In addition, in order that holders of 3-5/8% Federal National Mortgage Association notes maturing August 23, 1960, might have an opportunity to reinvest the proceeds, the Secretary of the Treasury, in behalf of the Association, offered to purchase such notes on August 15, 1960, at par and accrued interest to the extent that such subscriptions were allotted and the proceeds from the par amount of the notes were applied to payment, in whole or in part, for the new securities.
- 33/ Combined total includes \$80 million allotted on subscriptions from holders of the Federal National Mortgage Association notes maturing August 23, 1960 (see footnote 32).
- 34/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1960.
- 35/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions, or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts, and the Federal Reserve Banks as provided in the offering circular, totaled \$6,285 million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled \$11,104 million and were allotted in full up to and including \$25,000; all others were allotted 13 percent but in no case less than \$25,000.
- 36/ Subscriptions totaled \$1,181 million from savings-type investors and \$100 million from Government investment accounts; both were allotted 25 percent. Subscriptions from commercial banks for their own accounts totaled \$2,708 million and were allotted 20 percent. Subscriptions from all others totaled \$1,190 million and were allotted 15 percent. Subscriptions for \$5,000 or less were allotted in full; subscriptions for more than \$5,000 were allotted not less than \$5,000.
- 37/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts \$131.3 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1980, \$215.9 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1990, and \$236.5 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1998.
- 38/ Holders of approximately \$750 million of Series F and G savings bonds issued in 1949, which mature in 1960, were offered in exchange the 4% bonds, with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1960, at a price of 100 1/2. Smaller denominations of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of \$500 of the bonds upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments amounted to \$365,375.
- 39/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 4-7/8% Treasury certificates maturing February 15, 1961 (see Table 7, footnote 17).
- 40/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of certificates of indebtedness maturing February 15, 1961.
- 41/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circular, totaled \$4,364 million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled \$14,619 million: those up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full; all others were allotted 20 percent but in no case less than \$10,000.
- 42/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to the Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts \$39 million of the 3-3/8% bonds of 1966, and \$540 million of the 3-5/8% bonds of 1967.
- 43/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in the 4-3/4% Treasury certificates or 3-5/8% Treasury notes, both maturing May 15, 1961 (see Table 7, footnote 20).
- 44/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of certificates of indebtedness and Treasury notes maturing May 15, 1961.
- 45/ There were allotted in full all subscriptions totaling about \$2,379 million for the certificates and \$1,258 million for the notes, from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts, and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circulars. Subscriptions from all other investors were subject to allotment and totaled \$11,445 million for the certificates which were allotted 27 percent, and \$11,631 million for the notes which were allotted 12 percent; subscriptions for \$25,000 or less were allotted in full, and subscriptions for more than \$25,000 were allotted not less than \$25,000.
- 46/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional \$100 million for cash of eighteen series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from August 3, 1961, to November 30, 1961.
- 47/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to the Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts \$480.4 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1980, \$160.6 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1990, and \$289.5 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1998.
- 48/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 37 percent but in no case less than \$100,000. In addition, \$100 million of the notes was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 49/ Includes \$2 million allotted to Government investment accounts of the 3-1/4% notes, \$4 million of the 3-3/4% bonds of 1966, and \$136 million of the 3-3/4% bonds of 1974.
- 50/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional \$100 million for cash of eight series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from December 7, 1961, to January 25, 1962.
- 51/ Holders of approximately \$970 million of Series F and G savings bonds issued in 1950, which mature in 1962, were offered in exchange the 3-7/8% bonds with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1961, at a price of 99.50. Smaller denominations of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of \$500 of the bonds upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments amounted to \$309,000.
- 52/ Subscriptions for \$50,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$50,000 were allotted 60 percent but in no case less than \$50,000. In addition, \$100 million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 53/ Includes \$3,411 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 3-1/2% certificates and \$1,518 million of the 4% notes.
- 54/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts \$385 million of the 4% bonds of 1971, \$177 million of the 4% bonds of 1980, \$218 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1990, and \$221 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1998.
- 55/ Issued for cash and in exchange for tax anticipation bills maturing March 23, 1962 (see Table 7, footnote 22).
- 56/ Subscriptions for \$50,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$50,000 were allotted 15 percent but in no case less than \$50,000. In addition, \$100 million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 57/ Includes \$2,166 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 3-1/4% certificates, \$14 million of the 3-5/8% notes, and \$64 million of the 3-7/8% bonds.

Footnotes continued on following page.

Footnotes to Table 4 - (Continued)

- 58/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in the 4% notes or 3-1/4% notes, both maturing August 15, 1962 (See Table 7, footnote 23).
- 59/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1962.
- 60/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts, and the Federal Reserve Banks totaled \$4,760 million for the certificates and were allotted in full, in accordance with the offering circular. Subscriptions from all others totaled \$15,395 million and were allotted 12-1/2 percent with subscriptions for \$50,000 or less allotted in full and those for more than \$50,000 allotted not less than \$50,000.
- 61/ Subscriptions for the 4% bonds totaled \$6,743 million and were allotted 22 percent with subscriptions for \$100,000 or less allotted in full and those for more than \$100,000 allotted not less than \$100,000. In addition, \$100 million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 62/ All subscriptions for the 4-1/4% bonds were allotted in full. In addition, \$50 million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of paying for the bonds allotted to them in installments up to October 15, 1962 (not less than 30 percent by August 15, 1962, the issue date; 60 percent by September 15, 1962; and full payment by October 15, 1962).
- 63/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts \$21 million of the 3-3/4% notes and \$320 million of the 4% bonds.
- 64/ Includes \$3,796 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 3-1/8% certificates, \$1 million of the 3-1/2% notes, and \$6 million of the 4% bonds.
- 65/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional \$100 million for cash of ten series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from January 17, 1963, to March 21, 1963.
- 66/ Holders of approximately \$458 million of Series F and G savings bonds which mature in 1963 and 1964 were offered in exchange either the 3-7/8% bonds or the 4% bonds with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1962, at a price of 99.50. Smaller denominations of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of \$500 of the bonds upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments amounted to \$93,000 for the 3-7/8% bonds and \$101,825 for the 4% bonds.
- 67/ The bonds were sold to a syndicate on the basis of competitive bidding for reoffering to the public. The winning bid was \$99.85111 per \$100 of face amount for a 4% coupon, resulting in a net basis cost to the Treasury of 4.008210%, calculated to maturity.
- 68/ Includes \$3,921 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 3-1/4% certificates and \$15 million of the 3-3/4% bonds.
- 69/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts \$19.8 million of the 3-5/8% notes, \$29.6 million of the 3-7/8% bonds of 1971, \$151.9 million of the 3-7/8% bonds of 1974, and \$123.9 million of the 4% bonds of 1980.
- 70/ The bonds were sold to a syndicate on the basis of competitive bidding for reoffering to the public. The winning bid was \$100.55119 per \$100 of face amount for a 4-1/8% coupon, resulting in a net basis cost to the Treasury of 4.093145%, calculated to maturity.
- 71/ Includes \$3,327 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 3-1/4% certificates, and \$85 million of the 3-5/8% notes.
- 72/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 5 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 73/ Includes \$4,149 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts.
- 74/ One-year bills issued monthly beginning September 3, 1963.
- 75/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts \$23 million of the 3-7/8% bonds of 1968, and \$171 million of the 4% bonds of 1973.
- p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 5.- Securities Issued In Advance Refunding Operations

| Date issued | Securities issued | Amount issued (In millions) | Adjustment payments at issue (per \$100 of face value) 1/ | | Effective interest rate 2/ | Investment yield 2/ | Eligible securities exchanged |
|-------------|--|---|---|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | By Treasury | To Treasury | | | |
| 6/23/60 | 3-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-D 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68 | \$3,893 320 | - | - | 3.75% | 4.24% | 2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61 |
| | | | - | - | 3.88 | 4.14 | |
| 10/3/60 | 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 4/ | 643 993 | - | - | 3.50 | 3.92 | 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68 |
| | | | - | - | 3.50 | 3.96 | |
| 3/15/61 | 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 | 1,095 1,248 2,343 | - | - | 3.50 | 3.97 | 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69 |
| | | | - | - | 3.50 | 3.99 | |
| 3/15/61 | 3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66 3-5/8% Bond - 11/15/67 | 2,438 1,131 1,296 1,177 3,604 | - | - | 3.38 | 3.63 | 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63 2-5/8% Note - 2/15/63-A 2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62 2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62 |
| | | | - | \$0.30 | 3.62 3.62 3.57 | 3.75 3.75 3.75 | |
| 9/15/61 | 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 4/ | 1,035 238 1,273 | - | 2.25 | 3.34 | 4.16 | 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71 |
| | | | - | 3.50 | 3.25 | 4.15 | |
| 9/15/61 | 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 4/ | 722 576 1,298 | \$1.00 | - | 3.56 | 4.23 | 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71 |
| | | | - | 0.25 | 3.47 | 4.21 | |
| 3/1/62 | 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 4/ | 495 692 1,187 | 2.00 | - | 3.60 | 4.19 | 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71 |
| | | | 1.00 | - | 3.55 | 4.19 | |
| 3/1/62 | 4% Bond - 8/15/71 | 1,154 1,651 2,806 | - | - | 4.00 | 4.11 | 3% Bond - 2/15/64 2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65 |
| | | | - | 2.00 | 3.75 | 4.10 | |
| 3/1/62 | 4% Bond - 2/15/80 4/ | 563 | - | .25 | 3.98 | 4.20 | 2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65 |
| | | | - | - | 3.43 | 4.21 | |
| 3/1/62 | 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 4/ | 233 345 322 900 | - | 1.25 | 3.42 | 4.21 | 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72 2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72 |
| | | | - | 1.75 | 3.40 | 4.19 | |
| 9/15/62 | 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 4/ | 180 420 333 933 | - | - | 3.50 | 4.19 | 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72 2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72 |
| | | | - | 0.25 | 3.49 | 4.19 | |
| 9/15/62 | 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A | 772 1,093 953 981 1,301 181 5,282 | 0.50 | - | 3.86 | 3.81 | 3-1/2% Certificate - 2/15/63-A 2-5/8% Note - 2/15/63-A 3-1/4% Note - 2/15/63-E 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/63-B 3-1/4% Note - 5/15/63-D 4% Note - 5/15/63-B |
| | | | 0.10 | - | 3.77 | 3.80 | |
| 9/15/62 | 4% Bond - 8/15/72 | 370 259 449 402 720 379 2,579 | 0.70 | - | 4.09 | 4.06 | 3-1/2% Certificate - 2/15/63-A 2-5/8% Note - 2/15/63-A 3-1/4% Note - 2/15/63-E 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/63-B 3-1/4% Note - 5/15/63-D 4% Note - 5/15/63-B |
| | | | 0.30 | - | 4.04 | 4.05 | |
| 9/15/62 | 4% Bond - 8/15/72 | 449 402 720 379 2,579 | 0.60 | - | 4.07 | 4.06 | 3-1/4% Note - 2/15/63-E 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/63-B 3-1/4% Note - 5/15/63-D 4% Note - 5/15/63-B |
| | | | 0.60 | - | 4.07 | 4.06 | |
| 9/15/62 | 4% Bond - 8/15/72 | 720 379 2,579 | 0.60 | - | 4.08 | 4.06 | 3-1/4% Note - 5/15/63-D 4% Note - 5/15/63-B |
| | | | 1.20 | - | 4.15 | 4.07 | |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 5.- Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations-(Continued)

| Date issued | Securities issued | Amount issued (In millions) | Adjustment payments at issue (per \$100 of face value) ^{1/} | | Effective interest rate ^{2/} | Investment yield ^{3/} | Eligible securities exchanged |
|-------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | By Treasury | To Treasury | | | |
| 3/15/63 | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B | \$960 | \$0.50 | - | 3.76% | 3.65% | 3-1/2% Certificate - 8/15/63-C |
| | | 2,275 | 0.10 | - | 3.65 | 3.65 | 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63 |
| | | 206 | 0.30 | - | 3.71 | 3.64 | 3-1/8% Certificate - 11/15/63-D |
| | | 845 | 0.10 | - | 3.65 | 3.63 | 3% Bond - 2/15/64 |
| | | <u>4,287</u> | | | | | |
| 3/15/63 | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 ^{4/} | 693 | 1.10 | - | 4.02 | 3.97 | 3-1/2% Certificate - 8/15/63-C |
| | | 532 | 0.70 | - | 3.97 | 3.97 | 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63 |
| | | 94 | 0.90 | - | 4.00 | 3.96 | 3-1/8% Certificate - 11/15/63-D |
| | | 196 | 0.70 | - | 3.97 | 3.96 | 3% Bond - 2/15/64 |
| | | <u>1,515</u> | | | | | |
| 3/15/63 | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74 ^{4/} | 136 | 1.50 | - | 4.04 | 3.98 | 3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B |
| | | 314 | 1.70 | - | 4.08 | 3.98 | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B |
| | | 251 | - | - | 3.875 | 3.97 | 3% Bond - 8/15/66 |
| | | 373 | 0.90 | - | 3.97 | 3.97 | 3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66 |
| | | <u>1,074</u> | | | | | |
| 3/15/63 | 4% Bond - 2/15/80 ^{4/} | 17 | 0.90 | - | 4.07 | 4.04 | 3-1/2% Certificate - 8/15/63-C |
| | | 49 | 0.50 | - | 4.04 | 4.04 | 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63 |
| | | 2 | 0.70 | - | 4.06 | 4.04 | 3-1/8% Certificate - 11/15/63-D |
| | | 24 | 0.50 | - | 4.04 | 4.03 | 3% Bond - 2/15/64 |
| | | 195 | 1.00 | - | 4.08 | 4.04 | 3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B |
| | | 420 | 1.20 | - | 4.11 | 4.04 | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B |
| | | 210 | - | \$0.50 | 3.96 | 4.03 | 3% Bond - 8/15/66 |
| | | 213 | 0.40 | - | 4.03 | 4.03 | 3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66 |
| | | <u>1,131</u> | | | | | |
| 3/15/63 | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/68 | 621p | 0.65 | - | 4.01 | 4.02 | 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/64-B |
| | | 193p | 1.60 | - | 4.23 | 4.02 | 4-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-A |
| | | 777p | 0.95 | - | 4.08 | 4.02 | 3-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-D |
| | | <u>1,591p</u> | | | | | |
| 9/15/63 | 4% Bond - 8/15/73 | 500p | 1.15 | - | 4.14 | 4.15 | 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/64-B |
| | | 212p | 2.10 | - | 4.26 | 4.14 | 4-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-A |
| | | 789p | 1.45 | - | 4.18 | 4.14 | 3-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-D |
| | | 617p | 1.15 | - | 4.16 | 4.15 | 3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66 |
| | | 344p | 1.80 | - | 4.22 | 4.15 | 4% Note - 8/15/66-A |
| | | 709p | 0.40 | - | 4.07 | 4.15 | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B |
| | | 698p | 0.70 | - | 4.12 | 4.14 | 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A |
| | | | | <u>3,869p</u> | | | |
| 9/15/63 | 4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94 ^{4/} | 365p | 1.35 | - | 4.20 | 4.21 | 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/64-B |
| | | 122p | 2.30 | - | 4.26 | 4.20 | 4-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-A |
| | | 320p | 1.65 | - | 4.22 | 4.20 | 3-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-D |
| | | 114p | 1.35 | - | 4.21 | 4.21 | 3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66 |
| | | 106p | 2.00 | - | 4.24 | 4.21 | 4% Note - 8/15/66-A |
| | | 91p | 0.60 | - | 4.17 | 4.21 | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B |
| | | 142p | 0.90 | - | 4.20 | 4.20 | 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A |
| | | | | <u>1,260p</u> | | | |

^{1/} Does not include payments for accrued interest.

^{2/} The effective rate of interest is the coupon rate adjusted or modified by the amount paid to or paid by the Treasury on securities issued at a premium or discount, and is the coupon rate on securities issued at par.

^{3/} Based on the mean of bid and asked prices of securities eligible for

exchange (adjusted for payments on account of purchase price of securities issued) at noon on the day before announcement by the Treasury.

^{4/} Additional issue.
p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 6.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills ^{1/}

(In millions of dollars)

| Date of financing | Issue | | Allotments by investor classes | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | Description of security | Amount issued | | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | Commercial banks ^{2/} | Individuals ^{3/} | Insurance companies | Mutual savings banks | Corporations ^{4/} | Private pension and retirement funds | State and local governments ^{5/} | | Dealers and brokers | All other ^{6/} |
| | | For cash | In exchange for other securities | | | | | | | | Pension and retirement funds | Other funds | | |
| 1/16/57 | 3.305% Bill | 6/24/57 ^{7/} | 1,601 ^{8/} | - | n.a. | 700 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 2/15/57 | 3.231% Bill | 6/24/57 ^{7/} | 1,750 ^{8/} | - | n.a. | 855 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| | 3-3/8% Cert. | 2/14/58-A | - | 8,414 | 5,708 | 1,159 | 116 | 48 | 26 | 573 | 49 | 1 | 448 | 168 |
| | 3-1/2% Note | 5/15/60-A | - | 1,464 | 131 | 725 | 21 | 47 | 31 | 114 | 14 | 2 | 64 | 205 |
| 3/28/57 | 3-3/8% Cert. | 2/14/58-A | 2,437 | - | * | 2,361 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 33 | 1 | - | 1 | 3 |
| | 3-1/2% Note | 5/15/60-A | | 942 | - | 100 | 786 | 19 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 2 | * | 2 |
| 5/1/57 | 3-1/2% Cert. | 4/15/58-B | - | 2,351 | 112 | 1,042 | 25 | 62 | 14 | 487 | 42 | * | 272 | 91 |
| | 3-5/8% Note | 2/15/62-A | - | 647 | 365 | 166 | 3 | 14 | 3 | 45 | 1 | * | 9 | 29 |
| 5/27/57 | 2.825% Bill | 9/23/57 ^{7/} | 1,501 | - | n.a. | 1,461 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 7/3/57 | 3.485% Bill | 3/24/58 ^{7/} | 3,002 | - | n.a. | 2,955 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 8/1/57 | 3-5/8% Cert. | 12/1/57-E | 100 ^{10/} | 9,871 | 7,991 | 650 | 50 | 27 | 17 | 691 | 19 | 1 | 319 | 129 |
| | 4% Cert. | 8/1/58-C | 100 ^{10/} | 10,487 | 6,822 | 1,606 | 170 | 56 | 45 | 827 | 26 | 7 | 478 | 141 |
| | 4% Note | 8/1/61-A | 100 ^{10/} | 2,509 | 271 | 1,394 | 68 | 54 | 48 | 174 | 6 | 28 | 215 | 129 |
| 8/21/57 | 4.173% Bill | 4/15/58 | 1,751 | - | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 9/26/57 | 4% Cert. | 8/1/58-C | 933 | - | 100 | 756 | 23 | 2 | 1 | 22 | 2 | * | 10 | 2 |
| | 4% Note | 8/15/62-B | 2,000 | - | 100 | 1,450 | 93 | 31 | 50 | 49 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 175 |
| 10/1/57 | 4% Bond | 10/1/69 | 657 | - | 100 | 296 | 84 | 16 | 21 | 20 | 5 | 12 | 9 | 79 |
| 11/29/57 | 3-3/4% Note | 11/15/62-C | 1,143 | - | 100 | 663 | 39 | 62 | 58 | 28 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 120 |
| 12/1/57 | 3-3/4% Cert. | 12/1/58-D | - | 9,833 | 7,938 | 658 | 34 | 24 | 24 | 599 | 33 | 2 | 182 | 137 |
| 12/2/57 | 3-7/8% Bond | 11/15/74 | 654 | - | 100 | 189 | 43 | 60 | 98 | 23 | 29 | 14 | 10 | 52 |
| 2/14/58 | 2-1/2% Cert. | 2/14/59-A | - | 9,770 | 5,752 | 1,404 | 171 | 70 | 18 | 1,095 | 39 | 2 | 588 | 173 |
| | 3% Bond | 2/15/64 | - | 3,854 | 48 | 2,780 | 81 | 52 | 42 | 163 | 44 | 1 | 81 | 306 |
| | 3-1/2% Bond | 2/15/90 | - | 1,727 | 82 | 520 | 87 | 176 | 68 | 113 | 47 | 10 | 77 | 461 |
| 2/28/58 | 3% Bond | 8/15/66 | 1,484 | - | 100 | 676 | 113 | 53 | 85 | 145 | 7 | 2 | 16 | 154 |
| 4/15/58 | 2-5/8% Note | 2/15/63-A | 3,971 | - | 102 | 2,511 | 221 | 110 | 141 | 258 | 29 | 2 | 16 | 346 |
| 6/3/58 | 3-1/4% Bond | 5/15/85 | 1,135 | - | 100 | 213 | 86 | 202 | 76 | 102 | 31 | 48 | 9 | 127 |
| 6/15/58 | 1-1/4% Cert. | 5/15/59-B | - | 1,817 | 92 | 571 | 98 | 18 | 12 | 570 | 8 | * | 191 | 47 |
| | 2-5/8% Bond | 2/15/65 | - | 7,388 | 355 | 4,031 | 209 | 233 | 72 | 1,045 | 14 | 4 | 190 | 924 |
| 8/1/58 | 1-5/8% Cert. | 8/1/59-C | - | 13,500 | 7,218 | 3,600 | 160 | 87 | 43 | 911 | 26 | 8 | 546 | 550 |
| 8/6/58 | 1-1/2% Cert. | 3/24/59-D ^{7/} | 3,567 | - | - | 3,097 | 24 | 2 | 1 | 303 | * | 1 | 18 | 104 |
| 10/8/58 | 3-1/4% Bill | 5/15/59 | 2,735 | - | - | 2,256 | 63 | 23 | 11 | 221 | 4 | 1 | 30 | 44 |
| 10/10/58 | 3-1/2% Note | 11/15/59-B | 1,184 | - | 105 | 664 | 78 | 20 | 19 | 125 | 4 | 1 | 49 | 25 |
| 11/20/58 | 2.999% Bill | 6/22/59 ^{7/} | 2,997 | - | n.a. | 2,871 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 12/1/58 | 3-3/8% Cert. | 11/15/59-E | - | 7,711 | 5,086 | 1,090 | 60 | 44 | 36 | 798 | 38 | 5 | 245 | 171 |
| | 3-5/8% Note | 5/15/61-B | - | 4,078 | 2,923 | 736 | 25 | 12 | 6 | 127 | 6 | 1 | 24 | 136 |
| 1/21/59 | 3-1/4% Note | 5/15/60-B | 2,738 | - | - | 2,302 | 48 | 37 | 17 | 175 | 5 | 1 | 11 | 31 |
| 1/23/59 | 4% Bond | 2/15/80 | 884 | - | 50 | 170 | 76 | 153 | 65 | 52 | 53 | 106 | 28 | 48 |
| 2/15/59 | 3-3/4% Cert. | 2/15/60-A | - | 11,363 | 5,646 | 2,418 | 150 | 158 | 43 | 1,618 | 41 | 2 | 515 | 207 |
| | 4% Note | 2/15/62-D | - | 1,435 | 9 | 972 | 44 | 47 | 22 | 140 | 13 | 2 | 85 | 26 |
| 2/16/59 | 3.293% Bill | 9/21/59 ^{7/} | 1,502 | - | n.a. | 1,443 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 4/1/59 | 4% Note | 5/15/63-B | 1,743 | - | 100 | 1,331 | 61 | 17 | 28 | 52 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 79 |
| | 4% Bond | 10/1/69 ^{2/} | 619 | - | 50 | 335 | 26 | 35 | 25 | 26 | 15 | 12 | 4 | 37 |
| | 3.386% Bill | 1/15/60 | 2,006 | - | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 5/11/59 | 3.835% Bill | 4/15/60 | 2,003 | - | - | 1,952 | 8 | 2 | - | 9 | * | * | 28 | 1 |
| 5/15/59 | 3.565% Bill | 12/22/59 ^{7/} | 1,500 | - | - | 539 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 227 | * | - | 15 | 667 |
| | 4% Cert. | 5/15/60-B | - | 1,269 | 155 | 367 | 33 | 15 | 23 | 266 | 14 | * | 98 | 106 |
| 7/8/59 | 4.075% Bill | 3/22/60 ^{7/} | 3,005 | - | - | 2,969 | 11 | 2 | - | 17 | * | - | 3 | * |
| 7/15/59 | 4.728% Bill | 7/15/60 | 2,001 | - | - | 1,981 | 5 | * | * | 5 | 1 | * | 5 | * |
| 7/20/59 | 4-3/4% Note | 5/15/64-A | - | 4,184 | 2,666 | 803 | 32 | 25 | 48 | 180 | 10 | 32 | 68 | 190 |
| 8/1/59 | 4-3/4% Note | 8/15/60-C | - | 9,561 | 5,625 | 1,375 | 109 | 75 | 38 | 1,299 | 18 | 8 | 491 | 278 |
| 8/19/59 | 3.719% Bill | 3/22/60 ^{7/} | 999 | - | - | 980 | 7 | * | * | 7 | - | - | 3 | * |
| 10/15/59 | 5% Note | 8/15/64-B | 2,316 | - | 100 | 587 | 778 | 148 | 138 | 91 | 107 | 51 | 29 | 58 |
| 10/21/59 | 4.783% Bill | 6/22/60 ^{7/} | 2,002 | - | - | 1,962 | 10 | 1 | * | 14 | 1 | - | 5 | * |
| 11/15/59 | 4-3/4% Cert. | 11/15/60-C | - | 7,037 | 5,070 | 795 | 98 | 23 | 43 | 505 | 24 | 1 | 171 | 164 |
| | 4-7/8% Note | 11/15/63-C | - | 3,011 | 97 | 1,634 | 140 | 118 | 130 | 261 | 21 | 3 | 76 | 315 |
| 12/2/59 | 4.860% Bill | 10/17/60 | 2,007 | - | - | 1,982 | 8 | * | * | 8 | 1 | * | 5 | 1 |
| 12/15/59 | 4-3/4% Note | 5/15/64-A ^{2/} | 3 | 747 | 2 | 222 | 235 | 67 | 33 | 35 | 28 | 42 | 17 | 1 |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 6.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills ^{1/}- (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

| Date of financing | Issue | | | Allotments by investor classes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| | Description of security | Amount issued | | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | Commercial banks ^{2/} | Individuals ^{3/} | Insurance companies | Mutual savings banks | Corporations ^{4/} | Private pension and retirement funds | State and local governments ^{5/} | | Dealers and brokers | All other ^{6/} | | | |
| | | For cash | In exchange for other securities | | | | | | | | Pension and retirement funds | Other funds | | | | | |
| 1/8/60 | 4.726% Bill | 6/22/60 | 7/ 2/ | 2,016 | - | - | 1,996 | 7 | 1 | - | 8 | * | - | 2 | - | 2 | |
| 1/15/60 | 5.067% Bill | 1/15/61 | | 1,504 | 11/ | 118 | 567 | 174 | 7 | 10 | 131 | 5 | 2 | 21 | 294 | 175 | |
| 2/15/60 | 4-7/8% Cert. | 2/15/61-A | | - | - | 6,938 | 3,656 | 1,039 | 104 | 30 | 1,121 | 43 | 4 | 397 | 111 | 301 | |
| | 4-7/8% Note | 11/15/64-C | | - | - | 4,195 | 2,031 | 1,207 | 107 | 56 | 180 | 26 | 35 | 43 | 259 | 131 | |
| 4/5/60 | 4-1/4% Bond | 5/15/75-85 | | 470 | - | - | 100 | 87 | 25 | 8 | 33 | 7 | 20 | 92 | 16 | 59 | 23 |
| 4/14/60 | 4% Note | 5/15/62-E | | 2,211 | - | - | 27 | 1,616 | 76 | 13 | 33 | 76 | 10 | 7 | 18 | 168 | 167 |
| 4/15/60 | 4.608% Bill | 4/15/61 | | 2,001 | 11/ | 235 | 1,069 | 18 | 1 | 2 | 165 | 1 | * | 17 | 402 | 91 | |
| 5/15/60 | 4-3/8% Cert. | 5/15/61-B | | - | - | 3,674 | 198 | 1,262 | 156 | 92 | 44 | 774 | 61 | 2 | 357 | 270 | 458 |
| | 4-5/8% Note | 5/15/65-A | | - | - | 2,113 | 215 | 1,063 | 79 | 107 | 100 | 127 | 24 | 14 | 74 | 186 | 124 |
| 6/23/60 | 3-3/4% Note | 5/15/64-D | | - | - | 3,893 | 79 | 2,582 | 130 | 180 | 65 | 213 | 33 | 16 | 171 | 144 | 280 |
| | 3-7/8% Bond | 5/15/68 | | - | - | 320 | 57 | 102 | 18 | 24 | 6 | 15 | 8 | 23 | 31 | 16 | 20 |
| 7/13/60 | 2.823% Bill | 3/22/61 | 7/ | 3,512 | - | - | 3,476 | 10 | 2 | - | 14 | 2 | - | 7 | * | 1 | |
| 7/15/60 | 3.265% Bill | 7/15/61 | | 1,501 | 11/ | 236 | 612 | 31 | 6 | 3 | 117 | 1 | 1 | 90 | 290 | 114 | |
| 8/15/60 | 3-1/8% Cert. | 8/1/61-C | 9/ | 2,078 | 5,751 | 5,541 | 797 | 83 | 14 | 25 | 385 | 16 | 26 | 600 | 117 | 225 | |
| | 3-7/8% Bond | 5/15/68 | 9/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,042 |
| 10/3/60 | 3-1/2% Bond | 11/15/80 | | - | - | 643 | 131 | 96 | 26 | 146 | 86 | 17 | 9 | 20 | 31 | 24 | 57 |
| | 3-1/2% Bond | 2/15/90 | 9/ | - | - | 993 | 216 | 54 | 23 | 253 | 172 | 7 | 18 | 50 | 70 | 65 | 65 |
| | 3-1/2% Bond | 11/15/98 | | - | - | 2,343 | 236 | 117 | 71 | 691 | 565 | 31 | 39 | 222 | 174 | 65 | 132 |
| 10/17/60 | 3.131% Bill | 10/16/61 | | 1,502 | 11/ | 82 | 723 | 18 | 7 | 3 | 182 | 2 | * | 28 | 334 | 123 | |
| 10/21/60 | 2.788% Bill | 6/22/61 | 7/ | 3,504 | - | - | 3,463 | 7 | 2 | - | 5 | 5 | - | 2 | 1 | 19 | |
| 11/15/60 | 3-1/4% Note | 2/15/62-F | | - | - | 9,098 | 5,102 | 1,698 | 125 | 84 | 40 | 971 | 35 | 2 | 429 | 357 | 255 |
| | 3-3/4% Bond | 5/15/66 | | - | - | 1,213 | 6 | 821 | 23 | 40 | 35 | 33 | 4 | 5 | 48 | 126 | 72 |
| 12/15/60 | 4% Bond | 10/1/69 | 9/ | - | - | 148 | * | 2 | 80 | 9 | 4 | 15 | 3 | 6 | 6 | * | 23 |
| 1/15/61 | 2.679% Bill | 1/15/62 | | 1,502 | 11/ | - | 203 | 651 | 28 | 1 | 3 | 97 | * | 1 | 20 | 406 | 92 |
| 2/15/61 | 3-1/4% Note | 8/15/62-G | 12/ | 3,655 | 3,670 | 3,605 | 1,518 | 120 | 51 | 111 | 478 | 36 | 14 | 561 | 388 | 443 | |
| 3/15/61 | 3-3/8% Bond | 11/15/66 | | - | - | 2,438 | 39 | 1,714 | 53 | 119 | 38 | 71 | 20 | 20 | 88 | 126 | 150 |
| | 3-5/8% Bond | 11/15/67 | | - | - | 3,604 | 560 | 1,664 | 120 | 209 | 112 | 114 | 21 | 34 | 214 | 198 | 358 |
| 4/3/61 | 2.473% Bill | 9/22/61 | 7/ | 1,503 | - | - | 1,492 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | * | - | 1 | - | 5 | |
| 4/15/61 | 2.827% Bill | 4/15/62 | | 2,000 | 11/ | 326 | 896 | 17 | 9 | 9 | 90 | 1 | 8 | 49 | 448 | 147 | |
| 5/15/61 | 3% Cert. | 5/15/62-A | | 3,728 | 1,781 | 1,818 | 2,004 | 72 | 75 | 59 | 419 | 35 | 6 | 414 | 257 | 350 | |
| | 3-1/4% Note | 5/15/63-D | 12/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,903 |
| 6/14/61 | 2.308% Bills | 8/3/61-11/30/61 | 13/ | 1,802 | - | - | 1,792 | 2 | * | - | 5 | * | - | 1 | - | 2 | |
| 7/15/61 | 2.908% Bill | 7/15/62 | | 2,004 | 11/ | 75 | 917 | 21 | 9 | 7 | 198 | 9 | * | 86 | 536 | 146 | |
| 7/26/61 | 2.484% Bill | 3/23/62 | 7/ | 3,503 | - | - | 3,473 | 10 | 2 | - | 8 | 1 | - | 2 | * | 7 | |
| 8/1/61 | 3-1/4% Note | 11/15/62-H | | - | - | 6,082 | 3,386 | 1,241 | 107 | 77 | 28 | 382 | 17 | 1 | 407 | 169 | 267 |
| | 3-3/4% Note | 8/15/64-E | | - | - | 5,019 | 1,600 | 2,203 | 92 | 64 | 55 | 145 | 12 | 5 | 100 | 441 | 302 |
| | 3-7/8% Bond | 5/15/68 | 9/ | - | - | 749 | 58 | 309 | 45 | 32 | 29 | 16 | 7 | 9 | 21 | 169 | 54 |
| 9/15/61 | 3-1/2% Bond | 11/15/80 | | - | - | 1,273 | 480 | 61 | 31 | 366 | 74 | 9 | 13 | 63 | 94 | 8 | 74 |
| | 3-1/2% Bond | 2/15/90 | 9/ | - | - | 1,298 | 161 | 81 | 23 | 529 | 190 | 10 | 17 | 123 | 70 | 33 | 61 |
| | 3-1/2% Bond | 11/15/98 | | - | - | 1,187 | 290 | 50 | 27 | 442 | 99 | 5 | 4 | 94 | 64 | 91 | 21 |
| 9/27/61 | 2.705% Bill | 6/22/62 | 7/ | 2,511 | - | - | 2,493 | 7 | 1 | * | 3 | * | - | 3 | - | 4 | |
| 10/11/61 | 3-1/4% Note | 5/15/63-D | 9/ | 2,295 | - | 100 | 2,056 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 20 | 2 | * | 3 | 82 | 14 | |
| 10/16/61 | 2.975% Bill | 10/15/62 | | 2,003 | 11/ | 111 | 939 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 131 | 3 | 3 | 19 | 667 | 115 | |
| 11/15/61 | 3-1/4% Note | 2/15/63-E | | - | - | 3,642 | 68 | 2,158 | 78 | 92 | 37 | 625 | 25 | 3 | 165 | 206 | 185 |
| | 3-3/4% Bond | 5/15/66 | 9/ | - | - | 2,384 | 4 | 1,514 | 52 | 89 | 55 | 66 | 17 | 2 | 49 | 405 | 131 |
| | 3-7/8% Bond | 11/15/74 | 9/ | - | - | 517 | 136 | 105 | 8 | 21 | 4 | 16 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 189 | 22 |
| 11/15/61 | 2.277% Bills | 12/7/61-1/25/62 | 13/ | 800 | - | - | 361 | - | - | - | 82 | - | - | 17 | 333 | 7 | |
| 12/15/61 | 3-7/8% Bond | 5/15/68 | 9/ | - | - | 320 | * | 136 | 60 | 21 | 8 | 18 | 7 | 19 | 23 | * | 28 |
| 1/15/62 | 3.366% Bill | 1/15/63 | | 2,001 | 11/ | 217 | 1,078 | 14 | 12 | 7 | 117 | 3 | * | 21 | 404 | 128 | |
| 1/24/62 | 4% Bond | 10/1/69 | 9/ | 1,114 | - | 100 | 780 | 35 | 11 | 30 | 26 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 45 | 64 | |
| 2/15/62 | 3-1/2% Cert. | 2/15/63-A | | - | - | 6,862 | 3,411 | 1,618 | 100 | 106 | 36 | 646 | 35 | 5 | 313 | 270 | 322 |
| | 4% Note | 8/15/66-A | | - | - | 4,454 | 1,518 | 2,043 | 87 | 77 | 80 | 135 | 19 | 11 | 93 | 208 | 183 |
| 3/1/62 | 4% Bond | 8/15/71 | | - | - | 2,806 | 408 | 1,591 | 118 | 115 | 51 | 46 | 41 | 24 | 108 | 144 | 160 |
| | 4% Bond | 2/15/80 | | - | - | 563 | 177 | 116 | 36 | 37 | 23 | 3 | 2 | 23 | 24 | 94 | 28 |
| | 3-1/2% Bond | 2/15/90 | 9/ | - | - | 900 | 218 | 94 | 83 | 69 | 30 | 23 | 28 | 101 | 99 | 22 | 133 |
| | 3-1/2% Bond | 11/15/98 | 9/ | - | - | 933 | 221 | 77 | 132 | 87 | 28 | 17 | 4 | 142 | 30 | 88 | 98 |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 6.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/- (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

| Date of financing | Issue | | | Allotments by investor classes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|-----|
| | Description of security | | Amount issued | | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | Commercial banks 2/ | Individuals 3/ | Insurance companies | Mutual savings banks | Corporations 4/ | Private pension and retirement funds | State and local governments 5/ | | Dealers and brokers | All other 6/ | |
| | | | For cash | In exchange for other securities | | | | | | | | Pension and retirement funds | Other funds | | | |
| 3/23/62 | 2.896% Bill | 9/21/62 | 7/ | 1,802 | - | 153 | 689 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 156 | 1 | 36 | 28 | 683 | 44 |
| 4/15/62 | 2.943% Bill | 4/15/63 | | 2,001 | 11/ | - | 163 | 925 | 8 | 7 | 149 | * | * | 82 | 506 | 160 |
| 4/18/62 | 3-3/4% Bond | 8/15/68 | | 1,258 | - | 100 | 753 | 32 | 29 | 39 | 40 | 22 | 7 | 17 | 117 | 102 |
| 5/15/62 | 3-1/4% Cert. | 5/15/63-B | | - | 6,686 | 2,330 | 2,287 | 106 | 140 | 68 | 827 | 40 | 11 | 352 | 171 | 354 |
| | 3-5/8% Note | 2/15/66-B | | - | 3,114 | 17 | 2,261 | 31 | 68 | 49 | 93 | 9 | 1 | 48 | 335 | 202 |
| | 3-7/8% Bond | 11/15/71 | | - | 1,204 | 64 | 653 | 26 | 36 | 15 | 26 | 3 | 15 | 39 | 224 | 103 |
| 7/15/62 | 3.25% Bill | 7/15/63 | | 2,004 | 11/ | - | 44 | 952 | 23 | 1 | 8 | 242 | 1 | * | 210 | 379 |
| 8/15/62 | 3-1/2% Cert. | 8/15/63-C | | 3,070 | 3,782 | 3,804 | 1,080 | 67 | 95 | 66 | 358 | 27 | 31 | 663 | 231 | 430 |
| | 4% Bond | 2/15/69 | 12/ | 1,836 | 8 | 100 | 1,291 | 63 | 17 | 66 | 47 | 16 | 3 | 21 | 89 | 131 |
| | 4-1/4% Bond | 8/15/87-92 | | 360 | 5 | 50 | 115 | 3 | 76 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 38 | 5 | 37 | 22 |
| 9/15/62 | 3-3/4% Note | 8/15/67-A | | - | 5,282 | 21 | 3,585 | 62 | 123 | 63 | 151 | 28 | 3 | 129 | 629 | 488 |
| | 4% Bond | 8/15/72 | | - | 2,579 | 320 | 1,146 | 51 | 63 | 86 | 34 | 29 | 41 | 93 | 565 | 151 |
| 10/3/62 | 2.616% Bill | 3/22/63 | 7/ | 3,005 | - | - | 2,975 | 10 | 1 | - | 11 | * | - | 1 | - | 7 |
| 10/15/62 | 2.969% Bill | 10/15/63 | | 2,500 | 11/ | - | 280 | 1,209 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 180 | * | * | 46 | 574 |
| 11/15/62 | 3-1/8% Cert. | 11/15/63-D | | - | 4,856 | 3,796 | 431 | 74 | 48 | 8 | 214 | 15 | 1 | 111 | 31 | 127 |
| | 3-1/2% Note | 11/15/65-B | | - | 3,286 | 1 | 2,238 | 63 | 125 | 18 | 207 | 12 | * | 196 | 178 | 248 |
| | 4% Bond | 2/15/72 | | - | 2,344 | 6 | 1,504 | 45 | 48 | 51 | 33 | 9 | 32 | 53 | 443 | 120 |
| 11/15/62 | 2.866% Bills | { 1/17/63- 3/21/63 } | 13/ | 1,001 | - | - | 575 | * | - | - | 6 | - | - | * | 414 | 6 |
| 12/15/62 | 3-7/8% Bond | 11/15/71 | | - | 41 | * | 2 | 18 | 2 | * | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | 7 |
| | 4% Bond | 2/15/80 | 2/ | - | 34 | * | 1 | 14 | 2 | * | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | 7 |
| 1/15/63 | 3.015% Bill | 1/15/64 | | 2,496 | 11/ | - | 62 | 1,331 | 21 | 18 | 11 | 237 | 4 | * | 51 | 516 |
| 1/17/63 | 4% Bond | 2/15/88-93 | | 250 | 14/ | - | - | 50 | 10 | 52 | 17 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 7 | 37 |
| 2/6/63 | 2.929% Bill | 6/24/63 | 7/ | 1,001 | - | - | 416 | 8 | 3 | * | 319 | - | - | 5 | 245 | 5 |
| 2/15/63 | 3-1/4% Cert. | 2/15/64-A | | - | 6,741 | 3,923 | 1,512 | 118 | 79 | 26 | 510 | 45 | * | 259 | 63 | 206 |
| | 3-3/4% Bond | 8/15/68 | 2/ | - | 2,490 | 15 | 1,635 | 26 | 45 | 18 | 71 | 7 | 2 | 47 | 523 | 101 |
| 3/15/63 | 3-5/8% Note | 2/15/67-B | | - | 4,287 | 20 | 2,711 | 45 | 128 | 56 | 183 | 18 | * | 55 | 557 | 514 |
| | 3-7/8% Bond | 11/15/71 | 2/ | - | 1,515 | 30 | 923 | 34 | 55 | 12 | 21 | 12 | 2 | 16 | 366 | 44 |
| | 3-7/8% Bond | 11/15/74 | 2/ | - | 1,074 | 152 | 491 | 24 | 39 | 10 | 22 | 29 | 6 | 38 | 177 | 86 |
| | 4% Bond | 2/15/80 | 2/ | - | 1,131 | 124 | 278 | 30 | 16 | 21 | 11 | 9 | 98 | 34 | 467 | 43 |
| 3/22/63 | 2.855% Bill | 6/24/63 | 2/ | 1,502 | - | - | 714 | 1 | 3 | - | 284 | - | - | 1 | 489 | 10 |
| 4/15/63 | 3.062% Bill | 4/15/64 | | 2,501 | 11/ | - | 112 | 1,192 | 29 | 2 | 6 | 247 | 1 | * | 77 | 628 |
| 4/18/63 | 4-1/8% Bond | 5/15/89-94 | | 300 | 14/ | - | - | 166 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 34 | 5 | 10 |
| 5/15/63 | 3-1/4% Cert. | 5/15/64-B | | - | 5,693 | 3,327 | 1,327 | 123 | 34 | 26 | 295 | 25 | * | 276 | 48 | 212 |
| | 3-5/8% Note | 2/15/66-B | 2/ | - | 3,273 | 85 | 2,033 | 50 | 77 | 19 | 117 | 8 | * | 157 | 411 | 316 |
| 6/20/63 | 4% Bond | 8/15/70 | | 1,906p | - | - | 886 | 353 | 62 | 73 | 88 | 39 | 15 | 24 | 116 | 250 |
| 7/15/63 | 3.582% Bill | 7/15/64 | | 1,998p | 11/ | - | 23 | 844 | 17 | 7 | 186 | 2 | * | 199 | 538 | 181 |
| 8/15/63 | 3-3/4% Note | 11/15/64-F | | - | 6,398p | 4,149 | 1,241 | 69 | 58 | 14 | 253 | 26 | 4 | 208 | 131 | 245 |
| 9/3/63 | 3.575% Bill | 8/31/64 | | 1,001p | - | 7 | 365 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 42 | * | * | 2 | 542 | 37 |

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table 4.

- 1/ Excludes 1-1/2% Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of non-marketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.
 2/ Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.
 3/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.
 4/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.
 5/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.
 6/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country.
 7/ Tax anticipation security.
 8/ Issued as a rollover of bills maturing January 16, 1957, and February 15, 1957, respectively.
 9/ Reopening of earlier issue.

- 10/ Issued in special allotment to Government investment accounts.
 11/ Issued as a rollover of one-year bills.
 12/ Offerings of these securities, subject to allotments, were made for the purpose of paying off maturing securities in cash. Holders of the maturing securities were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the new issues.
 13/ Offerings consist of an additional \$100 million each of outstanding weekly bills issued in "strip" form; 18 series were included in the June 14, 1961 offering; 8 series in the November 15, 1961 offering; and 10 series in the November 15, 1962 offering.
 14/ Sold at competitive bidding with allotment distribution based on sales reported by syndicate members.
 * Less than \$500,000.
 p Preliminary.
 n.a. Not available.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

| Date of refunding or retirement | Called or maturing security 1/ | | | Disposition offers by Treasury | | Results of exchange offers | | Description of new security offered (See also Table 4) | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | Description | Issue date | Amount outstanding | Cash retirement | Exchange security offered | Ex-changed | Turned in for cash 2/ | | |
| (In millions of dollars) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/16/57 | 2.627% Bill - | 1/16/57 | 10/17/56 | 1,603 | 1,603 2/ | - | - | - | |
| 2/15/57 | 2.617% Bill - | 2/15/57 | 11/16/56 | 1,750 | 1,750 3/ | - | - | - | |
| 2/15/57 | 2-5/8% Certificate - | 2/15/57-A | 3/5/56 | 7,219 | - | 7,219 | { 6,394 543 } | 282 | { 3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A 3-1/2% Note - 5/15/60-A |
| | 2-7/8% Note - | 3/15/57-A | 9/15/53 | 2,997 | - | 2,997 | { 1,498 920 } | 578 | { 3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A 3-1/2% Note - 5/15/60-A |
| | 1-1/2% Note - | 4/1/57-EA | 4/1/52 | 531 | - | 531 | { 522 } | 9 | 3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A |
| | Total..... | | | 10,747 | - | 10,747 | 9,878 | 870 | { 8,414 of 3-3/8% Certificate 1,464 of 3-1/2% Note |
| 3/22/57 | 2.585% Bill - | 3/22/57 | 12/17/56 | 1,006 | 1,006 4/ | - | - | - | |
| 3/22/57 | 2-3/4% Certificate - | 3/22/57-B | 8/15/56 | 3,221 | 3,221 4/ | - | - | - | |
| 5/15/57 | 1-5/8% Note - | 5/15/57-B | 10/4/54 | 4,155 | - | 4,155 | { 2,351 647 } | 1,157 | { 3-1/2% Certificate - 4/15/58-B 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/62-A |
| 6/24/57 | 3.305% Bill - | 6/24/57 | 1/16/57 | 1,601 | 1,601 4/ | - | - | - | |
| 6/24/57 | 3.231% Bill - | 6/24/57 | 2/15/57 | 1,750 | 1,750 4/ | - | - | - | |
| 6/24/57 | 3-1/4% Certificate - | 6/24/57-C | 12/1/56 | 1,312 | 1,312 4/ | - | - | - | |
| 8/1/57 | 2-3/4% Note - | 8/1/57-D | 7/16/56 | 12,056 | - | 12,056 | { 8,893 1,783 1,039 } | 342 | { 3-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/57-E 4% Certificate - 8/1/58-C 4% Note - 8/1/61-A |
| | 2% Note - | 8/15/57-C | 2/15/55 | 3,792 | - | 3,792 | { 978 1,327 1,118 } | 369 | { 3-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/57-E 4% Certificate - 8/1/58-C 4% Note - 8/1/61-A |
| | 3-1/4% Certificate - | 10/1/57-D | 12/1/56 | 7,271 | - | 7,271 | { 6,634 319 } | 318 | { 4% Certificate - 8/1/58-C 4% Note - 8/1/61-A |
| | 1-1/2% Note - | 10/1/57-EO | 10/1/52 | 824 | - | 824 | { 743 32 } | 49 | { 4% Certificate - 8/1/58-C 4% Note - 8/1/61-A |
| Total..... | | | 23,943 | - | 23,943 | 22,866 | 1,077 | { 9,871 of 3-5/8% Certificate 10,487 of 4% Certificate 2,509 of 4% Note | |
| 9/23/57 | 2.825% Bill - | 9/23/57 | 5/27/57 | 1,501 | 1,501 4/ | - | - | - | |
| 12/2/57 | 3-5/8% Certificate - | 12/1/57-E | 8/1/57 | 9,971 | - | 9,971 | 9,833 | 138 | 3-3/4% Certificate - 12/1/58-D |
| 2/14/58 | 3-3/8% Certificate - | 2/14/58-A | 2/15/57 | 10,851 | - | 10,851 | { 7,493 1,980 1,121 } | 257 | { 2-1/2% Certificate - 2/14/59-A 3% Bond - 2/15/64 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 |
| | 2-1/2% Bond - | 3/15/56-58 | 6/2/41 | 1,449 | - | 1,449 | { 343 592 350 } | 164 | { 2-1/2% Certificate - 2/14/59-A 3% Bond - 2/15/64 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 |
| | 1-1/2% Note - | 4/1/58-EA | 4/1/53 | 383 | - | 383 | { 194 115 25 } | 49 | { 2-1/2% Certificate - 2/14/59-A 3% Bond - 2/15/64 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 |
| | 3-1/4% Bill - | 4/15/58 | 8/21/57 | 1,751 | - | 1,751 | { 677 372 96 } | 607 | { 2-1/2% Certificate - 2/14/59-A 3% Bond - 2/15/64 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 |
| 2/14/58 | 3-1/2% Certificate - | 4/15/58-B | 5/1/57 | 2,351 | - | 2,351 | { 1,064 796 135 } | 357 | { 2-1/2% Certificate - 2/14/59-A 3% Bond - 2/15/64 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 |
| | Total..... | | | 16,785 | - | 16,785 | 15,351 | 1,433 | { 9,770 of 2-1/2% Certificate 3,854 of 3% Bond 1,727 of 3-1/2% Bond |
| 3/24/58 | 3.485% Bill - | 3/24/58 | 7/3/57 | 3,002 | 3,002 4/ | - | - | - | |
| 6/15/58 | 2-7/8% Note - | 6/15/58-A | 12/1/55 | 4,392 | - | 4,392 | { 1,015 3,195 } | 181 | { 1-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/59-B 2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65 |
| | 2-3/4% Bond - | 6/15/58-63 | 6/15/38 | 919 | - | 919 | { 91 800 } | 28 | { 1-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/59-B 2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65 |
| | 2-3/8% Bond - | 6/15/58 | 7/1/52 | 4,245 | - | 4,245 | { 710 3,392 } | 143 | { 1-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/59-B 2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65 |
| | Total..... | | | 9,555 | - | 9,555 | 9,204 | 351 | { 1,817 of 1-1/4% Certificate 7,388 of 2-5/8% Bond |
| June '58 | 2-5/8% Bond - | 2/15/65 | 6/15/58 | 7,388 | 104 2/ | - | - | - | |
| July '58 | 2-5/8% Bond - | 2/15/65 | 6/15/58 | 7,284 | 387 5/ | - | - | - | |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Date of refunding or retirement | Called or maturing security ^{1/} | | | Disposition offers by Treasury | | Results of exchange offers | | Description of new security offered (See also Table 4) |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| | Description | Issue date | Amount outstanding | Cash retirement | Exchange security offered | Ex-changed | Turned in for cash ^{2/} | |
| (In millions of dollars) | | | | | | | | |
| 8/1/58 | 4% Certificate - 8/1/58-C 2-1/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59 ^{6/} 2-3/8% Bond - 3/15/57-59 ^{6/} | 8/1/57 2/1/44 3/1/52 | 11,519 3,818 927 | - - - | 11,519 3,818 927 | 10,634 2,206 660 | 885 1,612 267 | 1-5/8% Certificate - 8/1/59-C |
| | Total..... | | 16,264 | - | 16,264 | 13,500 | 2,764 | |
| 10/1/58 | 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/58-ED | 10/1/53 | 121 | 121 | - | - | - | |
| 12/1/58 | 3-3/4% Certificate - 12/1/58-D 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 | 12/1/57 2/15/53 | 9,833 2,368 | - - | 9,833 2,368 | { 6,433 3,300 } { 1,277 778 } | 100 312 | { 3-3/8% Certificate - 11/15/59-E 3-5/8% Note - 5/15/61-B } { 3-3/8% Certificate - 11/15/59-E 3-5/8% Note - 5/15/61-B } |
| | Total..... | | 12,201 | - | 12,201 | 11,789 | 412 | { 7,711 of 3-3/8% Certificate 4,078 of 3-5/8% Note } |
| 2/15/59 | 2-1/2% Certificate - 2/14/59-A 1-7/8% Note - 2/15/59-A | 2/14/58 5/17/54 | 9,770 5,102 | - - | 9,770 5,102 | { 8,315 579 } { 3,048 856 } | 876 1,199 | { 3-3/4% Certificate - 2/15/60-A 4% Note - 2/15/62-D } { 3-3/4% Certificate - 2/15/60-A 4% Note - 2/15/62-D } |
| | Total..... | | 14,872 | - | 14,872 | 12,798 | 2,075 | { 11,363 of 3-3/4% Certificate 1,435 of 4% Note } |
| 3/24/59 | 1-1/2% Certificate - 3/24/59-D | 8/6/58 | 3,567 | 3,567 ^{4/} | - | - | - | |
| 4/1/59 | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/59-EA | 4/1/54 | 119 | 119 | - | - | - | |
| 5/15/59 | 1-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/59-B | 6/15/58 | 1,817 | - | 1,817 | 1,269 | 547 | 4% Certificate - 5/15/60-B |
| 5/15/59 | 3-1/4% Bill - 5/15/59 | 10/8/58 | 2,735 | 2,735 | - | - | - | |
| 6/22/59 | 2.999% Bill - 6/22/59 | 11/20/58 | 2,997 | 2,997 ^{4/} | - | - | - | |
| 8/1/59 | 1-5/8% Certificate - 8/1/59-C 4% Note - 8/1/61-A | 8/1/58 8/1/57 | 13,500 473 ^{7/} | - - | 13,500 473 | { 9,128 4,152 } { 433 32 } | 221 8 | { 4-3/4% Note - 8/15/60-C 4-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-A } { 4-3/4% Note - 8/15/60-C 4-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-A } |
| | Total..... | | 13,973 | - | 13,973 | 13,745 | 228 | { 9,561 of Note - 8/15/60 4,184 of Note - 5/15/64 } |
| 9/21/59 | 3.293% Bill - 9/21/59 | 2/16/59 | 1,502 | 1,502 ^{4/} | - | - | - | |
| 10/1/59 | 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/59-ED | 10/1/54 | 99 | 99 | - | - | - | |
| 11/15/59 | 3-3/8% Certificate - 11/15/59-E 3-1/2% Note - 11/15/59-B Total maturities..... 4% Note - 8/15/62-B | 12/1/58 10/10/58 9/26/57 | 7,711 1,184 8,894 2,000 | - - - - | 7,711 1,184 8,894 2,000 | { 6,534 871 } { 504 457 } 8,365 1,684 ^{8/} | 306 223 529 - | { 4-3/4% Certificate - 11/15/60-C 4-7/8% Note - 11/15/63-C } { 4-3/4% Certificate - 11/15/60-C 4-7/8% Note - 11/15/63-C } 4-7/8% Note - 11/15/63-C |
| | Total..... | | 10,895 | - | 10,895 | 10,049 | 529 | { 7,037 of 4-3/4% Certificate 3,011 of 4-7/8% Note } |
| 12/22/59 | 3.565% Bill - 12/22/59 | 5/15/59 | 1,500 | 1,500 ^{4/} | - | - | - | |
| 1/15/60 | 3.386% Bill - 1/15/60 | 4/1/59 | 2,006 | 2,006 ^{2/} | - | - | - | |
| 2/15/60 | 3-3/4% Certificate - 2/15/60-A 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/60-EA | 2/15/59 4/1/55 | 11,363 198 | - - | 11,363 198 | { 6,829 4,163 } { 109 32 } | 370 57 | { 4-7/8% Certificate - 2/15/61-A 4-7/8% Note - 11/15/64-C } { 4-7/8% Certificate - 2/15/61-A 4-7/8% Note - 11/15/64-C } |
| | Total..... | | 11,561 | - | 11,561 | 11,134 | 427 | { 6,938 of 4-7/8% Certificate 4,195 of 4-7/8% Note } |
| 2/15/60 | 4% Note - 8/15/62-B | 9/26/57 | 159 ^{10/} | 159 | - | - | - | |
| 3/22/60 | 4.075% Bill - 3/22/60 3.719% Bill - 3/22/60 | 7/8/59 7/8/59 | 3,005 999 | 3,005 ^{4/} 999 ^{4/} | - - | - - | - - | |
| 4/1/60 | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/60-EA | 4/1/55 | 57 | 57 | - | - | - | |
| 4/15/60 | 3.835% Bill - 4/15/60 | 5/11/59 | 2,003 | 2,003 ^{2/} | - | - | - | |
| 5/15/60 | 4% Certificate - 5/15/60-B 3-1/2% Note - 5/15/60-A 3-1/4% Note - 5/15/60-B | 5/15/59 2/15/57 1/21/59 | 1,269 2,406 2,738 | - - - | 1,269 2,406 2,738 | { 928 243 } { 1,038 1,086 } { 1,708 784 } | 98 282 246 | { 4-3/8% Certificate - 5/15/61-B 4-5/8% Note - 5/15/65-A } { 4-3/8% Certificate - 5/15/61-B 4-5/8% Note - 5/15/65-A } { 4-3/8% Certificate - 5/15/61-B 4-5/8% Note - 5/15/65-A } |
| | Total..... | | 6,413 | - | 6,413 | 5,787 | 626 | { 3,674 of 4-3/8% Certificate 2,113 of 4-5/8% Note } |
| 6/22/60 | 4.783% Bill - 6/22/60 4.726% Bill - 6/22/60 | 10/21/59 10/21/59 | 2,002 2,016 | 2,002 ^{4/} 2,016 ^{4/} | - - | - - | - - | |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Date of refunding or retirement | Called or maturing security ^{1/} | | | | Disposition offers by Treasury | | Results of exchange offers | | Description of new security offered (See also Table 4) | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| | Description | Issue date | Amount outstanding | Cash retirement | Exchange security offered | Ex-changed | Turned in for cash ^{2/} | | | |
| (In millions of dollars) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6/23/60 <u>11/</u> | 2-1/2% Bond - | 11/15/61 | 2/15/54 | 11,177 | - | { 3,500 ^{12/} 1,500 ^{12/} | 3,893 320 | - | 3-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-D 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68 | |
| 7/15/60 | 4.728% Bill - | 7/15/60 | 7/15/59 | 2,001 | 2,001 ^{9/} | - | - | - | | |
| 8/15/60 | 4-3/4% Note - | 8/15/60-C | 8/1/59 | 9,561 | 9,561 ^{13/} | - | { 5,751 28 | 3,781 ^{14/} | { 3-1/8% Certificate - 8/1/61-C 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68 ^{15/} | |
| 10/1/60 | 1-1/2% Note - | 10/1/60-E0 | 10/1/55 | 278 | 278 | - | - | - | | |
| 10/3/60 <u>11/</u> | 2-1/2% Bond - | 6/15/62-67 | 5/5/42 | 2,109 | - | 2,109 ^{16/} | 643 | - | 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 | |
| | 2-1/2% Bond - | 12/15/63-68 | 12/1/42 | 2,815 | - | - | 993 | - | 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 ^{15/} | |
| | 2-1/2% Bond - | 6/15/64-69 | 4/15/43 | 3,737 | - | 4,500 ^{16/} | { 2,343 | - | 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 | |
| | 2-1/2% Bond - | 12/15/64-69 | 9/15/43 | 3,811 | - | | | | | |
| Total..... | | | | 12,473 | - | 6,609 | 3,979 | - | | |
| 10/17/60 | 4.860% Bill - | 10/17/60 | 12/2/59 | 2,007 | 2,007 ^{9/} | - | - | - | | |
| 11/15/60 | 4-3/4% Certificate - | 11/15/60-C | 11/15/59 | 7,037 | - | 7,037 | { 6,431 335 | 271 | { 3-1/4% Note - 2/15/62-F 3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66 | |
| | 2-1/8% Bond - | 11/15/60 | 8/15/54 | 3,806 | - | 3,806 | { 2,667 878 | 262 | { 3-1/4% Note - 2/15/62-F 3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66 | |
| Total..... | | | | 10,844 | - | 10,844 | 10,311 | 533 | { 9,098 of 3-1/4% Note 1,213 of 3-3/4% Bond | |
| 1/15/61 | 5.067% Bill - | 1/15/61 | 1/15/60 | 1,504 | 1,504 ^{9/} | - | - | - | | |
| 2/15/61 | 4-7/8% Certificate - | 2/15/61 | 2/15/60 | 6,938 | 6,938 ^{17/} | - | 3,670 | 3,268 ^{18/} | 3-1/4% Note - 8/15/62-G | |
| 3/15/61 <u>11/</u> | 2-1/4% Bond - | 6/15/59-62 | 6/1/45 | 5,262 | - | 5,000 ^{19/} | { 1,296 | - | 3-5/8% Bond - 11/15/67 | |
| | 2-1/4% Bond - | 12/15/59-62 | 11/15/45 | 3,449 | - | | { 1,177 | - | | |
| | 2-5/8% Note - | 2/15/63-A | 4/15/58 | 3,971 | - | { 1,131 | - | 3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66 | | |
| | 2-1/2% Bond - | 8/15/63 | 12/15/54 | 6,755 | - | { 3,000 ^{19/} | 2,438 | | | |
| Total..... | | | | 19,436 | - | 8,000 | 6,041 | - | { 2,438 of 3-3/8% Bond 3,604 of 3-5/8% Bond | |
| 3/22/61 | 2.823% Bill - | 3/22/61 | 7/13/60 | 3,512 | 3,512 ^{4/} | - | - | - | | |
| 4/1/61 | 1-1/2% Note - | 4/1/61-EA | 4/1/56 | 144 | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4/15/61 | 4.608% Bill - | 4/15/61 | 4/15/60 | 2,001 | 2,001 ^{9/} | - | - | - | | |
| 5/15/61 | 4-3/8% Certificate - | 5/15/61-B | 5/15/60 | 3,674 | 3,674 | - | { 54 22 | 3,599 | { 3% Certificate - 5/15/62-A 3-1/4% Note - 5/15/63-D | |
| | 3-5/8% Note - | 5/15/61-B | 12/1/58 | 4,078 | 4,078 | - | { 1,727 829 | 1,523 | { 3% Certificate - 5/15/62-A 3-1/4% Note - 5/15/63-D | |
| Total..... | | | | 7,753 | 7,753 ^{20/} | - | 2,631 | 5,122 ^{21/} | | |
| 6/1/61 | 3% Bond - | 6/1/61 | 6/1/11 | 50 | 50 | - | - | - | (Panama Canal loan) | |
| 6/22/61 | 2.788% Bill - | 6/22/61 | 10/21/60 | 3,504 | 3,504 ^{4/} | - | - | - | | |
| 7/15/61 | 3.265% Bill - | 7/15/61 | 7/15/60 | 1,501 | 1,501 ^{9/} | - | - | - | | |
| 8/1/61 | 3-1/8% Certificate - | 8/1/61-C | 8/15/60 | 7,829 | - | 7,829 | { 4,560 3,049 131 | 88 | { 3-1/4% Note - 11/15/62-H 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68 | |
| | 4% Note - | 8/1/61-A | 8/1/57 | 2,136 | - | 2,136 | { 658 991 289 | 198 | { 3-1/4% Note - 11/15/62-H 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68 | |
| 8/1/61 | 2-3/4% Bond - | 9/15/61 | 11/9/53 | 2,239 | - | 2,239 | { 681 890 320 | 348 | { 3-1/4% Note - 11/15/62-H 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68 | |
| | 1-1/2% Note - | 10/1/61-E0 | 10/1/56 | 332 | - | 332 | { 183 89 8 | 52 | { 3-1/4% Note - 11/15/62-H 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68 | |
| Total..... | | | | 12,536 | - | 12,536 | 11,850 | 686 | { 6,082 of 3-1/4% Note 5,019 of 3-3/4% Note 749 of 3-7/8% Bond | |
| 9/15/61 <u>11/</u> | 2-1/2% Bond - | 3/15/65-70 | 2/1/44 | 4,688 | - | 4,688 | { 1,035 722 495 | - | { 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 ^{15/} 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 ^{15/} 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 ^{15/} | |
| | 2-1/2% Bond - | 3/15/66-71 | 12/1/44 | 2,927 | - | 2,927 | { 238 576 692 | - | { 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 ^{15/} 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 ^{15/} 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 ^{15/} | |
| | Total..... | | | | 7,615 | - | 7,615 | { 1,273 1,298 1,187 | - | { 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 ^{15/} 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 ^{15/} 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 ^{15/} |
| | 9/22/61 | 2.473% Bill - | 9/22/61 | 4/3/61 | 1,503 | 1,503 ^{4/} | - | - | - | |
| 10/16/61 | 3.131% Bill - | 10/16/61 | 10/17/60 | 1,502 | 1,502 ^{2/} | - | - | - | | |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Date of refunding of retirement | Called or maturing security ^{1/} | | | Disposition offers by Treasury | | Results of exchange offers | | Description of new security offered (See also Table 4) | |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| | Description | Issue date | Amount out-standing | Cash retirement | Exchange security offered | Ex-changed | Turned in for cash ^{2/} | | |
| (In millions of dollars) | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/15/61 | 2-1/2% Bond - | 11/15/61 | 2/15/54 | 6,963 | - | 6,963 | { 3,642 2,384 517 } | 419 | { 3-1/4% Note - 2/15/63-E 3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66 15/ 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74 15/ |
| 1/15/62 | 2.679% Bill - | 1/15/62 | 1/15/61 | 1,502 | 1,502 ^{2/} | - | - | - | - |
| | { 3-5/8% Note - | 2/15/62-A | 5/1/57 | 647 | - | 647 | { 282 303 } | 62 | { 3-1/2% Certificate - 2/15/63-A 4% Note - 8/15/66-A |
| | 4% Note - | 2/15/62-D | 2/15/59 | 1,435 | - | 1,435 | { 452 856 } | 127 | { 3-1/2% Certificate - 2/15/63-A 4% Note - 8/15/66-A |
| 2/15/62 | { 3-1/4% Note - | 2/15/62-F | 11/15/60 | 9,098 | - | 9,098 | { 5,758 3,200 } | 140 | { 3-1/2% Certificate - 2/15/63-A 4% Note - 8/15/66-A |
| | 1-1/2% Note - | 4/1/62-EA | 4/1/57 | 551 | - | 551 | { 370 95 } | 86 | { 3-1/2% Certificate - 2/15/63-A 4% Note - 8/15/66-A |
| | Total..... | | | 11,731 | - | 11,731 | 11,316 | 415 | { 6,862 of 3-1/2% Certificate 4,454 of 4% Note |
| | { 3% Bond - | 2/15/64 | 2/14/58 | 3,854 | - | 3,854 | 1,154 | - | 4% Bond - 8/15/71 |
| | 2-5/8% Bond - | 2/15/65 | 6/15/58 | 6,896 | - | 6,896 | { 1,651 563 } | - | { 4% Bond - 8/15/71 4% Bond - 2/15/80 15/ |
| | 2-1/2% Bond - | 6/15/67-72 | 6/1/45 | 1,757 | - | 1,757 | { 233 181 } | - | { 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 15/ 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 15/ |
| 3/1/62 11/ | 2-1/2% Bond - | 9/15/67-72 | 10/20/41 | 2,716 | - | 2,716 | { 345 420 } | - | { 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 15/ 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 15/ |
| | 2-1/2% Bond - | 12/15/67-72 | 11/15/45 | 3,515 | - | 3,515 | { 322 333 } | - | { 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 15/ 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 15/ |
| | Total..... | | | 18,739 | - | 18,739 | { 2,806 563 900 933 } | - | { 4% Bond - 8/15/71 4% Bond - 2/15/80 15/ 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 15/ 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 15/ |
| 3/23/62 | 2.484% Bill - | 3/23/62 | 7/26/61 | 3,503 | 3,503 ^{4/} | - | - | - | - |
| 4/15/62 | 2.827% Bill - | 4/15/62 | 4/15/61 | 2,000 | 2,000 ^{2/} | - | - | - | - |
| | { 3% Certificate - | 5/15/62 | 5/15/61 | 5,509 | - | 5,509 | { 3,807 1,138 465 } | 99 | { 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/63-B 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 |
| | 4% Note - | 5/15/62 | 4/14/60 | 2,211 | - | 2,211 | { 928 842 284 } | 157 | { 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/63-B 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 |
| 5/15/62 | 2-1/4% Bond - | 6/15/62 | 6/1/45 | 3,963 | - | 3,963 | { 1,951 1,134 455 } | 423 | { 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/63-B 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 |
| | Total..... | | | 11,684 | - | 11,684 | 11,004 | 680 | { 6,686 of 3-1/4% Certificate 3,114 of 3-5/8% Note 1,204 of 3-7/8% Bond |
| 6/22/62 | 2.705% Bill - | 6/22/62 | 9/27/61 | 2,511 | 2,511 ^{4/} | - | - | - | - |
| 7/16/62 | 2.908% Bill - | 7/15/62 | 7/15/61 | 2,004 | 2,004 ^{2/} | - | - | - | - |
| | 4% Note - | 8/15/62 | 9/26/57 | 158 | - | 158 | { 2 2 } | 154 | { 3-1/2% Certificate - 8/15/63-C 4% Bond - 2/15/69 4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92 |
| 8/15/62 | 3-1/4% Note - | 8/15/62 | 2/15/61 | 7,325 | - | 7,325 | { 3,780 6 5 } | 3,534 | { 3-1/2% Certificate - 8/15/63-C 4% Bond - 2/15/69 4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92 |
| | Total..... | | | 7,483 | - | 7,483 ^{23/} | 3,795 | 3,688 ^{24/} | |
| | { 3-1/2% Certificate - | 2/15/63-A | 2/15/62 | 6,862 | - | - | { 772 370 } | - | { 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A 4% Bond - 8/15/72 |
| | 2-5/8% Note - | 2/15/63-A | 4/15/58 | 2,839 | - | - | { 1,093 259 } | - | { 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A 4% Bond - 8/15/72 |
| | 3-1/4% Note - | 2/15/63-E | 11/15/61 | 3,642 | - | - | { 953 449 } | - | { 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A 4% Bond - 8/15/72 |
| 9/15/62 11/ | 3-1/4% Certificate - | 5/15/63-B | 5/15/62 | 6,686 | - | - | { 981 402 } | - | { 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A 4% Bond - 8/15/72 |
| | 3-1/4% Note - | 5/15/63-D | 5/15/61 | 5,047 | - | - | { 1,301 720 } | - | { 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A 4% Bond - 8/15/72 |
| | 4% Note - | 5/15/63-B | 4/1/59 | 1,743 | - | - | { 181 379 } | - | { 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A 4% Bond - 8/15/72 |
| | Total..... | | | 26,820 | - | 25/ { 6,000 3,000 } | 7,860 | - | { 5,282 of 3-3/4% Note 2,579 of 4% Bond |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Date of refunding or retirement | Called or maturing security ^{1/} | | | Disposition offers by Treasury | | Results of exchange offers | | Description of new security offered (See also Table 4) | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| | Description | Issue date | Amount outstanding | Cash retirement | Exchange security offered | Ex-changed | Turned in for cash ^{2/} | | | |
| (In millions of dollars) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9/21/62 | 2.896% Bill | - 9/21/62 | 3/23/62 | 1,802 | 1,802 ^{4/} | - | - | - | | |
| 10/1/62 | 1-1/2% Note | - 10/1/62-EO | 10/1/57 | 590 | 590 | - | - | - | | |
| 10/15/62 | 2.975% Bill | - 10/15/62 | 10/16/61 | 2,003 | 2,003 ^{2/} | - | - | - | | |
| | 3-3/4% Note | - 11/15/62-C | 11/29/57 | 1,143 | - | 1,143 | { 121 | 92 | 3-1/8% Certificate - 11/15/63-D | |
| | | | | | | | { 484 | | | 3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B |
| | | | | | | | { 446 | | | |
| 3-1/4% Note | - 11/15/62-H | 8/1/61 | 6,082 | - | 6,082 | { 4,044 | 112 | 3-1/8% Certificate - 11/15/63-D | | |
| | | | | | | { 1,281 | | | 3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B | |
| | | | | | | { 645 | | | | 4% Bond - 2/15/72 |
| 2-1/4% Bond | - 12/15/59-62 | 11/15/45 | 2,269 | - | 2,269 | { 569 | 219 | 3-1/8% Certificate - 11/15/63-D | | |
| | | | | | | { 808 | | | 3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B | |
| | | | | | | { 674 | | | | 4% Bond - 2/15/72 |
| 2-3/4% Bond | - 12/15/60-65 ^{26/} | 12/15/38 | 1,485 | - | 1,485 | { 121 | 73 | 3-1/8% Certificate - 11/15/63-D | | |
| | | | | | | { 713 | | | 3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B | |
| | | | | | | { 579 | | | | 4% Bond - 2/15/72 |
| Total..... | | | 10,979 | - | 10,979 | 10,485 | 495 | 4,856p of 3-1/8% Certificate | | |
| 1/15/63 | 3.366% Bill | - 1/15/63 | 1/15/62 | 2,001 | 2,001 ^{2/} | - | - | - | | |
| | 3-1/2% Cert. | - 2/15/63-A | 2/15/62 | 5,719 | - | 5,719 | { 4,692 | 59 | 3-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/64-A | |
| | | | | | | | { 968 | | | 3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68 ^{15/} |
| 2/15/63 | 2-5/8% Note | - 2/15/63-A | 4/15/58 | 1,487 | - | 1,487 | { 652 | 91 | 3-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/64-A | |
| | | | | | | | { 743 | | | 3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68 ^{15/} |
| | 3-1/4% Note | - 2/15/63-E | 11/15/61 | 2,259 | - | 2,259 | { 1,397 | 84 | 3-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/64-A | |
| | | | | | | | { 779 | | | 3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68 ^{15/} |
| Total..... | | | 9,465 | - | 9,465 | 9,231 | 234 | 6,741p of 3-1/4% Certificate | | |
| | 3-1/2% Cert. | - 8/15/63-C | 8/15/62 | 6,851 | - | 6,851 | { 960 | - | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B | |
| | | | | | | | { 693 | | | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 ^{15/} |
| | 2-1/2% Bond | - 8/15/63 | 12/15/54 | 4,317 | - | 4,317 | { 17 | - | 4% Bond - 2/15/80 ^{15/} | |
| | | | | | | | { 2,275 | | | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B |
| | 3-1/8% Cert. | - 11/15/63-D | 11/15/62 | 4,856 | - | 4,856 | { 532 | - | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 ^{15/} | |
| | | | | | | | { 49 | | | 4% Bond - 2/15/80 ^{15/} |
| | 3% Bond | - 2/15/64 | 2/15/58 | 2,700 | - | 2,700 | { 206 | - | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B | |
| | | | | | | | { 94 | | | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 ^{15/} |
| 3/15/63 ^{11/} | 3-1/2% Note | - 11/15/65-B | 11/15/62 | 3,286 | - | 3,286 | { 2 | - | 4% Bond - 2/15/80 ^{15/} | |
| | | | | | | | { 845 | | | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B |
| | 3-5/8% Note | - 2/15/66-B | 5/15/62 | 3,114 | - | 3,114 | { 196 | - | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 ^{15/} | |
| | | | | | | | { 24 | | | 4% Bond - 2/15/80 ^{15/} |
| | 3% Bond | - 8/15/66 | 2/28/58 | 1,484 | - | 1,484 | { 24 | - | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B | |
| | | | | | | | { 136 | | | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 ^{15/} |
| | 3-3/8% Bond | - 11/15/66 | 3/15/61 | 2,438 | - | 2,438 | { 195 | - | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 ^{15/} | |
| | | | | | | | { 314 | | | 4% Bond - 2/15/80 ^{15/} |
| Total..... | | | 29,045 | - | 29,045 | 4,287 | - | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B | | |
| | | | | | | | { 1,515 | | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 ^{15/} | |
| | | | | | | | { 1,074 | | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 ^{15/} | |
| | | | | | | | { 1,131 | | 4% Bond - 2/15/80 ^{15/} | |
| 3/22/63 | 2.616% Bill | - 3/22/63 | 10/3/62 | 3,005 | 3,005 ^{4/} | - | - | - | | |
| 4/1/63 | 1-1/2% Note | - 4/1/63-EA | 4/1/58 | 533 | 533 | - | - | - | | |
| 4/15/63 | 2.943% Bill | - 4/15/63 | 4/15/62 | 2,001 | 2,001 ^{2/} | - | - | - | | |
| | 3-1/4% Cert. | - 5/15/63-B | 5/15/62 | 5,284 | - | 5,284 | { 3,768 | 117 | 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/64-B | |
| | | | | | | | { 1,400 | | | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B ^{15/} |
| | | | | | | | { 289 | | | |
| 4% Note | - 5/15/63-B | 4/1/59 | 1,183 | - | 1,183 | { 628 | 266 | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B ^{15/} | | |
| | | | | | | { 1,636 | | | 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/64-B | |
| | 3-1/4% Note | - 5/15/63-D | 5/15/61 | 3,027 | - | 3,027 | { 1,245 | 146 | | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B ^{15/} |
| | | | | | | | Total..... | | | |
| 6/24/63 | 2.929% Bill | - 6/24/63 | 2/6/63 | 1,001 | 1,001 ^{4/} | - | - | - | | |
| 7/15/63 | 2.855% Bill | - 6/24/63 | 2/6/63 | 1,502 | 1,502 ^{4/} | - | - | - | | |
| | 3.257% Bill | - 7/15/63 | 7/15/62 | 2,004 | 2,004 ^{2/} | - | - | - | | |

Footnotes on following page.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)**

| Date of refunding or retirement | Called or maturing security ^{1/} | | | Disposition offers by Treasury | | Results of exchange offers | | Description of new security offered (See also Table 4) |
|---------------------------------|---|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | Description | Issue date | Amount outstanding | Cash retirement | Exchange security offered | Ex-changed | Turned in for cash ^{2/} | |
| 8/15/63 | 3-1/2% Cert. - 8/15/63 | 8/15/62 | 5,181 | - | 5,181 | 5,131p | 50p | 3-3/4% Note - 11/15/64-F |
| | 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63 | 12/15/54 | 1,461 | - | 1,461 | 1,267p | 194p | |
| | Total..... | | 6,641 | - | 6,641 | 6,398p | 243p | |
| 9/15/63 ^{11/} | 3-1/4% Cert. - 5/15/54-B | 5/15/63 | 5,693 | - | 5,693 | { 620p 500p 375p 194p | - | { 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/68 4% Bond - 8/15/73 4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94 ^{15/} 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/68 |
| | 4-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-A | 7/20/59 | 4,933 | - | 4,933 | { 213p 126p | - | { 4% Bond - 8/15/73 4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94 ^{15/} |
| | 3-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-D | 6/23/60 | 3,893 | - | 3,893 | { 777p 783p 317p | - | { 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/68 4% Bond - 8/15/73 4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94 ^{15/} |
| | 3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66 | 11/15/60 | 3,597 | - | 3,597 | { 618p 113p | - | { 4% Bond - 8/15/73 4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94 ^{15/} |
| | 4% Note - 8/15/66-A | 2/15/62 | 4,454 | - | 4,454 | { 340p 105p | - | { 4% Bond - 8/15/73 4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94 ^{15/} |
| | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B | 3/15/63 | 4,287 | - | 4,287 | { 720p 91p | - | { 4% Bond - 8/15/73 4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94 ^{15/} |
| | 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A | 9/15/62 | 5,282 | - | 5,282 | { 717p 132p | - | { 4% Bond - 8/15/73 4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94 ^{15/} |
| | Total..... | | 32,139 | - | 32,139 | 6,741p | - | { 1,591p of 3-7/8% Bond 3,890p of 4% Bond 1,259p of 4-1/8% Bond ^{15/} |

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance basis" in daily Treasury statement.

- 1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.
- 2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve Banks.
- 3/ Two issues of bills, maturing January 16, 1957, and February 15, 1957 respectively, were rolled over into two issues of tax anticipation bills, both maturing June 24, 1957.
- 4/ Tax anticipation issue; for detail of offerings beginning 1957, see Table 4; for amounts redeemed for taxes and for cash see "Nota" below.
- 5/ During June and July 1958, \$491 million of the 2-5/8% Treasury bonds of 1965 was purchased by the Treasury for retirement under section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 754a).
- 6/ Called on May 14, 1958, for redemption on September 15, 1958.
- 7/ Represents amount which owners exercised the option to redeem on August 1, 1959 (see Table 4, footnote 9).
- 8/ Holders of the 4% notes, who had the option to redeem at par on February 15, 1960, by giving notice not later than November 16, 1959, were permitted to exchange their holdings on November 15, 1959, for the 4-7/8% notes.
- 9/ Rolled over into a one-year bill (see Table 4).
- 10/ Amount which owners exercised the option to redeem on February 15, 1960 (see Table 4, footnote 11).
- 11/ Advance refunding offering. Pursuant to the provisions of section 1037 (a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as added by Public Law 86-346, approved September 22, 1959, the Secretary of the Treasury has declared that no gain or loss shall be recognized for Federal income tax purposes upon the exchange of the eligible outstanding securities solely for the new securities. For tax purposes, therefore, the investor will carry the new securities on his books at the same amount as he had been carrying the eligible securities exchanged. Gain or loss, if any, upon the obligations surrendered in exchange

will be taken into account upon the disposition or redemption of the new obligations. See also Table 5.

- 12/ Holders of 2-1/2% Treasury bonds maturing November 15, 1961, were offered the option to exchange the bonds during the period from June 8, 1960, to June 13, 1960, inclusive, subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded by 10 percent the offering limits of \$3.5 billion for the notes and \$1.5 billion for the bonds.
 - 13/ Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the 3-1/8% certificates or the 3-7/8% bonds, which were offered in an aggregate of around \$8-3/4 billion. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
 - 14/ Excess of maturing 4-3/4% Treasury notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 32 and 34).
 - 15/ Reopening of an earlier issue.
 - 16/ Holders of 2-1/2% Treasury bonds maturing June 15, 1967, December 15, 1968, June 15, 1969, and December 15, 1969, were offered the option to exchange the bonds during the period from September 12, 1960, to September 20, 1960, inclusive, the first for 3-1/2% bonds of 1980, the second for 3-1/2% bonds of 1990, and the other two for 3-1/2% bonds of 1998, subject to allotment if the combined total of subscriptions for the bonds of 1990 and 1998 exceeded an outside limit of \$4.5 billion.
 - 17/ Holders of the maturing certificates were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the 3-1/4% notes offered in the amount of around \$6.9 billion. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
 - 18/ Excess of maturing 4-7/8% certificates over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those certificates (see Table 4, footnotes 39 and 40).
- Remaining footnotes on the following page.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Footnotes to Table 7 -(Continued)

19/ From March 20 through March 22, 1961, owners of 2-1/4% bonds of June 15, 1959-62, 2-1/4% bonds of December 15, 1959-62, 2-5/8% notes maturing February 15, 1963, and 2-1/2% bonds maturing August 15, 1963, were granted the option of exchanging their holdings. The first three were exchangeable for a new 3-5/8% bond due November 15, 1967, and the last for a new 3-3/8% bond due November 15, 1966. Exchanges were subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded \$5 billion for the bonds of 1967 or \$3 billion for the bonds of 1966.

20/ Holders of the maturing certificates and notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the \$5,250 million offering of 3% certificates or the \$2,500 million offering of 3-1/4% notes. For detail of offering, see Table 4.

21/ Excess of maturing 4-3/8% certificates and 3-5/8% notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those certificates and notes (see Table 4, footnotes 43 and 44).

22/ \$1,569 million were redeemed for cash and \$168 million were exchanged for the tax anticipation bills dated March 23, 1962 (see Table 4).

23/ Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the \$6,500 million offering of 3-1/2% certificates, the \$1,500 million offering of 4% bonds, or the \$750 million offering of 4-1/4% bonds. For detail of offering, see Table 4.

24/ Excess of maturing 4% notes and 3-1/4% notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 58 and 59).

25/ From September 10 through September 12, 1962, owners of securities maturing February 15, 1963 (3-1/2% certificates, 2-5/8% notes, 3-1/4% notes), and May 15, 1963 (3-1/4% certificates, 3-1/4% notes, 4% notes) were granted the option of exchanging their holdings, subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded the offering limits

of \$6 billion for the notes and \$3 billion for the bonds.
26/ Called on August 14, 1962, for redemption on December 15, 1962.
p Preliminary.

Note: Information on retirement of tax anticipation issues referred to in footnote 4, in millions of dollars:

| Date of retirement | Security | Total amount retired | Redeemed for taxes | Redeemed for cash |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3/22/57 | Bill | 1,006 | 473 | 533 |
| 3/22/57 | Certificate | 3,221 | 1,922 | 1,299 |
| 6/24/57 | Bill | 1,601 | 1,664 | 1,687 |
| 6/24/57 | Bill | 1,750 | | |
| 6/24/57 | Certificate | 1,312 | 620 | 692 |
| 9/23/57 | Bill | 1,501 | 613 | 888 |
| 3/24/58 | Bill | 3,002 | 1,826 | 1,176 |
| 3/24/59 | Certificate | 3,567 | 1,642 | 1,925 |
| 6/22/59 | Bill | 2,997 | 1,377 | 1,620 |
| 9/21/59 | Bill | 1,502 | 860 | 642 |
| 12/22/59 | Bill | 1,500 | 762 | 738 |
| 3/22/60 | Bill | 3,005 | 2,251 | 1,753 |
| 3/22/60 | Bill | 999 | | |
| 6/22/60 | Bill | 2,002 | 1,916 | 2,102 |
| 6/22/60 | Bill | 2,016 | | |
| 3/22/61 | Bill | 3,512 | 1,680 | 1,832 |
| 6/22/61 | Bill | 3,504 | 1,606 | 1,898 |
| 9/22/61 | Bill | 1,503 | 928 | 575 |
| 3/23/62 | Bill | 3,503 | 1,766 | 1,737 |
| 6/22/62 | Bill | 2,511 | 1,651 | 860 |
| 9/21/62 | Bill | 1,802 | 1,051 | 751 |
| 3/22/63 | Bill | 3,005 | 2,020 | 985 |
| 6/24/63 | Bill | 1,001 | 1,913 | 590 |
| 6/24/63 | Bill | 1,502 | | |

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 8.- Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries**

(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

| Month of activity | Security | Issue date | Maturity date | Interest rate | Amount | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | Issued | Retired | Total outstanding end of month | |
| | | | | (Percent) | (In millions of dollars) | | | |
| 1961-Aug..... | Certificates of indebtedness | 8/8/61 | 11/8/61 | 2.40 | 450 | - | 450 | |
| Sept..... | Certificates of indebtedness | | | | - | - | 450 | |
| Oct..... | Certificates of indebtedness | | | | - | - | 450 | |
| Nov..... | Certificate of indebtedness | 8/8/61 | 11/8/61 | 2.40 | - | 450 | } 575 | |
| | | 11/8/61 | 2/8/62 | 2.35 | 450 | - | | |
| | | 11/24/61 | 12/29/61 | 2.55 | 125 | - | | |
| Dec..... | Certificates of indebtedness | 11/24/61 | 12/29/61 | 2.55 | - | 125 | 450 | |
| 1962-Jan..... | Certificates of indebtedness | | | | - | - | 450 | |
| Feb..... | Certificates of indebtedness | 11/8/61 | 2/8/62 | 2.35 | - | 450 | } 450 | |
| | | | 2/8/62 | 5/8/62 | 2.70 | 450 | | - |
| Mar..... | Certificates of indebtedness | 3/1/62 | 6/1/62 | 2.70 | 50 | - | 500 | |
| Apr..... | Certificates of indebtedness | | | | - | - | 500 | |
| May..... | Certificates of indebtedness | 2/8/62 | 5/8/62 | 2.70 | - | 450 | } 450 | |
| | | | 5/8/62 | 8/8/62 | 2.75 | 350 | | - |
| | | | 5/31/62 | 8/30/62 | 2.00 | 50 | | - |
| June..... | Certificates of indebtedness | 3/1/62 | 6/1/62 | 2.70 | - | 50 | } 860 | |
| | | | 6/1/62 | 9/4/62 | 2.70 | 50 | | - |
| | | | 6/14/62 | 9/14/62 | 2.00 | 10 | | - |
| | | | 6/20/62 | 12/20/62 | 2.75 | 50 | | - |
| | | | 5/8/62 | 8/8/62 | 2.75 | - | | 100 |
| | | | 6/26/62 | 9/26/62 | 2.80 | 100 | | - |
| | | | 6/26/62 | 9/26/62 | 2.00 | 250 | | - |
| July..... | Certificates of indebtedness | 6/27/62 | 9/27/62 | 2.80 | 100 | - | } 670 | |
| | | | 5/8/62 | 8/8/62 | 2.75 | - | | 250 |
| | | | 7/17/62 | 10/17/62 | 2.00 | 15 | | - |
| | | | 7/25/62 | 10/25/62 | 2.00 | 10 | | - |
| Aug..... | Certificates of indebtedness | 7/26/62 | 10/26/62 | 2.00 | 15 | - | } 550 | |
| | | | 7/26/62 | 9/26/62 | 2.79 | 20 | | - |
| | | | 6/1/62 | 9/4/62 | 2.70 | - | | 50 |
| | | | 6/14/62 | 9/14/62 | 2.00 | - | | 10 |
| Sept..... | Certificates of indebtedness | 7/25/62 | 10/25/62 | 2.00 | - | 10 | } 500 | |
| | | | 5/31/62 | 8/30/62 | 2.00 | - | | 50 |
| | | | 7/17/62 | 10/17/62 | 2.00 | - | | 15 |
| | | | 7/26/62 | 10/26/62 | 2.00 | - | | 15 |
| | | | 7/26/62 | 9/26/62 | 2.79 | - | | 20 |
| | | | 6/26/62 | 9/26/62 | 2.00 | - | | 250 |
| | | | 6/26/62 | 9/26/62 | 2.80 | - | | 100 |
| Oct..... | Certificates of indebtedness | 6/27/62 | 9/27/62 | 2.80 | - | 100 | } 435 | |
| | | | 9/26/62 | 12/26/62 | 2.00 | 250 | | - |
| | | | 9/26/62 | 12/26/62 | 2.75 | 100 | | - |
| Nov..... | Certificates of indebtedness | 9/27/62 | 12/27/62 | 2.75 | 100 | - | } 385 | |
| | | | 9/26/62 | 12/26/62 | 2.00 | - | | 50 |
| Dec..... | Certificates of indebtedness | 9/26/62 | 12/26/62 | 2.00 | - | 125 | } 360 | |
| | | | 10/1/62 | 1/2/63 | 2.75 | 10 | | - |
| | | | 10/25/62 | 1/24/63 | 2.75 | 50 | | - |
| | | | 6/20/62 | 12/20/62 | 2.75 | - | | 50 |
| | | | 12/20/62 | 6/20/63 | 2.75 | 50 | | - |
| | | | 9/26/62 | 12/26/62 | 2.00 | - | | 75 |
| 1963-Jan..... | Certificates of indebtedness Notes | 9/26/62 | 12/26/62 | 2.75 | - | 100 | } 468 | |
| | | | 12/26/62 | 3/26/63 | 2.90 | 100 | | - |
| | | | 9/27/62 | 12/27/62 | 2.75 | - | | 100 |
| | | | 12/27/62 | 3/27/63 | 2.90 | 100 | | - |
| | | | 12/28/62 | 3/28/63 | 2.90 | 50 | | - |
| | | | 10/1/62 | 1/2/63 | 2.75 | - | | 10 |
| | | | 1/2/63 | 4/2/63 | 2.95 | 10 | | - |
| Feb..... | Certificates of indebtedness | 1/4/63 | 4/6/64 | 3.10 | 125 | - | } 423 | |
| | | | 1/15/63 | 4/16/63 | 2.00 | 25 | | - |
| | | | 12/20/62 | 6/20/63 | 2.75 | - | | 5 |
| Mar..... | Certificates of indebtedness | 12/28/62 | 3/28/63 | 2.90 | - | 50 | } 420 | |
| | | | 1/21/63 | 1/21/68 | 3.125 | 58 | | - |
| | | | 10/25/62 | 1/24/63 | 2.75 | - | | 50 |
| | | | 1/31/63 | 6/20/63 | 2.75 | 5 | | - |
| | | | 1/15/63 | 4/16/63 | 2.00 | - | | 25 |
| | | | 1/2/63 | 4/2/63 | 2.95 | - | | 10 |
| Apr..... | Certificates of indebtedness | 12/20/62 | 6/20/63 | 2.75 | - | 10 | } 458 | |
| | | | 12/26/62 | 3/26/63 | 2.90 | - | | 100 |
| | | | 3/26/63 | 6/26/63 | 2.95 | 100 | | - |
| | | | 12/27/62 | 3/27/63 | 2.90 | - | | 100 |
| | | 3/27/63 | 6/27/63 | 2.95 | 100 | - | | |
| | | 3/27/63 | 6/20/63 | 2.75 | 7 | - | | |
| | | 4/2/63 | 6/20/63 | 2.75 | 12 | - | | |
| | | 4/11/63 | 7/11/63 | 2.95 | 25 | - | | |

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 8.- Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)**

(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

| Month of activity | Security | Issue date | Maturity date | Interest rate | Amount | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Issued | Retired | Total outstanding end of month |
| | | | | (Percent) | (In millions of dollars) | | |
| May.... | Certificates of indebtedness | { 5/6/63 | 8/6/63 | 2.90 | 25 | - | } 583 |
| | | { 5/20/63 | 8/20/63 | 2.95 | 25 | - | |
| | | { 5/20/63 | 8/20/63 | 2.95 | 10 | - | |
| | | { 5/24/63 | 8/26/63 | 2.95 | 25 | - | |
| | | { 5/29/63 | 8/29/63 | 3.00 | 15 | - | |
| | | { 5/31/63 | 7/16/63 | 2.00 | 25 | - | |
| June... | Certificates of indebtedness | { 6/18/63 | 9/18/63 | 3.00 | 25 | - | } 648 |
| | | { 6/20/63 | 9/20/63 | 3.00 | 25 | - | |
| | | { 12/20/62 | 6/20/63 | 2.75 | - | 25 | |
| | | { 1/31/63 | 6/20/63 | 2.75 | - | 5 | |
| | | { 3/27/63 | 6/20/63 | 2.75 | - | 7 | |
| | | { 4/2/63 | 6/20/63 | 2.75 | - | 12 | |
| | | { 6/20/63 | 12/20/63 | 2.75 | 50 | - | |
| | | { 6/21/63 | 9/23/63 | 3.00 | 25 | - | |
| | | { 3/26/63 | 6/26/63 | 2.95 | - | 100 | |
| | | { 6/26/63 | 9/26/63 | 3.00 | 100 | - | |
| | | { 6/20/63 | 12/20/63 | 2.75 | - | 10 | |
| July... | Certificates of indebtedness | { 3/27/63 | 6/27/63 | 2.95 | - | 100 | } 610 |
| | | { 6/27/63 | 12/27/63 | 3.10 | 100 | - | |
| | Certificates of indebtedness | { 4/11/63 | 7/11/63 | 2.95 | - | 25 | |
| | | { 7/11/63 | 10/11/63 | 3.20 | 20 | 20 | |
| | Notes | 7/12/63 | 10/12/65 | 3.63 | 25 | - | |
| | Certificates of indebtedness | { 5/31/63 | 7/16/63 | 2.00 | - | 25 | |
| | | { 5/20/63 | 8/20/63 | 2.95 | - | 10 | |
| | | { 5/29/63 | 8/29/63 | 3.00 | - | 15 | |
| | | { 7/23/63 | 10/23/63 | 3.25 | 5 | - | |
| | | { 7/24/63 | 10/24/63 | 3.25 | 5 | - | |
| August. | Certificates of indebtedness | { 7/25/63 | 10/25/63 | 3.25 | 2 | - | |
| | | { 8/2/63 | 12/20/63 | 2.75 | 5 | - | |
| | | { 5/6/63 | 8/6/63 | 2.90 | - | 25 | |
| | | { 8/6/63 | 11/6/63 | 3.25 | 17 | 17 | |
| | Certificates of indebtedness | { 5/20/63 | 8/20/63 | 2.95 | - | 25 | |
| | | { 8/20/63 | 11/21/63 | 3.40 | 25 | 25 | |
| | Notes | 1/21/63 | 1/21/68 | 3.125 | - | 45 | |
| | Certificates of indebtedness | { 5/24/63 | 8/26/63 | 2.95 | - | 25 | |
| { 8/26/63 | | 11/26/63 | 3.40 | 25 | 15 | | |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 9.- Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries**

| Month of activity | Security | Payable in -- | Issue date | Maturity date | Interest rate | Amount (Dollar equivalent) | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Issued | Retired | Total outstanding end of month |
| 1961-Oct..... | Certificates of indebtedness | Swiss francs | various | 3 months from date of issue | (Percent) 1.25 | 46 | - | 46 |
| Nov..... | Certificates of indebtedness | | | | | - | - | 46 |
| Dec..... | Certificates of indebtedness | | | | | - | - | 46 |
| 1962-Jan..... | Certificates of indebtedness | { Swiss francs | various | 3 months from date of issue | 1.25 | - | 46 | } 48 |
| | | { Swiss francs | 1/4/62 | 4/4/62 | 1.25 | 23 | - | |
| | | { Italian lire | 1/26/62 | 4/26/62 | 2.70 | 25 | - | |
| Feb..... | Certificates of indebtedness | | | | | - | - | 48 |
| Mar..... | Certificates of indebtedness | { Swiss francs | 1/4/62 | 4/4/62 | 1.25 | - | 23 | } 75 |
| | | { Italian lire | 3/9/62 | 6/8/62 | 2.75 | 50 | - | |
| Apr..... | Certificates of indebtedness | Italian lire | { 1/26/62 | 4/26/62 | 2.70 | - | 25 | } 75 |
| | | | { 4/26/62 | 7/26/62 | 2.75 | 25 | - | |
| May..... | Certificates of indebtedness | | | | | - | - | 75 |
| June.... | Certificates of indebtedness | Italian lire | { 3/9/62 | 6/8/62 | 2.75 | - | 50 | } 75 |
| | | | { 6/8/62 | 9/7/62 | 2.70 | 50 | - | |
| July.... | Certificates of indebtedness | Italian lire | { 4/26/62 | 7/26/62 | 2.75 | - | 25 | } 75 |
| | | | { 7/26/62 | 10/26/62 | 2.90 | 25 | - | |
| Aug..... | Certificates of indebtedness | Italian lire | 8/7/62 | 11/7/62 | 2.85 | 75 | - | 150 |
| Sept.... | Certificates of indebtedness | Italian lire | { 6/8/62 | 9/7/62 | 2.70 | - | 50 | } 150 |
| | | | { 9/7/62 | 12/7/62 | 2.85 | 50 | - | |
| Oct..... | { Bonds | Swiss francs | 10/18/62 | 1/20/64 | 2.75 | 23 | - | } 221 |
| | { Certificates of indebtedness | Swiss francs | 10/22/62 | 4/1/63 | 2.00 | 22 | - | |
| | { Certificates of indebtedness | Swiss francs | 10/22/62 | 7/1/63 | 2.00 | 26 | - | |
| | { Certificates of indebtedness | Italian lire | 7/26/62 | 10/26/62 | 2.90 | - | 25 | |
| | { Bonds | Italian lire | 10/26/62 | 1/27/64 | 3.00 | 25 | - | |
| Nov..... | { Certificates of indebtedness | Italian lire | 8/7/62 | 11/7/62 | 2.85 | - | 75 | } 299 |
| | { Bonds | Italian lire | 11/7/62 | 2/7/64 | 3.00 | 75 | - | |
| | { Bonds | Swiss francs | 11/8/62 | 3/9/64 | 2.75 | 28 | - | |
| | { Bonds | Italian lire | 11/30/62 | 2/28/64 | 3.00 | 50 | - | |
| Dec..... | { Certificates of indebtedness | Italian lire | 9/7/62 | 12/7/62 | 2.85 | - | 50 | } 299 |
| | { Bonds | Italian lire | 12/7/62 | 3/9/64 | 3.00 | 50 | - | |
| 1963-Jan..... | Bonds | { Swiss francs | 1/24/63 | 5/25/64 | 2.82 | 30 | - | } 429 |
| | | { German marks | 1/24/63 | 4/24/64 | 3.13 | 50 | - | |
| | | { German marks | 1/24/63 | 7/24/64 | 3.18 | 50 | - | |
| Feb..... | Bonds | German marks | { 2/14/63 | 11/16/64 | 3.09 | 50 | - | } 529 |
| | | | { 2/14/63 | 2/15/65 | 3.14 | 50 | - | |
| Mar..... | Bonds | Italian lire | { 10/26/62 | 1/27/64 | 3.00 | - | 25 | } 529 |
| | | | { 3/29/63 | 3/29/65 | 3.27 | 25 | - | |
| Apr..... | { Certificates of indebtedness | Swiss francs | 10/22/62 | 4/1/63 | 2.00 | - | 22 | } 577 |
| | { Bonds | Swiss francs | 4/1/63 | 7/1/64 | 2.82 | 22 | - | |
| | { Bonds | Swiss francs | 4/4/63 | 9/4/64 | 2.83 | 23 | - | |
| | { Bonds | Austrian schillings | 4/26/63 | 10/26/64 | 3.23 | 25 | - | |
| May..... | Bonds | { Swiss francs | 5/16/63 | 11/16/64 | 2.82 | 23 | - | } 630 |
| | | { Belgian francs | 5/16/63 | 5/16/65 | 3.26 | 20 | - | |
| | | { Belgian francs | 5/20/63 | 5/20/65 | 3.22 | 10 | - | |
| June.... | Bonds | Italian lire | { 11/7/62 | 2/7/64 | 3.00 | - | 75 | } 630 |
| | | | { 6/28/63 | 6/28/65 | 3.30 | 75 | - | |
| July.... | { Certificates of indebtedness | Swiss francs | 10/22/62 | 7/1/63 | 2.00 | - | 26 | } 655 |
| | { Bonds | Swiss francs | 7/1/63 | 1/1/65 | 2.89 | 25 | - | |
| | { Bonds | German marks | 7/11/63 | 7/11/65 | 3.55 | 25 | - | |
| August.. | Bonds | German marks | 8/28/63 | 8/28/65 | 3.66 | 50 | - | 705 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Series E and H are the only savings bonds currently being sold. Series E has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Series H has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series A-D were sold from March 1, 1935, through April 30, 1941. Series F and G were sold from May 1, 1941, through April

30, 1952. Series J and K were sold from May 1, 1952 through April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changes in issues, interest yields, maturities, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 1952, May 1957, October and December 1959, and May and October 1961.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through August 31, 1963

(In millions of dollars)

| Series | Sales ^{1/} | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions ^{1/} | Amount outstanding | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | | Interest-bearing debt | Matured noninterest-bearing debt |
| Series A-D ^{2/} | 3,949 | 1,054 | 5,003 | 4,990 | - | 13 |
| Series E and H..... | 116,774 | 19,178 | 135,952 | 89,305 | 46,647 | - |
| Series F, G, J, and K..... | 31,951 | 1,269 | 33,220 | 31,185 | 1,902 | 133 |
| Total A-K..... | 152,675 | 21,501 | 174,176 | 125,480 | 48,549 | 147 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Sales ^{1/} | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions ^{1/} | | | Amount outstanding | |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | Total | Sales price ^{2/} | Accrued discount ^{2/} | Interest-bearing debt | Matured noninterest-bearing debt |
| Fiscal years: | | | | | | | | |
| 1935-1955..... | 114,249 | 11,075 | 125,324 | 66,681 | 62,173 | 4,508 | 58,365 | 277 |
| 1956..... | 5,846 | 1,214 | 7,060 | 7,846 | 7,018 | 828 | 57,497 | 360 |
| 1957..... | 4,881 | 1,216 | 6,097 | 8,958 | 8,055 | 903 | 54,622 | 374 |
| 1958..... | 4,670 | 1,226 | 5,896 | 8,544 | 7,671 | 873 | 51,984 | 364 |
| 1959..... | 4,506 | 1,228 | 5,734 | 7,249 | 6,377 | 872 | 50,503 | 331 |
| 1960..... | 4,307 | 1,240 | 5,547 | 8,557 | 7,542 | 1,015 | 47,544 | 280 |
| 1961..... | 4,464 | 1,286 | 5,749 | 5,819 | 5,038 | 781 | 47,514 | 240 |
| 1962..... | 4,421 | 1,358 | 5,780 | 5,716 | 4,934 | 782 | 47,607 | 211 |
| 1963..... | 4,518 | 1,408 | 5,926 | 5,273 | 4,482 | 791 | 48,314 | 157 |
| Calendar years: | | | | | | | | |
| 1935-1955..... | 117,048 | 11,680 | 128,728 | 70,179 | 65,295 | 4,885 | 57,924 | 624 |
| 1956..... | 5,517 | 1,217 | 6,734 | 8,264 | 7,419 | 846 | 56,293 | 725 |
| 1957..... | 4,605 | 1,216 | 5,821 | 9,630 | 8,674 | 956 | 52,474 | 734 |
| 1958..... | 4,689 | 1,235 | 5,924 | 7,255 | 6,450 | 805 | 51,192 | 686 |
| 1959..... | 4,320 | 1,221 | 5,541 | 8,772 | 7,763 | 1,009 | 48,154 | 494 |
| 1960..... | 4,350 | 1,262 | 5,612 | 6,732 | 5,851 | 881 | 47,159 | 368 |
| 1961..... | 4,539 | 1,322 | 5,861 | 5,595 | 4,842 | 754 | 47,458 | 335 |
| 1962..... | 4,278 | 1,397 | 5,675 | 5,602 | 4,792 | 810 | 47,535 | 331 |
| Months: | | | | | | | | |
| 1963-January..... | 525 | 138 | 663 | 558 | 463 | 96 | 47,742 | 230 |
| February..... | 425 | 110 | 535 | 398 | 335 | 63 | 47,893 | 215 |
| March..... | 397 | 112 | 509 | 405 | 345 | 60 | 48,021 | 191 |
| April..... | 414 | 107 | 521 | 446 | 379 | 67 | 48,113 | 173 |
| May..... | 410 | 108 | 517 | 408 | 346 | 62 | 48,231 | 165 |
| June..... | 347 | 126 | 472 | 397 | 336 | 61 | 48,314 | 157 |
| July..... | 413 | 137 | 550 | 444 | 374 | 69 | 48,427 | 151 |
| August..... | 399 | 113 | 512 | 394 | 335 | 59 | 48,549 | 147 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Sales ^{1/} | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions ^{1/} | | | Amount outstanding | |
|--|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | Total | Sales price ^{2/} | Accrued discount ^{3/} | Interest-bearing debt | Matured noninterest-bearing debt |
| Series E and H combined | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal years: | | | | | | | | |
| 1941-1955..... | 79,204 | 9,184 | 88,387 | 49,102 | 45,969 | 3,133 | 39,285 | - |
| 1956..... | 5,260 | 1,114 | 6,374 | 4,730 | 4,069 | 661 | 40,929 | - |
| 1957..... | 4,613 | 1,133 | 5,746 | 5,176 | 4,444 | 732 | 41,498 | - |
| 1958..... | 4,670 | 1,161 | 5,831 | 5,187 | 4,432 | 755 | 42,142 | - |
| 1959..... | 4,506 | 1,174 | 5,680 | 5,107 | 4,310 | 797 | 42,716 | - |
| 1960..... | 4,307 | 1,194 | 5,501 | 5,502 | 4,616 | 886 | 42,715 | - |
| 1961..... | 4,464 | 1,254 | 5,717 | 4,627 | 3,906 | 721 | 43,806 | - |
| 1962..... | 4,421 | 1,331 | 5,753 | 4,603 | 3,873 | 731 | 44,955 | - |
| 1963..... | 4,518 | 1,386 | 5,904 | 4,500 | 3,759 | 742 | 46,359 | - |
| Calendar years: | | | | | | | | |
| 1941-1955..... | 81,720 | 9,738 | 91,458 | 51,396 | 47,944 | 3,452 | 40,063 | - |
| 1956..... | 5,043 | 1,124 | 6,167 | 4,832 | 4,162 | 670 | 41,398 | - |
| 1957..... | 4,507 | 1,143 | 5,649 | 5,469 | 4,686 | 783 | 41,578 | - |
| 1958..... | 4,689 | 1,178 | 5,867 | 4,856 | 4,129 | 727 | 42,589 | - |
| 1959..... | 4,320 | 1,169 | 5,489 | 5,519 | 4,636 | 883 | 42,559 | - |
| 1960..... | 4,350 | 1,224 | 5,574 | 4,996 | 4,202 | 794 | 43,137 | - |
| 1961..... | 4,539 | 1,293 | 5,832 | 4,484 | 3,781 | 703 | 44,485 | - |
| 1962..... | 4,278 | 1,372 | 5,650 | 4,636 | 3,882 | 754 | 45,499 | - |
| Months: | | | | | | | | |
| 1963-January..... | 525 | 136 | 661 | 481 | 391 | 90 | 45,679 | - |
| February..... | 425 | 108 | 533 | 353 | 293 | 60 | 45,859 | - |
| March..... | 397 | 110 | 507 | 364 | 307 | 57 | 46,002 | - |
| April..... | 414 | 106 | 519 | 409 | 344 | 65 | 46,112 | - |
| May..... | 410 | 106 | 516 | 375 | 315 | 60 | 46,253 | - |
| June..... | 347 | 124 | 471 | 365 | 306 | 59 | 46,359 | - |
| July..... | 413 | 135 | 548 | 407 | 340 | 67 | 46,500 | - |
| August..... | 399 | 112 | 510 | 364 | 306 | 58 | 46,647 | - |
| Series F, G, J, and K combined ^{4/} | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal years: | | | | | | | | |
| 1941-1955..... | 31,096 | 837 | 31,933 | 12,634 ^{5/} | 12,299 | 336 | 19,080 | 219 |
| 1956..... | 586 | 100 | 686 | 3,105 | 2,941 | 164 | 16,568 | 312 |
| 1957..... | 268 | 83 | 352 | 3,774 | 3,605 | 169 | 13,124 | 335 |
| 1958..... | * | 65 | 65 | 3,350 | 3,235 | 116 | 9,842 | 331 |
| 1959..... | * | 54 | 54 | 2,137 | 2,063 | 74 | 7,787 | 303 |
| 1960..... | * | 46 | 46 | 3,049 ^{6/} | 2,921 | 128 | 4,829 | 257 |
| 1961..... | * | 32 | 32 | 1,188 ^{7/} | 1,129 | 59 | 3,709 | 222 |
| 1962..... | - | 27 | 27 | 1,110 ^{8/} | 1,059 | 51 | 2,652 | 196 |
| 1963..... | - | 22 | 22 | 771 ^{9/} | 722 | 49 | 1,955 | 144 |
| Calendar years: | | | | | | | | |
| 1941-1955..... | 31,379 | 888 | 32,266 | 13,834 ^{5/} | 13,442 | 392 | 17,861 | 571 |
| 1956..... | 475 | 92 | 567 | 3,422 | 3,250 | 173 | 14,895 | 681 |
| 1957..... | 98 | 74 | 172 | 4,153 | 3,982 | 171 | 10,896 | 698 |
| 1958..... | * | 58 | 58 | 2,395 | 2,318 | 77 | 8,603 | 655 |
| 1959..... | * | 52 | 52 | 3,246 | 3,122 | 125 | 5,594 | 468 |
| 1960..... | * | 38 | 38 | 1,732 ^{6/7/} | 1,646 | 86 | 4,022 | 348 |
| 1961..... | - | 29 | 29 | 1,108 ^{7/8/} | 1,058 | 50 | 2,973 | 318 |
| 1962..... | - | 25 | 25 | 963 ^{8/9/} | 909 | 55 | 2,036 | 316 |
| Months: | | | | | | | | |
| 1963-January..... | - | 2 | 2 | 77 ^{9/} | 71 | 6 | 2,062 | 215 |
| February..... | - | 2 | 2 | 45 ^{9/} | 42 | 3 | 2,033 | 201 |
| March..... | - | 2 | 2 | 40 ^{9/} | 38 | 3 | 2,019 | 177 |
| April..... | - | 1 | 1 | 37 ^{9/} | 35 | 2 | 2,001 | 159 |
| May..... | - | 1 | 1 | 33 | 31 | 2 | 1,978 | 151 |
| June..... | - | 2 | 2 | 32 | 30 | 2 | 1,955 | 144 |
| July..... | - | 2 | 2 | 37 ^{9/} | 35 | 2 | 1,926 | 137 |
| August..... | - | 1 | 1 | 30 | 28 | 2 | 1,902 | 133 |

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

(Continued on following page)

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ | | | Exchanges of E bonds for H bonds | Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt) |
|------------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Total | Sales price 2/ | Accrued discount 3/ | | |
| Series E | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal years: | | | | | | | | |
| 1941-1955..... | 77,019 | 9,184 | 86,203 | 49,016 | 45,883 | 3,133 | - | 37,186 |
| 1956..... | 4,219 | 1,114 | 5,333 | 4,622 | 3,961 | 661 | - | 37,898 |
| 1957..... | 3,919 | 1,133 | 5,052 | 4,981 | 4,248 | 732 | - | 37,969 |
| 1958..... | 3,889 | 1,161 | 5,049 | 4,951 | 4,196 | 755 | - | 38,067 |
| 1959..... | 3,688 | 1,174 | 4,862 | 4,889 | 4,092 | 797 | - | 38,040 |
| 1960..... | 3,603 | 1,194 | 4,797 | 5,181 | 4,295 | 886 | 201 | 37,456 |
| 1961..... | 3,689 | 1,254 | 4,943 | 4,394 | 3,673 | 721 | 188 | 37,817 |
| 1962..... | 3,674 | 1,331 | 5,005 | 4,343 | 3,613 | 731 | 219 | 38,260 |
| 1963..... | 3,914 | 1,386 | 5,300 | 4,203 | 3,461 | 742 | 191 | 39,166 |
| Calendar years: | | | | | | | | |
| 1941-1955..... | 79,034 | 9,738 | 88,772 | 51,262 | 47,811 | 3,452 | - | 37,510 |
| 1956..... | 4,142 | 1,124 | 5,266 | 4,689 | 4,018 | 670 | - | 38,087 |
| 1957..... | 3,875 | 1,143 | 5,018 | 5,220 | 4,437 | 783 | - | 37,885 |
| 1958..... | 3,802 | 1,178 | 4,979 | 4,658 | 3,931 | 727 | - | 38,206 |
| 1959..... | 3,598 | 1,169 | 4,767 | 5,225 | 4,342 | 883 | - | 37,748 |
| 1960..... | 3,632 | 1,224 | 4,856 | 4,729 | 3,935 | 794 | 278 | 37,597 |
| 1961..... | 3,711 | 1,293 | 5,003 | 4,249 | 3,546 | 703 | 212 | 38,140 |
| 1962..... | 3,624 | 1,372 | 4,996 | 4,349 | 3,595 | 754 | 199 | 38,587 |
| Months: | | | | | | | | |
| 1963-January..... | 440 | 136 | 576 | 458 | 368 | 90 | 24 | 38,680 |
| February..... | 372 | 108 | 480 | 332 | 272 | 60 | 16 | 38,812 |
| March..... | 347 | 110 | 458 | 337 | 279 | 57 | 17 | 38,916 |
| April..... | 365 | 106 | 471 | 385 | 320 | 65 | 19 | 38,983 |
| May..... | 367 | 106 | 473 | 349 | 289 | 60 | 18 | 39,089 |
| June..... | 306 | 124 | 430 | 337 | 278 | 59 | 16 | 39,166 |
| July..... | 360 | 135 | 495 | 378 | 311 | 67 | 21 | 39,262 |
| August..... | 358 | 112 | 469 | 337 | 279 | 58 | 17 | 39,378 |
| Series H | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal years: | | | | | | | | |
| 1952-1955..... | 2,185 | - | 2,185 | 86 | 86 | - | - | 2,099 |
| 1956..... | 1,041 | - | 1,041 | 108 | 108 | - | - | 3,031 |
| 1957..... | 694 | - | 694 | 196 | 196 | - | - | 3,529 |
| 1958..... | 782 | - | 782 | 236 | 236 | - | - | 4,075 |
| 1959..... | 818 | - | 818 | 217 | 217 | - | - | 4,676 |
| 1960..... | 704 | - | 704 | 322 | 322 | - | 201 | 5,259 |
| 1961..... | 775 | - | 775 | 233 | 233 | - | 188 | 5,989 |
| 1962..... | 747 | - | 747 | 260 | 260 | - | 219 | 6,695 |
| 1963..... | 604 | - | 604 | 298 | 298 | - | 191 | 7,193 |
| Calendar years: | | | | | | | | |
| 1952-1955..... | 2,686 | - | 2,686 | 133 | 133 | - | - | 2,553 |
| 1956..... | 901 | - | 901 | 143 | 143 | - | - | 3,310 |
| 1957..... | 631 | - | 631 | 248 | 248 | - | - | 3,693 |
| 1958..... | 887 | - | 887 | 198 | 198 | - | - | 4,383 |
| 1959..... | 722 | - | 722 | 294 | 294 | - | - | 4,811 |
| 1960..... | 718 | - | 718 | 267 | 267 | - | 278 | 5,540 |
| 1961..... | 828 | - | 828 | 235 | 235 | - | 212 | 6,345 |
| 1962..... | 654 | - | 654 | 287 | 287 | - | 199 | 6,912 |
| Months: | | | | | | | | |
| 1963-January..... | 85 | - | 85 | 23 | 23 | - | 24 | 6,999 |
| February..... | 53 | - | 53 | 21 | 21 | - | 16 | 7,048 |
| March..... | 49 | - | 49 | 28 | 28 | - | 17 | 7,087 |
| April..... | 48 | - | 48 | 25 | 25 | - | 19 | 7,129 |
| May..... | 43 | - | 43 | 26 | 26 | - | 18 | 7,164 |
| June..... | 40 | - | 40 | 28 | 28 | - | 16 | 7,193 |
| July..... | 53 | - | 53 | 28 | 28 | - | 21 | 7,239 |
| August..... | 41 | - | 41 | 27 | 27 | - | 17 | 7,269 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Total ^{1/} | Matured | | | Unmatured | | | Unclassified ^{10/} |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| | | Total | Series E and H | Other | Total | Series E and H | Other | |
| Fiscal years: | | | | | | | | |
| 1951..... | 6,137 | 817 | 38 | 779 | 5,300 | 4,258 | 1,042 | 19 |
| 1952..... | 5,109 | 792 | 702 | 90 | 4,316 | 3,304 | 1,012 | 1 |
| 1953..... | 5,621 | 1,761 | 1,128 | 633 ^{5/} | 3,859 | 2,955 | 904 | * |
| 1954..... | 6,515 | 2,747 | 1,487 | 1,260 ^{5/} | 3,589 | 2,715 | 874 | 179 |
| 1955..... | 7,251 | 3,941 | 1,826 | 2,115 | 3,394 | 2,775 | 619 | -84 |
| 1956..... | 7,846 | 4,263 | 1,917 | 2,345 | 3,467 | 2,785 | 682 | 116 |
| 1957..... | 8,958 | 4,115 | 1,971 | 2,144 | 4,657 | 3,132 | 1,526 | 185 |
| 1958..... | 8,544 | 3,730 | 1,906 | 1,824 | 4,739 | 3,195 | 1,544 | 75 |
| 1959..... | 7,249 | 3,621 | 1,996 | 1,625 | 3,778 | 3,235 | 543 | -150 |
| 1960..... | 8,557 | 4,126 | 2,304 | 1,822 ^{6/} | 4,641 | 3,285 | 1,356 | -210 |
| 1961..... | 5,819 | 2,673 | 1,733 | 940 ^{7/} | 3,358 | 3,075 | 283 | -212 |
| 1962..... | 5,716 | 2,593 | 1,668 | 925 ^{8/} | 3,070 | 2,875 | 196 | 53 |
| 1963..... | 5,273 | 2,250 | 1,593 | 657 ^{9/} | 2,951 | 2,812 | 139 | 73 |
| Calendar years: | | | | | | | | |
| 1951..... | 5,651 | 772 | 254 | 518 | 4,914 | 3,817 | 1,097 | -35 |
| 1952..... | 5,074 | 1,015 | 968 | 47 | 4,025 | 3,096 | 929 | 34 |
| 1953..... | 6,149 | 2,318 | 1,328 | 990 ^{5/} | 3,799 | 2,882 | 917 | 31 |
| 1954..... | 6,985 | 3,171 | 1,500 | 1,672 | 3,057 | 2,464 | 593 | 757 |
| 1955..... | 7,301 | 4,230 | 2,047 | 2,183 | 3,666 | 2,976 | 689 | -595 |
| 1956..... | 8,264 | 4,246 | 1,891 | 2,355 | 3,899 | 2,920 | 979 | 120 |
| 1957..... | 9,630 | 4,156 | 2,084 | 2,072 | 5,207 | 3,322 | 1,886 | 266 |
| 1958..... | 7,255 | 3,393 | 1,691 | 1,702 | 3,841 | 3,091 | 750 | 22 |
| 1959..... | 8,772 | 4,701 | 2,433 | 2,268 ^{6/} | 4,520 | 3,445 | 1,075 | -449 |
| 1960..... | 6,732 | 3,033 | 1,944 | 1,089 ^{6/7/} | 3,938 | 3,114 | 825 | -239 |
| 1961..... | 5,595 | 2,555 | 1,633 | 922 ^{7/8/} | 3,100 | 2,899 | 201 | -60 |
| 1962..... | 5,602 | 2,387 | 1,656 | 730 ^{8/9/} | 3,002 | 2,827 | 175 | 213 |
| Months: | | | | | | | | |
| 1963-January..... | 558 | 241 | 138 | 102 | 266 | 253 | 12 | 52 |
| February..... | 398 | 179 | 155 | 24 ^{9/} | 234 | 224 | 10 | -15 |
| March..... | 405 | 206 | 148 | 58 ^{9/} | 233 | 224 | 9 | -34 |
| April..... | 446 | 173 | 118 | 55 ^{9/} | 232 | 221 | 11 | 41 |
| May..... | 408 | 182 | 155 | 27 | 293 | 283 | 11 | -67 |
| June..... | 397 | 152 | 128 | 24 | 248 | 239 | 9 | -4 |
| July..... | 444 | 145 | 120 | 25 ^{9/} | 235 | 224 | 11 | 64 |
| August..... | 394 | 175 | 154 | 21 | 296 | 284 | 12 | -77 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

Note: In these tables sales of Series A-F and J bonds are included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption value. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured F and G bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and are then transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

^{1/} Sales and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series E bonds for Series G and K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957 and (2) Series F and J bonds for Series H bonds beginning January 1960; however, they exclude exchanges of Series I bonds for Series H bonds, which are reported in Table 3.

^{2/} Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the Treasury Bulletin.

^{3/} Because there is a normal lag in classifying redemptions the distribution of redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Treasury Bulletin of March 1961 the

method of distributing redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been changed to reflect the distribution shown in final reports of classified redemptions. All periods shown have been revised on this basis.

^{4/} Series F and G sales were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales were discontinued April 30, 1957. Sales figures after April 30, 1957, represent adjustments.

^{5/} Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for 3-1/4% marketable bonds of 1978-83.

^{6/} Includes exchanges of Series 1948 F and G bonds for 4-3/4% marketable notes of 1964.

^{7/} Includes exchanges of Series 1949 F and G bonds for 4% marketable bonds of 1969.

^{8/} Includes exchanges of Series 1950 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1968.

^{9/} Includes exchanges of Series 1951 and 1952 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1971 and 4% marketable bonds of 1980.

^{10/} Represents changes in the amounts of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured issues. * Less than \$500,000.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues

(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total Federal securities outstanding ^{1/} | Interest-bearing securities issued by the U.S. Government | | | | | | | Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U.S. Government ^{4/} | | | Matured debt and debt bearing no interest | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|----------------|---|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|------------------------------|
| | | Total outstanding | Held by U. S. Government investment accounts ^{2/} | | | Held by Federal Reserve Banks - public issues | Held by private investors ^{3/} | | Total outstanding | Held by U. S. Government investment accounts ^{2/} | Held by private investors ^{3/} | | |
| | | | Total | Public issues | Special issues | | Total | Public marketable issues | | | | | Public non-marketable issues |
| 1956..... | 272,825 | 269,883 | 53,470 | 8,356 | 45,114 | 23,758 | 192,655 | 126,304 | 66,351 | 73 | 25 | 48 | 2,869 |
| 1957..... | 270,634 | 268,486 | 55,501 | 8,674 | 46,827 | 23,035 | 189,949 | 127,179 | 62,770 | 106 | 50 | 56 | 2,042 |
| 1958..... | 276,444 | 274,698 | 55,842 | 9,596 | 46,246 | 25,438 | 193,418 | 134,593 | 58,825 | 101 | 54 | 46 | 1,646 |
| 1959..... | 284,817 | 281,833 | 54,554 | 9,799 | 44,756 | 26,044 | 201,235 | 144,983 | 56,252 | 110 | 63 | 47 | 2,873 |
| 1960..... | 286,471 | 283,241 | 55,259 | 10,360 | 44,899 | 26,523 | 201,459 | 149,546 | 51,913 | 139 | 79 | 60 | 3,090 |
| 1961..... | 289,211 | 285,672 | 56,002 | 10,959 | 45,043 | 27,253 | 202,417 | 151,392 | 51,025 | 240 | 87 | 153 | 3,300 |
| 1962..... | 298,645 | 294,442 | 56,296 | 11,357 | 44,939 | 29,663 | 208,483 | 157,418 | 51,065 | 444 | 167 | 277 | 3,759 |
| 1963..... | 306,466 | 301,954 | 58,206 | 13,405 | 44,801 | 32,027 | 211,721 | 160,361 | 51,360 | 605 | 165 | 440 | 3,907 |
| 1962-December.. | 303,988 | 299,209 | 55,412 | 11,987 | 43,426 | 30,820 | 212,977 | 162,553 | 50,424 | 517 | 160 | 357 | 4,262 |
| 1963-January... | 303,948 | 299,332 | 54,381 | 12,190 | 42,191 | 30,289 | 214,662 | 163,812 | 50,850 | 526 | 165 | 361 | 4,090 |
| February... | 305,179 | 300,571 | 54,883 | 12,396 | 42,487 | 30,586 | 215,101 | 164,090 | 51,011 | 537 | 169 | 368 | 4,072 |
| March..... | 303,541 | 298,978 | 54,972 | 12,768 | 42,204 | 30,963 | 213,043 | 162,050 | 50,994 | 547 | 161 | 386 | 4,016 |
| April..... | 303,728 | 299,189 | 54,167 | 12,563 | 41,604 | 31,182 | 213,840 | 162,879 | 50,961 | 561 | 165 | 396 | 3,978 |
| May..... | 305,781 | 301,186 | 56,934 | 13,372 | 43,562 | 31,254 | 212,998 | 161,764 | 51,234 | 576 | 160 | 416 | 4,019 |
| June..... | 306,466 | 301,954 | 58,206 | 13,405 | 44,801 | 32,027 | 211,721 | 160,361 | 51,360 | 605 | 165 | 440 | 3,907 |
| July..... | 305,482 | 300,938 | 56,921 | 13,196 | 43,724 | 32,468 | 211,550 | 160,102 | 51,448 | 645 | 181 | 464 | 3,898 |
| August.... | 307,209 | 302,525 | 58,726 | 13,207 | 45,519 | 32,391 | 211,408 | 159,903 | 51,505 | 673 | 190 | 483 | 4,011 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement for total amounts outstanding; reports from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U. S. Government investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for securities held by Federal Reserve Banks.

^{1/} Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

^{2/} Includes accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled outside the Treasury.

^{3/} The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks.

^{4/} Consists of guaranteed securities held outside the Treasury. All are public marketable issues.

Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts Handled by the Treasury ^{1/}

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are net sales)

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|-----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1940..... | -9.5 | -20.9 | -5.7 | -1.6 | .4 | .9 | - | - | -.3 | -4.4 | -.3 | -1.1 |
| 1941..... | -2.8 | 12.0 | - | -7 | -2 | .4 | * | - | * | -.2 | - | 60.0 |
| 1942..... | -.5 | 30.0 | 5.8 | .3 | * | .3 | -2.3 | -8.4 | -4.5 | 1.0 | - | - |
| 1943..... | -14.5 | -90.3 | -72.9 | .4 | -35.2 | -145.8 | -67.8 | -15.8 | -2.7 | - | -5.0 | 4.8 |
| 1944..... | -9.9 | -105.1 | -11.5 | -16.5 | -10.0 | 20.5 | -18.5 | -19.0 | -28.1 | * | -5.9 | -12.0 |
| 1945..... | -67.5 | -48.1 | -5.9 | -55.6 | -34.4 | -56.4 | -17.0 | -.2 | -12.5 | .3 | - | - |
| 1946..... | -8.1 | -.7 | - | 3.3 | .4 | -69.8 | -157.8 | -41.2 | -74.1 | -123.0 | -57.6 | -20.3 |
| 1947..... | .1 | - | -4.7 | -61.3 | -338.6 | -359.2 | -609.1 | -308.1 | -123.1 | -14.1 | 221.0 | 696.4 |
| 1948..... | -.2 | 177.4 | 106.8 | -12.1 | -30.4 | 1.1 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 7.2 | .1 | -.8 | -.2 |
| 1949..... | 8.8 | -1.8 | 5.1 | 1.5 | -54.7 | -88.4 | -.1 | 3.8 | 4.6 | -1.7 | 11.5 | -.1 |
| 1950..... | -6.6 | 13.5 | 6.3 | 1.1 | -1.9 | 5.1 | 8.2 | -2.0 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 10.7 | 7.0 |
| 1951..... | 36.8 | 261.2 | 482.7 | 8.4 | 11.4 | 3.5 | .2 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 8.4 | -3.6 | 29.0 |
| 1952..... | 22.1 | 6.7 | .5 | 19.9 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 16.5 | 11.7 | 8.2 |
| 1953..... | 24.6 | 8.8 | 12.9 | 36.2 | 35.9 | 20.1 | 7.9 | .4 | 38.4 | 17.0 | -1.1 | .6 |
| 1954..... | 7.0 | -4.0 | -22.4 | -2.9 | 2.8 | -45.5 | -21.7 | -17.2 | -10.0 | 21.1 | 14.2 | 41.0 |
| 1955..... | 23.0 | 77.2 | 18.9 | 29.9 | 56.2 | 22.5 | 74.8 | 20.3 | 11.8 | -30.7 | 7.9 | 234.8 |
| 1956..... | -1.3 | -9.8 | 10.7 | 46.7 | 5.7 | 398.8 | 49.2 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 56.2 | 83.9 | 21.3 |
| 1957..... | 14.3 | 72.6 | 13.4 | 35.4 | 313.4 | 15.8 | 182.4 | 26.4 | 10.3 | 26.6 | -67.3 | 33.3 |
| 1958..... | -123.4 | -155.9 | 10.6 | -2.1 | -86.3 | 177.2 | 445.5 | 19.1 | 10.6 | 17.3 | 55.1 | 43.7 |
| 1959..... | 14.1 | 23.0 | 62.2 | 44.0 | 53.1 | 9.9 | 32.2 | 18.3 | 28.3 | 41.1 | 71.6 | 113.1 |
| 1960..... | 17.5 | 16.5 | 43.1 | 16.4 | 21.8 | -14.5 | 35.5 | 44.4 | 3.4 | 25.5 | 105.5 | 39.7 |
| 1961..... | -5.6 | -21.3 | 56.1 | 19.5 | 24.2 | 15.4 | 25.6 | 17.3 | 25.1 | 36.8 | 57.3 | 27.8 |
| 1962..... | 76.9 | 47.1 | 18.9 | 18.2 | 39.9 | -8.7 | 61.9 | -304.4 | 325.5 | -23.3 | -25.4 | 19.5 |
| 1963..... | 80.7 | 142.1 | 293.5 | 32.3 | 656.2 | 73.9 | -59.0 | 33.5 | - | - | - | - |

^{1/} Consists of purchases or sales made by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or of the Treasurer of the United States, and (2) accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department. It will be noted that these

transactions differ from those reflected in Table 1 because they exclude those Government investment accounts for which investments are not handled by the Treasury. Table 2 also includes purchases under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 754a), and excludes the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

* Less than \$50,000.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities

(Par values $\frac{1}{2}$ in billions of dollars)

| End of month | Total Federal securities outstanding $\frac{2/$ | Held by banks | | U. S. Government investment accounts | Held by private nonbank investors | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|-------|
| | | Commercial banks $\frac{3/$ | Federal Reserve Banks | | Total | Individuals $\frac{4/$ | | | Insurance companies | Mutual savings banks | Corporations $\frac{6/$ | State and local governments $\frac{7/$ | Foreign and international $\frac{7/$ | Other miscellaneous investors $\frac{8/$ | |
| | | | | | | Total | Savings bonds Series E and H | Other series $\frac{5/$ | | | | | | | |
| 1939-Dec..... | 47.6 | 15.9 | 2.5 | 6.5 | 22.7 | 10.1 | - | 1.9 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 3.1 | 2.2 | .4 | .2 | .5 |
| 1940-June.... | 48.5 | 16.1 | 2.5 | 7.1 | 22.8 | 10.1 | - | 2.6 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 3.1 | 2.1 | .4 | .2 | .5 |
| Dec..... | 50.9 | 17.3 | 2.2 | 7.6 | 23.9 | 10.6 | - | 2.8 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 3.2 | 2.0 | .5 | .2 | .5 |
| 1941-June.... | 55.3 | 19.7 | 2.2 | 8.5 | 25.0 | 11.2 | .2 | 3.4 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 3.4 | 2.0 | .6 | .2 | .4 |
| Dec..... | 64.3 | 21.4 | 2.3 | 9.5 | 31.0 | 13.6 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 3.7 | 4.0 | .7 | .4 | .5 |
| 1942-June.... | 77.0 | 26.0 | 2.6 | 10.6 | 37.7 | 17.8 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 3.9 | 4.9 | .9 | .4 | .7 |
| Dec..... | 112.5 | 41.1 | 6.2 | 12.2 | 53.0 | 23.7 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 4.5 | 10.1 | 1.0 | .8 | 1.5 |
| 1943-June.... | 140.8 | 52.2 | 7.2 | 14.3 | 67.0 | 30.9 | 11.3 | 7.9 | 11.7 | 13.1 | 5.3 | 12.9 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.1 |
| Dec..... | 170.1 | 59.9 | 11.5 | 16.9 | 81.7 | 37.6 | 16.0 | 8.7 | 12.9 | 15.1 | 6.1 | 16.4 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| 1944-June.... | 202.6 | 68.4 | 14.9 | 19.1 | 100.2 | 46.1 | 21.1 | 10.1 | 14.9 | 17.3 | 7.3 | 20.2 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 4.7 |
| Dec..... | 232.1 | 77.7 | 18.8 | 21.7 | 114.0 | 53.3 | 25.5 | 10.7 | 17.1 | 19.6 | 8.3 | 21.4 | 4.3 | 1.7 | 5.2 |
| 1945-June.... | 259.1 | 84.2 | 21.8 | 24.9 | 128.2 | 59.1 | 29.1 | 11.6 | 18.5 | 22.7 | 9.6 | 23.3 | 5.3 | 2.0 | 6.2 |
| Dec..... | 278.7 | 90.8 | 24.3 | 27.0 | 136.6 | 64.1 | 30.7 | 12.2 | 21.2 | 24.0 | 10.7 | 22.2 | 6.5 | 2.4 | 6.6 |
| 1946-Feb. $\frac{9/$ | 279.8 | 93.8 | 22.9 | 28.0 | 135.1 | 64.1 | 30.8 | 12.5 | 20.8 | 24.4 | 11.1 | 19.9 | 6.7 | 2.4 | 6.6 |
| June.... | 269.9 | 84.4 | 23.8 | 29.1 | 132.6 | 63.3 | 30.4 | 13.1 | 19.9 | 24.9 | 11.5 | 17.8 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 6.4 |
| Dec..... | 259.5 | 74.5 | 23.3 | 30.9 | 130.7 | 64.2 | 30.3 | 13.9 | 20.1 | 24.9 | 11.8 | 15.3 | 6.3 | 2.1 | 6.0 |
| 1947-June.... | 258.4 | 70.0 | 21.9 | 32.8 | 133.7 | 66.6 | 30.8 | 14.7 | 21.1 | 24.6 | 12.1 | 13.7 | 7.1 | 3.4 | 6.1 |
| Dec..... | 257.0 | 68.7 | 22.6 | 34.4 | 131.3 | 65.7 | 31.0 | 15.2 | 19.4 | 23.9 | 12.0 | 14.1 | 7.3 | 2.7 | 5.7 |
| 1948-June.... | 252.4 | 64.6 | 21.4 | 35.8 | 130.7 | 65.8 | 31.6 | 15.5 | 18.6 | 22.8 | 12.0 | 13.6 | 7.8 | 2.6 | 6.1 |
| Dec..... | 252.9 | 62.5 | 23.3 | 37.3 | 129.7 | 65.5 | 32.2 | 15.6 | 17.6 | 21.2 | 11.5 | 14.8 | 7.9 | 2.8 | 6.1 |
| 1949-June.... | 252.8 | 63.0 | 19.3 | 38.3 | 137.2 | 66.6 | 33.1 | 15.7 | 17.8 | 20.5 | 11.6 | 15.8 | 8.0 | 2.9 | 6.6 |
| Dec..... | 257.2 | 66.8 | 18.9 | 39.4 | 132.1 | 66.3 | 33.8 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 20.1 | 11.4 | 16.8 | 8.1 | 2.9 | 6.5 |
| 1950-June.... | 257.4 | 65.6 | 18.3 | 37.8 | 135.6 | 67.4 | 34.5 | 15.4 | 17.6 | 19.8 | 11.6 | 18.4 | 8.7 | 3.5 | 6.2 |
| Dec..... | 256.7 | 61.8 | 20.8 | 39.2 | 134.9 | 66.3 | 34.5 | 15.1 | 16.7 | 18.7 | 10.9 | 19.7 | 8.8 | 4.3 | 6.2 |
| 1951-June.... | 255.3 | 58.4 | 23.0 | 41.0 | 132.9 | 65.4 | 34.5 | 14.6 | 16.3 | 17.1 | 10.2 | 20.1 | 9.4 | 4.2 | 6.5 |
| Dec..... | 259.5 | 61.6 | 23.8 | 42.3 | 131.8 | 64.6 | 34.7 | 14.4 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 9.8 | 20.7 | 9.6 | 4.3 | 6.3 |
| 1952-June.... | 259.2 | 61.1 | 22.9 | 44.3 | 130.8 | 64.8 | 34.9 | 14.1 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 9.6 | 18.8 | 10.4 | 4.7 | 6.9 |
| Dec..... | 267.4 | 63.4 | 24.7 | 45.9 | 133.4 | 65.2 | 35.3 | 13.8 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 9.5 | 19.9 | 11.1 | 5.3 | 6.4 |
| 1953-June.... | 266.1 | 58.8 | 24.7 | 47.6 | 135.0 | 66.1 | 36.0 | 13.2 | 16.8 | 16.0 | 9.5 | 18.6 | 12.0 | 5.7 | 7.1 |
| Dec..... | 275.2 | 63.7 | 25.9 | 48.3 | 137.3 | 64.8 | 36.7 | 12.7 | 15.4 | 15.9 | 9.2 | 21.5 | 12.7 | 5.9 | 7.3 |
| 1954-June.... | 271.3 | 63.6 | 25.0 | 49.3 | 133.3 | 64.7 | 37.5 | 12.1 | 15.1 | 15.4 | 9.1 | 16.6 | 13.9 | 6.0 | 7.6 |
| Dec..... | 278.8 | 69.2 | 24.9 | 49.6 | 135.1 | 63.4 | 38.2 | 11.7 | 13.5 | 15.3 | 8.8 | 19.2 | 14.4 | 6.3 | 7.6 |
| 1955-June.... | 274.4 | 63.5 | 23.6 | 50.5 | 136.7 | 65.0 | 39.3 | 10.9 | 14.8 | 15.0 | 8.7 | 18.8 | 14.7 | 6.8 | 7.6 |
| Dec..... | 280.8 | 62.0 | 24.8 | 51.7 | 142.3 | 64.7 | 40.1 | 10.2 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 8.5 | 23.5 | 15.4 | 7.5 | 8.1 |
| 1956-June.... | 272.8 | 57.3 | 23.8 | 53.5 | 138.3 | 66.2 | 40.9 | 9.4 | 15.9 | 13.6 | 8.4 | 17.7 | 16.1 | 7.9 | 8.4 |
| Dec..... | 276.7 | 59.5 | 24.9 | 54.0 | 138.2 | 65.5 | 41.4 | 8.7 | 15.4 | 13.2 | 8.0 | 19.1 | 16.3 | 7.8 | 8.4 |
| 1957-June.... | 270.6 | 56.2 | 23.0 | 55.6 | 135.9 | 65.6 | 41.5 | 7.6 | 16.5 | 12.7 | 7.9 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 7.6 | 8.4 |
| Dec..... | 275.0 | 59.5 | 24.2 | 55.2 | 136.1 | 64.0 | 41.6 | 6.6 | 15.8 | 12.5 | 7.6 | 18.6 | 16.6 | 7.6 | 9.0 |
| 1958-June.... | 276.4 | 65.3 | 25.4 | 55.9 | 129.9 | 63.7 | 42.1 | 5.9 | 15.7 | 12.2 | 7.4 | 14.8 | 16.3 | 6.5 | 8.8 |
| Dec..... | 283.0 | 67.5 | 26.3 | 54.4 | 134.8 | 63.0 | 42.5 | 5.2 | 15.3 | 12.7 | 7.3 | 18.8 | 16.5 | 7.7 | 8.9 |
| 1959-June.... | 284.8 | 61.5 | 26.0 | 54.6 | 142.6 | 65.3 | 42.6 | 4.5 | 18.3 | 12.6 | 7.3 | 20.8 | 16.9 | 10.1 | 9.5 |
| Dec..... | 290.9 | 60.3 | 26.6 | 53.7 | 150.3 | 68.0 | 42.4 | 3.5 | 22.1 | 12.5 | 6.9 | 22.8 | 18.0 | 12.0 | 10.1 |
| 1960-June.... | 286.5 | 55.3 | 26.5 | 55.3 | 149.3 | 68.0 | 42.5 | 3.1 | 22.4 | 12.0 | 6.6 | 21.2 | 18.8 | 12.3 | 10.4 |
| Dec..... | 290.4 | 62.1 | 27.4 | 55.1 | 145.8 | 64.7 | 42.9 | 2.7 | 19.1 | 11.9 | 6.3 | 20.1 | 18.7 | 13.0 | 11.2 |
| 1961-June.... | 289.2 | 62.5 | 27.3 | 56.1 | 143.3 | 63.1 | 43.6 | 2.5 | 17.1 | 11.4 | 6.3 | 20.0 | 19.3 | 12.7 | 10.5 |
| Dec..... | 296.5 | 67.2 | 28.9 | 54.5 | 145.9 | 65.0 | 44.2 | 2.2 | 18.5 | 11.4 | 6.1 | 19.7 | 18.7 | 13.4 | 11.6 |
| 1962-June.... | 298.6 | 65.0 | 29.7 | 56.5 | 147.6 | 65.0 | 44.6 | 2.0 | 18.3 | 11.3 | 6.3 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 14.1 | 11.6 |
| July.... | 298.3 | 64.5 | 29.8 | 55.5 | 148.5 | 65.4 | 44.7 | 2.0 | 18.6 | 11.5 | 6.3 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 14.2 | 11.3 |
| Aug..... | 302.3 | 64.5 | 30.4 | 57.1 | 150.4 | 65.5 | 44.8 | 2.0 | 18.7 | 11.5 | 6.3 | 21.1 | 19.9 | 14.6 | 11.5 |
| Sept.... | 300.0 | 64.6 | 29.8 | 56.4 | 149.1 | 65.7 | 44.9 | 2.0 | 18.9 | 11.4 | 6.3 | 19.0 | 19.8 | 15.1 | 11.9 |
| Oct..... | 302.6 | 65.9 | 30.2 | 56.1 | 150.4 | 65.6 | 44.9 | 1.9 | 18.8 | 11.5 | 6.1 | 19.9 | 19.6 | 15.4 | 12.3 |
| Nov..... | 305.9 | 65.4 | 30.5 | 57.9 | 152.1 | 65.7 | 45.0 | 1.9 | 18.9 | 11.5 | 6.1 | 21.8 | 19.3 | 15.4 | 12.2 |
| Dec..... | 304.0 | 66.5 | 30.8 | 55.6 | 151.1 | 65.9 | 45.1 | 1.8 | 19.0 | 11.5 | 6.1 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 15.3 | 12.7 |
| 1963-Jan.... | 303.9 | 66.0 | 30.3 | 54.5 | 153.1 | 66.3 | 45.3 | 1.7 | 19.4 | 11.5 | 6.1 | 21.0 | 19.9 | 15.3 | 12.9 |
| Feb..... | 305.2 | 65.1 | 30.6 | 55.1 | 154.4 | 66.5 | 45.5 | 1.7 | 19.4 | 11.4 | 6.1 | 21.6 | 19.9 | 15.2 | 13.8 |
| Mar..... | 303.5 | 63.9 | 31.0 | 55.1 | 153.6 | 67.2 | 45.6 | 1.6 | 19.9 | 11.2 | 6.3 | 20.7 | 20.1 | 15.4r | 12.7 |
| Apr..... | 303.7 | 64.2 | 31.2 | 54.3 | 154.0 | 66.2 | 45.7 | 1.6 | 19.3 | 11.1 | 6.1 | 20.9 | 20.6 | 15.6 | 13.0r |
| May..... | 305.8 | 63.0 | 31.3 | 57.1 | 154.4 | 66.4 | 45.8 | 1.6 | 19.0 | 11.0 | 6.1 | 22.0 | 20.6 | 15.9r | 12.5 |
| June.... | 306.5 | 63.5 | 32.0 | 58.4 | 152.6 | 66.7 | 46.0 | 1.5 | 19.2 | 10.8 | 6.1 | 19.8 | 20.8 | 15.8 | 12.5r |
| July p.. | 305.5 | 62.4 | 32.5 | 57.1 | 153.5 | 66.9 | 46.1 | 1.5 | 19.3 | 10.9 | 6.1 | 20.3 | 21.0 | 15.7 | 12.6 |

Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

- $\frac{1/$ United States savings bonds, Series A-F and J, are included at current redemption value.
- $\frac{2/$ Securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government, excluding guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.
- $\frac{3/$ Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in Territories and island possessions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.

 $\frac{4/$ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts. $\frac{5/$ Discontinued series. See savings bonds tables. $\frac{6/$ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies. $\frac{7/$ Consists of the investments of foreign balances and international accounts in the United States. $\frac{8/$ Consists of savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, and dealers and brokers. $\frac{9/$ Immediate postwar debt peak. p Preliminary. r Revised.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JULY 31, 1963

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 90 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 60 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 1941 Treasury Bulletin, for

corporations and savings and loan associations in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Summary of All Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Classification | Total amount outstanding 1/ | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey | | | | | | | | | Held by all other investors 4/ |
|---|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | | 6,113 commercial banks 2/ 2/ | 507 mutual savings banks 2/ | Insurance companies | | 488 savings and loan associations | 471 corporations | State and local governments | | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | |
| | | | | 300 life | 506 fire, casualty, and marine | | | 295 general funds | 185 pension and retirement funds | | |
| Interest-bearing securities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public marketable..... | 204,136 | 54,403 | 5,951 | 4,862 | 4,341 | 3,289 | 10,448 | 7,536 | 5,139 | 43,570 | 64,598 |
| Public nonmarketable 5/..... | 53,723 | 280 6/ | 160 | 492 | 87 | 87 | 8 | 143 | 227 | 2,274 | 49,965 |
| Special issues..... | 43,724 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 43,724 | - |
| Total interest-bearing securities..... | 301,583 | 54,683 | 6,111 | 5,354 | 4,428 | 3,376 | 10,456 | 7,679 | 5,366 | 89,569 | 114,563 |
| Matured debt and debt bearing no interest 7/..... | 3,898 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total securities issued or guaranteed by U. S. Government 8/..... | 305,482 | | | | | | | | | | |

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Classification | Total amount outstanding | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey | | | | | | | | | Held by all other investors 4/ |
|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | | 6,113 commercial banks 2/ 2/ | 507 mutual savings banks 2/ | Insurance companies | | 488 savings and loan associations | 471 corporations | State and local governments | | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | |
| | | | | 300 life | 506 fire, casualty, and marine | | | 295 general funds | 185 pension and retirement funds | | |
| By type of security: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Issued by U. S. Government: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Treasury bills..... | 47,222 | 6,890 | 399 | 176 | 280 | 240 | 6,377 | 3,708 | 417 | 4,546 | 24,189 |
| Certificates of indebtedness... | 22,169 | 2,966 | 72 | 15 | 109 | 43 | 809 | 478 | 10 | 14,845 | 2,821 |
| Treasury notes..... | 52,154 | 21,274 | 1,143 | 246 | 1,241 | 543 | 2,096 | 779 | 188 | 11,029 | 13,615 |
| Treasury bonds..... | 81,946 | 23,223 | 4,225 | 4,342 | 2,695 | 2,403 | 1,166 | 2,570 | 4,496 | 12,969 | 23,857 |
| Guaranteed by U. S. Government 8/ | 645 | 50 | 112 | 83 | 16 | 60 | - | 1 | 27 | 181 | 116 |
| Total..... | 204,136 | 54,403 | 5,951 | 4,862 | 4,341 | 3,289 | 10,448 | 7,536 | 5,139 | 43,570 | 64,598 |
| By maturity distribution: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Call classes (due or first becoming callable): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Within 1 year..... | 91,193 | 16,923 | 1,222 | 371 | 1,230 | 550 | 8,136 | 4,624 | 582 | 24,365 | 33,190 |
| 1 to 5 years..... | 68,980 | 27,499 | 1,889 | 856 | 2,176 | 1,149 | 2,171 | 1,239 | 526 | 11,959 | 19,516 |
| 5 to 10 years..... | 20,522 | 9,011 | 1,101 | 223 | 517 | 830 | 122 | 251 | 265 | 2,270 | 5,932 |
| 10 to 15 years..... | 4,304 | 382 | 159 | 153 | 113 | 163 | 9 | 339 | 653 | 980 | 1,352 |
| 15 to 20 years..... | 4,525 | 171 | 270 | 584 | 108 | 105 | * | 232 | 606 | 1,309 | 1,141 |
| 20 years and over..... | 13,966 | 366 | 1,197 | 2,593 | 180 | 431 | 10 | 851 | 2,480 | 2,507 | 3,351 |
| Guaranteed securities 8/..... | 645 | 50 | 112 | 83 | 16 | 60 | - | 1 | 27 | 181 | 116 |
| Total..... | 204,136 | 54,403 | 5,951 | 4,862 | 4,341 | 3,289 | 10,448 | 7,536 | 5,139 | 43,570 | 64,598 |
| Maturity classes (final maturity): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Within 1 year..... | 85,286 | 14,868 | 801 | 229 | 787 | 413 | 7,969 | 4,535 | 520 | 23,409 | 31,753 |
| 1 to 5 years..... | 58,035 | 25,605 | 1,256 | 298 | 1,685 | 819 | 2,077 | 816 | 243 | 10,035 | 15,202 |
| 5 to 10 years..... | 37,376 | 12,961 | 2,155 | 923 | 1,452 | 1,296 | 383 | 763 | 611 | 5,149 | 11,684 |
| 10 to 15 years..... | 2,244 | 336 | 95 | 45 | 75 | 121 | 8 | 91 | 123 | 669 | 682 |
| 15 to 20 years..... | 6,115 | 204 | 316 | 683 | 139 | 142 | 1 | 441 | 1,007 | 1,495 | 1,686 |
| 20 years and over..... | 14,435 | 379 | 1,215 | 2,602 | 187 | 436 | 10 | 889 | 2,609 | 2,632 | 3,476 |
| Guaranteed securities 8/..... | 645 | 50 | 112 | 83 | 16 | 60 | - | 1 | 27 | 181 | 116 |
| Total..... | 204,136 | 54,403 | 5,051 | 4,862 | 4,341 | 3,289 | 10,448 | 7,536 | 5,139 | 43,570 | 64,598 |

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JULY 31, 1963

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Issue | Total amount outstanding | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey | | | | | | | | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | Held by all other investors 4/ |
|---|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | | 6,113 commercial banks 2/ 3/ | 507 mutual savings banks 2/ | Insurance companies | | 488 savings and loan associations | 471 corporations | State and local governments | | | |
| | | | | 300 life | 506 fire, casualty, and marine | | | 295 general funds | 185 pension and retirement funds | | |
| Treasury bills: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular weekly: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug. 1963 - Oct. 1963.... | 28,121 | 3,335 | 239 | 140 | 188 | 133 | 4,041 | 2,424 | 316 | 2,674 | 14,631 |
| Nov. 1963 - Jan. 1964.... | 9,606 | 1,295 | 43 | 21 | 37 | 38 | 1,289 | 547 | 68 | 1,081 | 5,187 |
| Other: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oct. 1963..... | 2,500 | 276 | 62 | 1 | 18 | 19 | 279 | 151 | 20 | 278 | 1,397 |
| Jan. 1964..... | 2,496 | 560 | 18 | 2 | 17 | 19 | 209 | 222 | 6 | 164 | 1,279 |
| Apr. 1964..... | 2,501 | 716 | 22 | 2 | 4 | 15 | 329 | 158 | 5 | 287 | 962 |
| July 1964..... | 1,998 | 708 | 16 | 11 | 16 | 15 | 229 | 207 | 2 | 61 | 733 |
| Total Treasury bills..... | 47,222 | 6,890 | 399 | 176 | 280 | 240 | 6,377 | 3,708 | 417 | 4,546 | 24,189 |
| Certificates of indebtedness: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3-1/2% Aug. 1963-C..... | 5,181 | 560 | 20 | * | 15 | 6 | 72 | 89 | * | 3,807 | 611 |
| 3-1/8 Nov. 1963-D..... | 4,554 | 197 | 6 | 1 | 14 | 3 | 98 | 68 | 9 | 3,760 | 398 |
| 3-1/4 Feb. 1964-A..... | 6,741 | 1,145 | 27 | 8 | 59 | 18 | 415 | 148 | 1 | 3,943 | 977 |
| 3-1/4 May 1964-B..... | 5,693 | 1,064 | 19 | 7 | 22 | 16 | 223 | 173 | * | 3,335 | 835 |
| Total certificates of indebtedness..... | 22,169 | 2,966 | 72 | 15 | 109 | 43 | 809 | 478 | 10 | 14,845 | 2,821 |
| Treasury notes: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4-7/8% Nov. 1963-C..... | 3,011 | 975 | 136 | 9 | 76 | 22 | 106 | 83 | 25 | 363 | 1,217 |
| 3-3/4 May 1964-D..... | 3,893 | 1,877 | 75 | 3 | 150 | 62 | 103 | 119 | 11 | 312 | 1,182 |
| 4-3/4 May 1964-A..... | 4,933 | 509 | 97 | 14 | 59 | 31 | 107 | 51 | 49 | 2,863 | 1,153 |
| 5 Aug. 1964-B..... | 2,316 | 306 | 92 | 12 | 56 | 12 | 72 | 20 | 23 | 219 | 1,503 |
| 3-3/4 Aug. 1964-E..... | 5,019 | 1,867 | 51 | 2 | 67 | 41 | 50 | 96 | 3 | 1,759 | 1,083 |
| 4-7/8 Nov. 1964-C..... | 4,195 | 661 | 129 | 8 | 57 | 18 | 37 | 78 | 52 | 2,335 | 820 |
| 4-5/8 May 1965-A..... | 2,113 | 654 | 115 | 4 | 69 | 32 | 20 | 63 | 18 | 423 | 717 |
| 3-1/2 Nov. 1965-B..... | 2,954 | 1,856 | 22 | 2 | 81 | 23 | 110 | 42 | * | 795 | 795 |
| 3-5/8 Feb. 1966-B..... | 5,653 | 3,333 | 98 | 7 | 147 | 110 | 138 | 102 | 2 | 472 | 1,244 |
| 4 Aug. 1966-A..... | 4,454 | 1,563 | 100 | 5 | 66 | 53 | 76 | 32 | 1 | 1,740 | 817 |
| 3-5/8 Feb. 1967-B..... | 4,287 | 2,583 | 63 | 3 | 114 | 63 | 101 | 23 | * | 159 | 1,177 |
| 3-3/4 Aug. 1967-A..... | 5,282 | 3,203 | 152 | 4 | 150 | 68 | 94 | 63 | 3 | 345 | 1,200 |
| 1-1/2 Oct. 1963-EO..... | 506 | 228 | * | - | 15 | * | 149 | 5 | * | * | 108 |
| 1-1/2 Apr. 1964-EA..... | 457 | 193 | 1 | 3 | 26 | * | 147 | 1 | 1 | * | 84 |
| 1-1/2 Oct. 1964-EO..... | 490 | 195 | * | 4 | 28 | 1 | 161 | * | - | - | 102 |
| 1-1/2 Apr. 1965-EA..... | 466 | 209 | 4 | 11 | 13 | 1 | 141 | * | * | 15 | 71 |
| 1-1/2 Oct. 1965-EO..... | 315 | 151 | 2 | 2 | 10 | - | 71 | - | - | - | 80 |
| 1-1/2 Apr. 1966-EA..... | 675 | 297 | 1 | 111 | 20 | 2 | 114 | 1 | - | - | 131 |
| 1-1/2 Oct. 1966-EO..... | 357 | 213 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 2 | 80 | * | - | - | 37 |
| 1-1/2 Apr. 1967-EA..... | 270 | 150 | 2 | 6 | 10 | - | 70 | - | - | - | 34 |
| 1-1/2 Oct. 1967-EO..... | 457 | 227 | 2 | 35 | 3 | 3 | 129 | - | - | - | 58 |
| 1-1/2 Apr. 1968-EA..... | 53 | 24 | * | - | 3 | - | 22 | 1 | - | - | 2 |
| Total Treasury notes..... | 52,154 | 21,274 | 1,143 | 246 | 1,241 | 543 | 2,096 | 779 | 188 | 11,029 | 13,615 |
| Treasury bonds: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-1/2% June 1962-67..... | 1,461 | 585 | 55 | 7 | 119 | 21 | 75 | 16 | 9 | 204 | 371 |
| 2-1/2 Aug. 1963..... | 1,461 | 451 | 12 | 8 | 36 | 5 | 109 | 40 | 6 | 367 | 428 |
| 2-1/2 Dec. 1963-68..... | 1,815 | 668 | 116 | 43 | 157 | 53 | 65 | 29 | 19 | 238 | 428 |
| 3 Feb. 1964..... | 1,634 | 780 | 10 | 1 | 36 | 11 | 62 | 52 | 1 | 112 | 569 |
| 2-1/2 June 1964-69..... | 2,631 | 802 | 250 | 92 | 167 | 64 | 27 | 43 | 34 | 514 | 638 |
| 2-1/2 Dec. 1964-69..... | 2,543 | 671 | 215 | 125 | 103 | 72 | 45 | 91 | 55 | 539 | 627 |
| 2-5/8 Feb. 1965..... | 4,682 | 2,269 | 24 | 8 | 219 | 55 | 421 | 81 | 13 | 548 | 1,045 |
| 2-1/2 Mar. 1965-70..... | 2,420 | 391 | 149 | 140 | 154 | 39 | 26 | 69 | 67 | 779 | 606 |
| 2-1/2 Mar. 1966-71..... | 1,408 | 155 | 95 | 119 | 87 | 31 | 21 | 63 | 36 | 388 | 413 |
| 3-3/4 May 1966..... | 3,597 | 1,807 | 98 | 16 | 95 | 71 | 45 | 26 | 10 | 337 | 1,092 |
| 3 Aug. 1966..... | 1,024 | 658 | 24 | 3 | 39 | 27 | 5 | 11 | 5 | 43 | 211 |
| 3-3/8 Nov. 1966..... | 1,851 | 818 | 28 | 13 | 68 | 37 | 12 | 18 | 10 | 207 | 640 |
| 2-1/2 June 1967-72..... | 1,314 | 155 | 74 | 47 | 39 | 51 | 7 | 44 | 38 | 128 | 731 |
| 2-1/2 Sept. 1967-72..... | 1,952 | 915 | 82 | 11 | 133 | 73 | 56 | 23 | 13 | 76 | 571 |
| 3-5/8 Nov. 1967..... | 3,604 | 1,246 | 93 | 17 | 132 | 118 | 33 | 77 | 35 | 796 | 1,056 |
| 2-1/2 Dec. 1967-72..... | 2,771 | 191 | 74 | 124 | 94 | 85 | 14 | 148 | 85 | 718 | 1,738 |
| 3-7/8 May 1968..... | 2,460 | 730 | 102 | 16 | 97 | 64 | 1 | 66 | 57 | 411 | 917 |
| 3-3/4 Aug. 1968..... | 3,747 | 2,240 | 133 | 31 | 64 | 146 | 74 | 17 | 4 | 380 | 658 |
| 4 Feb. 1969..... | 1,844 | 1,080 | 73 | 14 | 20 | 48 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 186 | 411 |
| 4 Oct. 1969..... | 2,538 | 618 | 160 | 22 | 83 | 74 | 1 | 18 | 60 | 346 | 1,154 |
| 4 Aug. 1970..... | 1,906 | 808 | 114 | 15 | 40 | 67 | 2 | 11 | 28 | 25 | 797 |
| 4 Aug. 1971..... | 2,806 | 1,218 | 115 | 13 | 77 | 84 | 7 | 46 | 21 | 477 | 746 |
| 3-7/8 Nov. 1971..... | 2,760 | 1,097 | 165 | 15 | 92 | 175 | 8 | 84 | 39 | 268 | 817 |
| 4 Feb. 1972..... | 2,344 | 1,108 | 166 | 32 | 79 | 113 | 15 | 29 | 61 | 157 | 584 |
| 4 Aug. 1972..... | 2,579 | 841 | 176 | 81 | 63 | 123 | 8 | 43 | 48 | 431 | 765 |
| 3-7/8 Nov. 1974..... | 2,244 | 336 | 95 | 45 | 75 | 121 | 8 | 91 | 123 | 669 | 682 |
| 4-1/4 May 1975-85..... | 470 | 13 | 18 | 9 | 7 | 5 | * | 38 | 129 | 125 | 125 |
| 3-1/4 June 1978-83..... | 1,590 | 33 | 46 | 99 | 31 | 37 | 1 | 210 | 401 | 186 | 545 |

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

(Continued on following page)

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JULY 31, 1963

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Issue | Total amount outstanding | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey | | | | | | | | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | Held by all other investors ^{4/} | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|--|
| | | 6,113 commercial banks ^{2/ 3/} | | 507 mutual savings banks ^{2/} | | Insurance companies | | 488 savings and loan associations | 471 corporations | | | State and local governments | |
| | | 2/ | 3/ | 300 life | 506 fire, casualty, and marine | 295 general funds | 185 pension and retirement funds | | | | | | |
| Treasury bonds - (Continued): | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4% Feb. 1980..... | 2,611 | 76 | 106 | 185 | 57 | 79 | * | 132 | 484 | 618 | 874 | | |
| 3-1/2 Nov. 1980..... | 1,915 | 95 | 164 | 399 | 50 | 26 | * | 100 | 122 | 630 | 267 | | |
| 3-1/4 May 1985..... | 1,130 | 88 | 42 | 165 | 25 | 101 | - | 156 | 168 | 175 | 211 | | |
| 4-1/4 Aug. 1987-92..... | 365 | 9 | 10 | 104 | 1 | 2 | - | 8 | 68 | 62 | 101 | | |
| 4 Feb. 1988-93..... | 250 | 17 | 14 | 37 | 3 | 11 | - | * | 35 | 34 | 99 | | |
| 4-1/8 May 1989-94..... | 300 | 5 | 11 | 36 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 16 | 80 | 65 | 74 | | |
| 3-1/2 Feb. 1990..... | 4,912 | 126 | 426 | 988 | 89 | 160 | 1 | 284 | 829 | 1,080 | 929 | | |
| 3 Feb. 1995..... | 2,553 | 46 | 134 | 201 | 28 | 58 | 5 | 168 | 593 | 178 | 1,141 | | |
| 3-1/2 Nov. 1998..... | 4,455 | 74 | 562 | 1,061 | 30 | 92 | 2 | 218 | 707 | 912 | 797 | | |
| Total Treasury bonds..... | 81,946 | 23,223 | 4,225 | 4,342 | 2,695 | 2,403 | 1,166 | 2,570 | 4,496 | 12,969 | 23,857 | | |
| Guaranteed securities ^{8/} | 645 | 50 | 112 | 83 | 16 | 60 | - | 1 | 27 | 181 | 116 | | |
| Total public marketable securities..... | 204,136 | 54,403 | 5,951 | 4,862 | 4,341 | 3,289 | 10,448 | 7,536 | 5,139 | 43,570 | 64,598 | | |

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Issue | Total amount outstanding | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey | | | | | | | | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | Held by all other investors ^{4/} | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|-----|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|--|
| | | 6,113 commercial banks ^{2/ 3/} | | 507 mutual savings banks ^{2/} | | Insurance companies | | 488 savings and loan associations | 471 corporations | | | State and local governments | |
| | | 2/ | 3/ | 300 life | 506 fire, casualty, and marine | 295 general funds | 185 pension and retirement funds | | | | | | |
| U. S. savings bonds: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Series E ^{5/} | 39,262 | - | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 1 | 39,259 | | |
| Series F ^{5/} | 54 | 1 | - | * | 1 | * | * | * | 1 | * | 52 | | |
| Series G..... | 173 | 1 | * | 2 | 1 | 1 | * | 2 | 5 | * | 161 | | |
| Series H..... | 7,239 | - | * | * | 1 | 1 | * | 1 | 3 | 1 | 7,233 | | |
| Series J ^{5/} | 510 | - | - | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 490 | | |
| Series K..... | 1,190 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 13 | 27 | 2 | 26 | 21 | 4 | 1,085 | | |
| Total U. S. savings bonds..... | 48,427 | 3 | 8 | 7 | 20 | 33 | 3 | 34 | 32 | 8 | 48,280 | | |
| Other U. S. securities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Certificates of indebtedness: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign Series..... | 402 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 402 | | |
| Foreign Currency Series..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Treasury certificates..... | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | | |
| Treasury notes, Foreign Series... | 208 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 208 | | |
| Depository bonds..... | 103 | 103 ^{6/} | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Treasury bonds: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign Currency Series..... | 655 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 655 | | |
| R. E. A. Series..... | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | | |
| Investment Series A..... | 445 | 107 | 16 | 112 | 12 | 5 | * | 6 | 20 | 100 | 69 | | |
| Investment Series B..... | 3,454 | 67 | 137 | 374 | 55 | 49 | 5 | 103 | 176 | 2,166 | 321 | | |
| U. S. retirement plan bonds..... | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | | |
| Total other U. S. securities..... | 5,296 | 277 ^{6/} | 153 | 485 | 67 | 54 | 5 | 109 | 195 | 2,266 | 1,685 | | |
| Total public nonmarketable securities..... | 53,723 | 280 ^{6/} | 160 | 492 | 87 | 87 | 8 | 143 | 227 | 2,274 | 49,965 | | |

^{1/} Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory debt limitation. For amount subject to limitation, see page 1.

^{2/} Excludes trust departments.

^{3/} Includes trust companies and, beginning with figures for July 1949, also includes stock savings banks. Previously, those banks were reported as a separate classification.

^{4/} Included with all other investors are those banks, insurance companies, savings and loan associations, corporations, and State and local government funds not reporting in the Treasury Survey.

^{5/} United States savings bonds, Series E, F, and J, are shown at current redemption value. They were reported to the Treasury Survey at maturity value but have been adjusted to current redemption value

for use in this statement.

^{6/} Includes \$47 million depository bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.

^{7/} Holdings by reporting investors not available.

^{8/} Guaranteed securities are those held outside the Treasury.

^{9/} Includes only publicly offered issues.

^{10/} The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951.

^{11/} The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947.

* Less than \$500,000.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JULY 31, 1963

Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But Not Guaranteed by the United States Government

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Issue | Total amount outstanding 2/ | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey | | | | | | | | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | Held by all other investors 4/ |
|---|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | | 6,113 commercial banks 2/ 3/ | 507 mutual savings banks 2/ | Insurance companies | | 488 savings and loan associations | 471 corporations | State and local governments | | | |
| | | | | 300 life | 506 fire, casualty, and marine | | | 295 general funds | 185 pension and retirement funds | | |
| Banks for cooperatives: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.15% Aug. 1963 (Debentures)... | 169 | 57 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 20 | 6 | - | - | 74 |
| 3.15 Oct. 1963 (Debentures)... | 160 | 47 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 25 | 6 | - | - | 69 |
| 3.20 Dec. 1963 (Debentures)... | 130 | 45 | 6 | - | 2 | 1 | 22 | 2 | - | - | 52 |
| Total banks for cooperatives..... | 459 | 148 | 23 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 67 | 14 | - | - | 195 |
| Federal home loan banks: 10/ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.30% Aug. 1963 (Notes)..... | 110 | 29 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 7 | - | - | 54 |
| 3.30 Sept. 1963 (Notes)..... | 450 | 115 | 12 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 114 | 10 | * | 25 | 151 |
| 3.20 Jan. 1964 (Notes)..... | 320 | 105 | 16 | * | 4 | 20 | 53 | 3 | - | - | 118 |
| 3.25 Feb. 1964 (Notes)..... | 265 | 98 | 9 | * | 3 | 17 | 46 | 3 | * | - | 90 |
| 3.40 Mar. 1964 (Notes)..... | 275 | 105 | 10 | * | 3 | 6 | 73 | 1 | - | - | 77 |
| 3-1/2 June 1964 (Notes)..... | 326 | 103 | 10 | * | * | 6 | 88 | 1 | 4 | - | 114 |
| 3.30 Apr. 1964 (Notes)..... | 435 | 156 | 17 | 2 | 11 | 9 | 114 | 4 | * | - | 123 |
| 3-1/2 Oct. 1964 (Bonds)..... | 460 | 186 | 33 | 4 | 22 | 17 | 96 | 9 | - | - | 93 |
| 3-3/4 Sept. 1965 (Bonds)..... | 175 | 62 | 17 | * | 3 | 12 | 13 | 1 | - | - | 66 |
| Total Federal home loan banks.... | 2,816 | 960 | 131 | 13 | 56 | 98 | 605 | 37 | 4 | 25 | 886 |
| Federal intermediate credit banks: (Debentures)..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2,202 | 624 | 115 | 21 | 30 | 9 | 299 | 74 | 3 | 34 | 993 |
| Federal land banks: 11/ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3-5/8% Aug. 1963 (Bonds)..... | 144 | 54 | 9 | * | 6 | * | 13 | 3 | * | - | 58 |
| 3-1/4 Oct. 1963 (Bonds)..... | 136 | 33 | 6 | * | 7 | * | 27 | 4 | * | - | 58 |
| 4-1/2 Apr. 1964 (Bonds)..... | 147 | 22 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 5 | * | - | 95 |
| 4 Oct. 1964 (Bonds)..... | 90 | 27 | 10 | * | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | * | - | 45 |
| 4 Oct. 1965 (Bonds)..... | 160 | 44 | 12 | * | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | * | - | 92 |
| 4 Dec. 1965 (Bonds)..... | 115 | 21 | 13 | * | 3 | 1 | * | 2 | * | - | 74 |
| 3-5/8 Feb. 1966 (Bonds)..... | 150 | 25 | 26 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | * | - | 89 |
| 3-1/4 May 1966 (Bonds)..... | 108 | 42 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | * | - | 54 |
| 4-1/4 July 1966 (Bonds)..... | 193 | 45 | 19 | 1 | 8 | * | 13 | 3 | 1 | - | 104 |
| 4-1/8 Feb. 1967-72 (Bonds)..... | 72 | 3 | 2 | 5 | * | - | 1 | * | 5 | - | 57 |
| 4 May 1967 (Bonds)..... | 180 | 51 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 1 | - | 97 |
| 4-1/2 Oct. 1967-70 (Bonds)..... | 75 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | * | 1 | * | 6 | - | 57 |
| 4-1/4 Mar. 1968 (Bonds)..... | 86 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | * | - | * | 1 | - | 74 |
| 4 June 1968 (Bonds)..... | 186 | 58 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 1 | * | - | 93 |
| 4-3/8 Mar. 1969 (Bonds)..... | 100 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 2 | * | * | * | 5 | - | 80 |
| 4-5/8 July 1969 (Bonds)..... | 60 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | 1 | 9 | - | 44 |
| 5-1/8 Feb. 1970 (Bonds)..... | 82 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | * | 14 | - | 53 |
| 3-1/2 Apr. 1970 (Bonds)..... | 83 | 12 | 7 | * | * | 2 | - | - | 5 | - | 56 |
| 5-1/8 July 1970 (Bonds)..... | 85 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | * | * | * | 10 | - | 67 |
| 3-1/2 May 1971 (Bonds)..... | 60 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | * | * | * | 13 | - | 37 |
| 3-7/8 Sept. 1972 (Bonds)..... | 109 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | * | 9 | - | 88 |
| 4-1/8 Feb. 1973-78 (Bonds)..... | 148 | 15 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 1 | - | * | 8 | - | 106 |
| 4-1/2 Feb. 1974 (Bonds)..... | 155 | 15 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 23 | - | 96 |
| Total Federal land banks..... | 2,725 | 494 | 208 | 32 | 69 | 18 | 88 | 33 | 110 | - | 1,673 |
| Federal National Mortgage Association: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Discount notes..... | 14 | 1 | - | - | * | - | 3 | * | - | - | 10 |
| 4-1/8% Nov. 1963 (Debentures)... | 92 | 13 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 4 | - | 4 | * | - | 57 |
| 3-5/8 May 1964 (Debentures)... | 100 | 24 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 12 | * | 14 | * | - | 46 |
| 4 Sept. 1964 (Debentures)... | 147 | 33 | 8 | * | 2 | 6 | 5 | 22 | * | - | 70 |
| 3-7/8 Dec. 1964 (Debentures)... | 117 | 35 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 4 | * | - | 58 |
| 4-3/8 June 1965 (Debentures)... | 98 | 14 | 5 | * | 4 | 8 | - | 4 | 1 | - | 62 |
| 3-3/4 Mar. 1966 (Debentures)... | 128 | 46 | 22 | * | 2 | 11 | 7 | 1 | * | - | 40 |
| 4-1/8 Dec. 1966 (Debentures)... | 95 | 16 | 6 | * | 2 | 8 | 2 | * | * | - | 61 |
| 3-5/8 Mar. 1968 (Debentures)... | 94 | 16 | 5 | * | 4 | 28 | - | 1 | * | - | 40 |
| 4-3/8 Apr. 1969 (Debentures)... | 88 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | 60 |
| 4-5/8 Apr. 1970 (Debentures)... | 146 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 12 | 3 | 2 | * | 12 | - | 98 |
| 4-1/8 Sept. 1970 (Debentures)... | 119 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 5 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 85 |
| 4-1/8 Aug. 1971 (Debentures)... | 67 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 | - | * | 1 | - | 46 |
| 4-1/2 Sept. 1971 (Debentures)... | 98 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | * | - | 3 | 7 | - | 77 |
| 5-1/8 Feb. 1972 (Debentures)... | 100 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 3 | * | - | * | 11 | - | 74 |
| 4-3/8 June 1972 (Debentures)... | 100 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | * | 9 | - | 68 |
| 4-1/4 June 1973 (Debentures)... | 147 | 5 | 15 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 8 | - | 104 |
| 4-1/2 Feb. 1977 (Debentures)... | 198 | 9 | 18 | 10 | 5 | 4 | - | 8 | 22 | - | 123 |
| Total Federal National Mortgage Association..... | 1,950 | 249 | 141 | 30 | 71 | 116 | 26 | 64 | 75 | - | 1,178 |
| Tennessee Valley Authority: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short-term notes..... | 25 | 10 | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | 12 |
| 4.40% Nov. 1985 (Bonds)..... | 50 | * | * | 5 | * | * | - | 1 | 19 | - | 24 |
| 4-5/8 July 1986 (Bonds)..... | 50 | - | * | 3 | - | - | - | * | 22 | - | 25 |
| 4-1/2 Feb. 1987 (Bonds)..... | 45 | * | * | 3 | * | - | - | - | 25 | - | 16 |
| Total Tennessee Valley Authority. | 170 | 10 | 1 | 12 | * | * | 4 | 1 | 66 | - | 77 |

Footnotes on preceding page.

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, AUGUST 30, 1963

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Outstanding issues which are guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table 1.- Treasury Bills

| Amount outstanding (millions) | | Issue date | | Maturity date | Bank discount | | Amount outstanding (millions) | Issue date | Maturity date | Bank discount | |
|--|---------|------------|---------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 13-week | 26-week | 13-week | 26-week | | Bid | Change from last month | | | | Bid | Change from last month |
| Regular weekly bills - 13 and 26 weeks | | | | | | | Regular weekly bills - 26 weeks | | | | |
| \$1,303 | \$801 | 6/6/63 | 3/7/63 | 9/5/63 | 3.30% | + .25% | \$800 | 7/5/63 | 1/2/64 | 3.41% | + .06% |
| 1,300 | 800 | 6/13/63 | 3/14/63 | 9/12/63 | 3.15 | + .11 | 800 | 7/11/63 | 1/9/64 | 3.44 | + .07 |
| 1,302 | 801 | 6/20/63 | 3/21/63 | 9/19/63 | 3.15 | + .09 | 800 | 7/18/63 | 1/16/64 | 3.44 | + .06 |
| 1,302 | 800 | 6/27/63 | 3/28/63 | 9/26/63 | 3.14 | + .08 | 800 | 7/25/63 | 1/23/64 | 3.45 | + .07 |
| 1,301 | 800 | 7/5/63 | 4/4/63 | 10/3/63 | 3.25 | + .09 | 800 | 8/1/63 | 1/30/64 | 3.46 | + .06 |
| 1,300 | 801 | 7/11/63 | 4/11/63 | 10/10/63 | 3.31 | + .13 | | | | | |
| 1,300 | 800 | 7/18/63 | 4/18/63 | 10/17/63 | 3.34 | + .12 | 801 | 8/8/63 | 2/6/64 | 3.47 | - |
| 1,300 | 801 | 7/25/63 | 4/25/63 | 10/24/63 | 3.34 | + .09 | 800 | 8/15/63 | 2/13/64 | 3.47 | - |
| 1,301 | 801 | 8/1/63 | 5/2/63 | 10/31/63 | 3.34 | + .07 | 801 | 8/22/63 | 2/20/64 | 3.48 | - |
| | | | | | | | 800 | 8/29/63 | 2/27/64 | 3.49 | - |
| 1,301 | 802 | 8/8/63 | 5/9/63 | 11/7/63 | 3.37 | + .11 | Other bills | | | | |
| 1,301 | 801 | 8/15/63 | 5/16/63 | 11/14/63 | 3.37 | + .11 | \$2,500 | 10/15/62 | 10/15/63 | 3.34% | + .14% |
| 1,301 | 800 | 8/22/63 | 5/23/63 | 11/21/63 | 3.38 | + .12 | 2,496 | 1/15/63 | 1/15/64 | 3.44 | + .10 |
| 1,300 | 801 | 8/29/63 | 5/31/63 | 11/29/63 | 3.39 | + .13 | 2,501 | 4/15/63 | 4/15/64 | 3.50 | + .08 |
| - | 800 | - | 6/6/63 | 12/5/63 | 3.36 | + .10 | 1,998 | 7/15/63 | 7/15/64 | 3.53 | + .07 |
| - | 801 | - | 6/13/63 | 12/12/63 | 3.36 | + .10 | 1/ | 9/3/63 | 8/31/64 | 3.58 | - |
| - | 801 | - | 6/20/63 | 12/19/63 | 3.36 | + .10 | | | | | |
| - | 799 | - | 6/27/63 | 12/26/63 | 3.36 | + .16 | | | | | |

Footnote at end of Table 4.

Table 2.- Certificates of Indebtedness

(Price decimals are 32nds)

| Amount outstanding (millions) | Description | Issue date | Price | | Yield | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| | | | Bid | Change from last month | To maturity | Change from last month |
| \$4,554 | 3-1/8% - 11/15/63-D | 11/15/62 | 99.30 | - .01 | 3.41% | + .20% |
| 6,741 | 3-1/4 - 2/15/64-A | 2/15/63 | 99.28 | - .03 | 3.53 | + .22 |
| 5,693 | 3-1/4 - 5/15/64-B | 5/15/63 | 99.30 | - .01 | 3.34 | + .05 |

Table 3.- Treasury Notes

(Price decimals are 32nds)

| Amount outstanding (millions) | Description | Price | | Yield | | Issue date | Price range since first traded 2/ | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| | | Bid | Change from last month | To maturity | Change from last month | | High | | Low | |
| | | | | | | | Price | Date | Price | Date |
| \$3,011 | 4-7/8% - 11/15/63-C | 100.09 | - .05 | 3.38% | + .09% | 11/15/59 | 104.23 | 12/30/60 | 99.19 | 1/6/60 |
| 4,933 | 4-3/4 - 5/15/64-A | 100.29 | - .06 | 3.42 | + .09 | 7/20/59 | 104.25 | 5/12/61 | 99.18 | 12/29/59 |
| 3,893 | 3-3/4 - 5/15/64-D | 100.08 | - .03 | 3.38 | + .08 | 6/23/60 | 101.26 | 5/15/61 | 98.11 | 6/9/60 |
| 2,316 | 5 - 8/15/64-B | 101.10 | - .05 | 3.58 | + .04 | 10/15/59 | 105.28 | 5/12/61 | 100.09 | 12/4/59 |
| 5,019 | 3-3/4 - 8/15/64-E | 100.06 | - .03 | 3.55 | + .08 | 8/1/61 | 101.08 | 10/4/62 | 99.23 | 8/14/61 |
| 4,195 | 4-7/8 - 11/15/64-C | 101.12 | - .05 | 3.69 | + .04 | 2/15/60 | 105.22 | 5/15/61 | 99.25 | 2/2/60 |
| 6,398 | 3-3/4 - 11/15/64-F | 100.03 | - .02 | 3.67 | + .05 | 8/15/63 | 100.05 | 8/2/63 | 100.02½ | 8/13/63 |
| 2,113 | 4-5/8 - 5/15/65-A | 101.18 | - .02 | 3.67 | - .01 | 5/15/60 | 105.07 | 5/12/61 | 99.25 | 5/18/60 |
| 2,954 | 3-1/2 - 11/15/65-B | 99.17 | - .02 | 3.72 | + .03 | 11/15/62 | 100.17 | 2/21/63 | 99.17 | 8/30/63 |
| 5,653 | 3-5/8 - 2/15/66-B | 99.19 | - .04 | 3.80 | + .06 | 5/15/62 | 100.25 | 12/24/62 | 99.18 | 7/18/62 |
| 4,454 | 4 - 8/15/66-A | 100.20 | - .02 | 3.77 | + .01 | 2/15/62 | 102.04 | 12/26/62 | 100.02 | 2/5/62 |
| 4,287 | 3-5/8 - 2/15/67-B | 99.07 | - .03 | 3.87 | + .04 | 3/15/63 | 100.02½ | 3/20/63 | 99.06 | 7/17/63 |
| 5,282 | 3-3/4 - 8/15/67-A | 99.17 | - .04 | 3.88 | + .04 | 9/15/62 | 101.06 | 12/24/62 | 99.16 | 7/17/63 |
| 506 | 1-1/2 - 10/1/63-EO | 99.26 | + .04 | 4.02 | + .62 | 10/1/58 | 99.26 | 8/30/63 | 87.08 | 9/16/59 |
| 457 | 1-1/2 - 4/1/64-EA | 99.03 | + .02 | 3.10 | + .12 | 4/1/59 | 99.03 | 8/30/63 | 85.16 | 9/15/59 |
| 490 | 1-1/2 - 10/1/64-EO | 98.09 | - .01 | 3.14 | + .15 | 10/1/59 | 98.14 | 5/23/63 | 85.00 | 9/30/59 |
| 466 | 1-1/2 - 4/1/65-EA | 97.12 | - .05 | 3.22 | + .19 | 4/1/60 | 97.22 | 5/7/63 | 87.12 | 5/24/60 |
| 315 | 1-1/2 - 10/1/65-EO | 96.16 | - .02 | 3.26 | + .10 | 10/1/60 | 96.28 | 3/8/63 | 90.06 | 11/29/60 |
| 675 | 1-1/2 - 4/1/66-EA | 95.12 | - .04 | 3.39 | + .11 | 4/1/61 | 95.31 | 5/16/63 | 89.06 | 9/8/61 |
| 357 | 1-1/2 - 10/1/66-EO | 94.17 | - .04 | 3.39 | + .10 | 10/1/61 | 95.06 | 2/20/63 | 89.12 | 10/11/61 |
| 270 | 1-1/2 - 4/1/67-EA | 93.18 | .00 | 3.43 | + .05 | 4/1/62 | 94.06 | 2/20/63 | 90.09 | 7/9/62 |
| 457 | 1-1/2 - 10/1/67-EO | 92.12 | - .04 | 3.53 | + .08 | 10/1/62 | 93.12 | 2/20/63 | 92.00 | 10/1/62 |
| 63 | 1-1/2 - 4/1/68-EA | 96.12 | - .06 | 3.56 | + .09 | 4/1/63 | 92.10 | 4/4/63 | 91.02 | 7/17/63 |

Footnote at end of Table 4.

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, AUGUST 30, 1963

Table 4.- Treasury Bonds

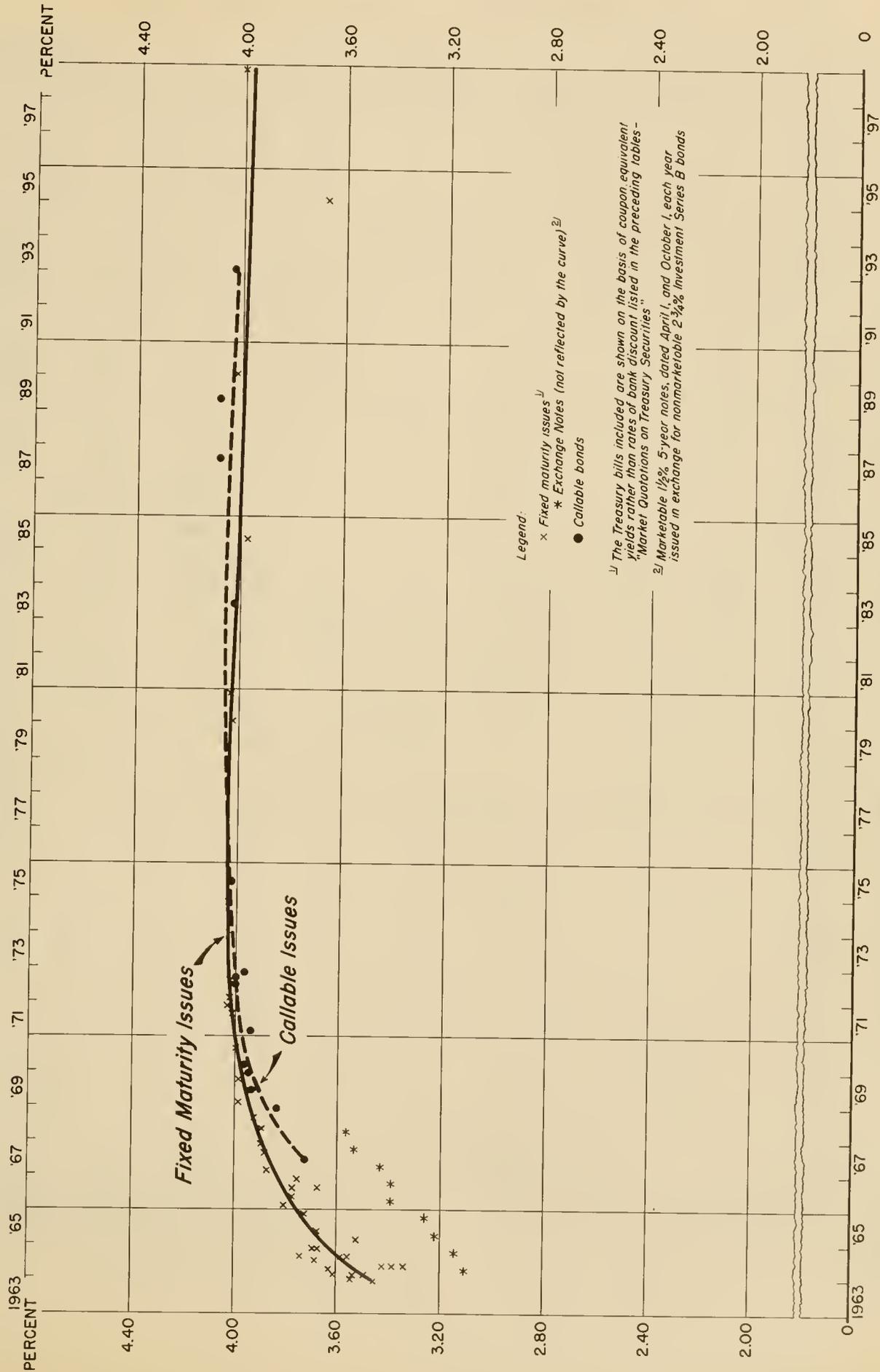
(Price decimals are 32nds)

| Amount out-standing (millions) | Description | Price | | Yield | | Issue date | Price range since first traded ^{2/} | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------|------------------------|---|------------------------|------------|--|----------|--------|----------|
| | | Bid | Change from last month | To first call or maturity ^{2/} | Change from last month | | High | | Low | |
| | | | | | | | Price | Date | Price | Date |
| \$1,634 | 3% - 2/15/64 | 99.25 | -.03 | 3.49% | +.25% | 2/14/58 | 103.19 | 4/21/58 | 92.06 | 9/15/59 |
| 4,682 | 2-5/8 - 2/15/65 | 98.24 | -.03 | 3.52 | +.12 | 6/15/58 | 100.13 | 6/5/58 | 89.00 | 1/6/60 |
| 3,597 | 3-3/4 - 5/15/66 | 99.30 | -.01 | 3.77 | +.01 | 11/15/60 | 102.11 | 5/15/61 | 99.09 | 2/1/62 |
| 1,024 | 3 - 8/15/66 | 98.05 | .00 | 3.67 | +.02 | 2/28/58 | 103.2 | 4/21/58 | 89.24 | 1/6/60 |
| 1,851 | 3-3/8 - 11/15/66 | 98.28 | -.06 | 3.75 | +.07 | 3/15/61 | 100.06 | 5/15/61 | 97.10 | 12/12/61 |
| 1,461 | 2-1/2 - 6/15/62-67 | 95.24 | .00 | 3.72 | +.03 | 5/5/42 | 108.12 | 4/6/46 | 84.22 | 9/15/59 |
| 3,604 | 3-5/8 - 11/15/67 | 99.00 | -.06 | 3.89 | +.06 | 3/15/61 | 100.26 | 12/24/62 | 97.18 | 8/8/61 |
| 2,460 | 3-7/8 - 5/15/68 | 99.30 | -.04 | 3.89 | +.03 | 6/23/60 | 102.04 | 5/12/61 | 98.11 | 6/9/60 |
| 3,747 | 3-3/4 - 8/15/68 | 99.08 | -.04 | 3.92 | +.03 | 4/18/62 | 101.06 | 12/26/62 | 99.07 | 7/17/63 |
| 1,815 | 2-1/2 - 12/15/63-68 | 93.22 | .00 | 3.83 | +.02 | 12/1/42 | 108.03 | 4/6/46 | 82.08 | 1/6/60 |
| 1,844 | 4 - 2/15/69 | 100.03 | -.12 | 3.98 | +.07 | 8/15/62 | 102.08 | 12/24/62 | 99.31 | 7/31/62 |
| 2,631 | 2-1/2 - 6/15/64-69 | 92.22 | .00 | 3.93 | +.02 | 4/15/43 | 107.25 | 4/6/46 | 81.10 | 1/6/60 |
| 2,538 | 4 - 10/1/69 | 100.03 | -.13 | 3.98 | +.07 | 10/1/57 | 110.14 | 4/21/58 | 94.04 | 12/30/59 |
| 2,542 | 2-1/2 - 12/15/64-69 | 92.02 | .00 | 3.94 | +.02 | 9/15/43 | 107.24 | 4/6/46 | 81.04 | 1/6/60 |
| 2,420 | 2-1/2 - 3/15/65-70 | 91.22 | +.01 | 3.96 | +.02 | 2/1/44 | 107.23 | 4/6/46 | 80.10 | 1/6/60 |
| 1,906 | 4 - 8/15/70 | 100.00 | -.11 | 4.00 | +.06 | 6/20/63 | 100.14 | 8/2/63 | 99.31 | 7/8/63 |
| 1,408 | 2-1/2 - 3/15/66-71 | 90.24 | -.01 | 3.93 | +.02 | 12/1/44 | 107.22 | 4/6/46 | 79.28 | 1/6/60 |
| 2,806 | 4 - 8/15/71 | 99.29 | -.12 | 4.01 | +.05 | 3/1/62 | 101.27 | 12/26/62 | 99.04 | 2/20/62 |
| 2,760 | 3-7/8 - 11/15/71 | 98.30 | -.07 | 4.03 | +.03 | 5/15/62 | 100.28 | 12/26/62 | 98.22 | 7/31/62 |
| 2,344 | 4 - 2/15/72 | 99.28 | -.09 | 4.02 | +.04 | 11/15/62 | 101.20 | 12/26/62 | 99.23 | 7/8/63 |
| 1,313 | 2-1/2 - 6/15/67-72 | 89.00 | -.08 | 4.00 | +.05 | 6/1/45 | 106.16 | 4/6/46 | 79.12 | 1/6/60 |
| 2,579 | 4 - 8/15/72 | 99.28 | -.08 | 4.02 | +.04 | 9/15/62 | 101.20 | 12/26/62 | 99.17½ | 9/7/62 |
| 1,952 | 2-1/2 - 9/15/67-72 | 88.24 | -.09 | 4.00 | +.06 | 10/20/41 | 109.18 | 4/6/46 | 78.24 | 1/6/60 |
| 2,768 | 2-1/2 - 12/15/67-72 | 88.24 | -.09 | 3.96 | +.05 | 11/15/45 | 106.16 | 4/6/46 | 79.06 | 1/6/60 |
| 2,244 | 3-7/8 - 11/15/74 ¼ | 98.21 | -.05 | 4.03 | +.02 | 12/2/57 | 110.24 | 4/22/58 | 92.08 | 1/6/60 |
| 2,610 | 4 - 2/15/80 ¼ | 99.23 | .00 | 4.02 | .00 | 1/23/59 | 103.18 | 5/12/61 | 93.08 | 1/6/60 |
| 1,915 | 3-1/2 - 11/15/80 ¼ | 93.16 | -.10 | 4.03 | +.03 | 10/3/60 | 97.24 | 5/12/61 | 91.08 | 2/20/62 |
| 1,590 | 3-1/4 - 6/15/78-83 ¼ | 89.20 | -.01 | 4.02 | +.01 | 5/1/53 | 111.28 | 8/4/54 | 82.06 | 1/6/60 |
| 1,130 | 3-1/4 - 5/15/85 ¼ | 89.18 | .00 | 3.97 | .00 | 6/3/58 | 101.04 | 6/11/58 | 82.04 | 1/6/60 |
| 470 | 4-1/4 - 5/15/75-85 ¼ | 102.04 | -.04 | 4.02 | +.01 | 4/5/60 | 105.28 | 5/5/61 | 98.10 | 5/19/60 |
| 4,912 | 3-1/2 - 2/15/90 ¼ | 91.18 | .00 | 4.02 | .00 | 2/14/58 | 106.26 | 4/21/58 | 84.08 | 1/6/60 |
| 365 | 4-1/4 - 8/15/87-92 ¼ | 102.20 | .00 | 4.08 | .00 | 8/15/62 | 104.10 | 12/26/62 | 100.28 | 7/31/62 |
| 250 | 4 - 2/15/88-93 ¼ | 99.18 | -.04 | 4.03 | +.01 | 1/17/63 | 100.11 | 1/16/63 | 98.18 | 4/17/63 |
| 300 | 4-1/8 - 5/15/89-94 ¼ | 100.22 | +.02 | 4.08 | -.01 | 4/18/63 | 100.26 | 8/28/63 | 100.02 | 7/11/63 |
| 2,540 | 3 - 2/15/95 ¼ | 87.18 | .00 | 3.67 | .00 | 2/15/55 | 101.12 | 6/8/55 | 79.08 | 1/6/60 |
| 4,454 | 3-1/2 - 11/15/98 ¼ | 90.18 | .00 | 4.00 | .00 | 10/3/60 | 95.14 | 5/12/61 | 87.10 | 2/20/62 |

^{1/} Amount issued on September 3, 1963, was \$1,001 million.
^{2/} Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations, except that before October 1, 1939, they are closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange. "When issued" prices are included in the history beginning October 1, 1939. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrence are the latest dates.

^{2/} On callable issues market convention treats the yield to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.
^{4/} Included in the average yield of long-term taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

YIELDS OF TAXABLE TREASURY SECURITIES, AUG. 30, 1963
Based on Closing Bid Quotations



Explanation: The points represent yields to call when prices are above par, and to maturity date when prices are at par or below. The smooth curves for the two classes of points are fitted by eye. Market yields on regular weekly bills other than those offered the latest week and on maturing coupon issues for which an exchange offer has been made and on any issues which are due in less than 3 months are excluded.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

Table 1.- Average Yields of Treasury and Corporate Bonds by Periods

(Percent per annum)

| Period | Treasury bonds $\frac{1}{2}$ | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds | Period | Treasury bonds $\frac{1}{2}$ | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds | Period | Treasury bonds $\frac{1}{2}$ | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Annual series - calendar year averages of monthly series | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1942..... | 2.46 | 2.83 | 1949..... | 2.31 | 2.66 | 1956..... | 3.08 | 3.36 | | | | |
| 1943..... | 2.47 | 2.73 | 1950..... | 2.32 | 2.62 | 1957..... | 3.47 | 3.89 | | | | |
| 1944..... | 2.48 | 2.72 | 1951..... | 2.57 | 2.86 | 1958..... | 3.43 | 3.79 | | | | |
| 1945..... | 2.37 | 2.62 | 1952..... | 2.68 | 2.96 | 1959..... | 4.08 | 4.38 | | | | |
| 1946..... | 2.19 | 2.53 | 1953..... | 2.94 | 3.20 | 1960..... | 4.02 | 4.41 | | | | |
| 1947..... | 2.25 | 2.61 | 1954..... | 2.55 | 2.90 | 1961..... | 3.90 | 4.35 | | | | |
| 1948..... | 2.44 | 2.82 | 1955..... | 2.84 | 3.06 | 1962..... | 3.95 | 4.32 | | | | |
| Monthly series - averages of daily series | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Period | Treasury bonds $\frac{1}{2}$ | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds | Treasury bonds $\frac{1}{2}$ | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds | Treasury bonds $\frac{1}{2}$ | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds | Treasury bonds $\frac{1}{2}$ | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds | Treasury bonds $\frac{1}{2}$ | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds | Treasury bonds $\frac{1}{2}$ | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds |
| 1953 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January..... | 2.80 | 3.02 | 2.68 $\frac{2}{2}$ | 2.93 | 3.34 | 3.77 | 3.91 $\frac{2}{2}$ | 4.12 | 3.89 | 4.32 | 3.89 $\frac{2}{2}$ | 4.21 |
| February..... | 2.83 | 3.07 | 2.78 | 2.99 | 3.22 | 3.67 | 3.92 | 4.14 | 3.81 | 4.27 | 3.92 | 4.19 |
| March..... | 2.89 | 3.12 | 2.78 $\frac{3}{2}$ | 3.02 | 3.26 | 3.66 | 3.92 | 4.13 | 3.78 | 4.22 | 3.93 | 4.19 |
| April..... | 2.97 $\frac{2}{2}$ $\frac{4}{2}$ | 3.23 | 2.82 | 3.01 | 3.32 | 3.67 | 4.01 | 4.23 | 3.80 | 4.25 | 3.97 $\frac{2}{2}$ | 4.21 |
| May..... | 3.11 | 3.34 | 2.81 | 3.04 | 3.40 | 3.74 | 4.08 | 4.37 | 3.73 | 4.27 | 3.97 | 4.22 |
| June..... | 3.13 | 3.40 | 2.82 | 3.05 | 3.58 $\frac{3}{2}$ | 3.91 | 4.09 | 4.46 | 3.88 | 4.33 | 4.00 | 4.23 |
| July..... | 3.02 | 3.28 | 2.91 | 3.06 | 3.60 | 3.99 | 4.11 | 4.47 | 3.90 | 4.41 | 4.01 | 4.26 |
| August..... | 3.02 | 3.24 | 2.95 | 3.11 | 3.63 | 4.10 | 4.10 | 4.43 | 4.00 | 4.45 | 3.99 | 4.29 |
| September..... | 2.98 | 3.29 | 2.92 | 3.13 | 3.66 $\frac{2}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ | 4.12 | 4.26 | 4.52 | 4.02 | 4.45 | | |
| October..... | 2.83 | 3.16 | 2.87 | 3.10 | 3.73 | 4.10 | 4.11 $\frac{2}{2}$ | 4.57 | 3.98 | 4.42 | | |
| November..... | 2.86 | 3.11 | 2.89 | 3.10 | 3.57 $\frac{2}{2}$ | 4.08 | 4.12 | 4.56 | 3.98 | 4.39 | | |
| December..... | 2.79 $\frac{2}{2}$ | 3.13 | 2.91 | 3.15 | 3.30 $\frac{3}{2}$ | 3.81 | 4.27 | 4.58 | 4.06 | 4.42 | | |
| 1954 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January..... | 2.69 | 3.06 | 2.88 | 3.11 | 3.24 $\frac{2}{2}$ | 3.60 | 4.37 | 4.61 | 4.08 | 4.42 | | |
| February..... | 2.62 | 2.95 | 2.85 | 3.08 | 3.28 | 3.59 | 4.22 | 4.56 | 4.09 | 4.42 | | |
| March..... | 2.53 | 2.86 | 2.93 $\frac{3}{2}$ | 3.10 | 3.25 | 3.63 | 4.08 | 4.49 | 4.01 | 4.39 | | |
| April..... | 2.48 | 2.85 | 3.07 | 3.24 | 3.12 | 3.60 | 4.18 $\frac{2}{2}$ | 4.45 | 3.89 | 4.33 | | |
| May..... | 2.54 | 2.88 | 2.97 | 3.28 | 3.14 | 3.57 | 4.16 | 4.46 | 3.88 | 4.28 | | |
| June..... | 2.55 $\frac{3}{2}$ | 2.90 | 2.93 | 3.27 | 3.20 $\frac{2}{2}$ | 3.57 | 3.98 | 4.45 | 3.90 | 4.28 | | |
| July..... | 2.47 | 2.89 | 3.00 | 3.28 | 3.36 | 3.67 | 3.86 | 4.41 | 4.02 $\frac{2}{2}$ | 4.34 | | |
| August..... | 2.48 | 2.87 | 3.17 | 3.43 | 3.60 | 3.85 | 3.79 | 4.28 | 3.98 | 4.35 | | |
| September..... | 2.52 | 2.89 | 3.21 | 3.56 | 3.75 | 4.09 | 3.84 $\frac{2}{2}$ | 4.25 | 3.94 | 4.32 | | |
| October..... | 2.54 | 2.87 | 3.20 | 3.59 | 3.76 | 4.11 | 3.91 | 4.30 | 3.89 | 4.28 | | |
| November..... | 2.57 | 2.89 | 3.30 | 3.69 | 3.70 | 4.09 | 3.93 | 4.31 | 3.87 | 4.25 | | |
| December..... | 2.59 $\frac{3}{2}$ | 2.90 | 3.40 | 3.75 | 3.80 | 4.08 | 3.88 | 4.35 | 3.87 | 4.24 | | |
| 1955 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1957 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1958 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1959 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1963 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weekly series - averages of daily series for weeks ending | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1963-March 1... | 3.93 | 4.19 | 1963-May 3... | 3.98 | 4.22 | 1963-July 5... | 4.02 | 4.22 | | | | |
| 3... | 3.92 | 4.19 | 10... | 3.97 | 4.22 | 12... | 4.03 | 4.24 | | | | |
| 15... | 3.93 | 4.19 | 17... | 3.96 | 4.21 | 19... | 4.02 | 4.27 | | | | |
| 22... | 3.94 | 4.19 | 24... | 3.97 | 4.22 | 26... | 4.00 | 4.29 | | | | |
| 29... | 3.95 | 4.19 | 31... | 3.99 | 4.23 | | | | | | | |
| April 5... | 3.95 | 4.20 | June 7... | 4.00 | 4.23 | August 2... | 3.99 | 4.29 | | | | |
| 12... | 3.96 | 4.20 | 14... | 3.99 | 4.23 | 9... | 3.99 | 4.29 | | | | |
| 19... | 3.99 | 4.21 | 21... | 4.00 | 4.22 | 16... | 3.99 | 4.29 | | | | |
| 26... | 3.98 $\frac{2}{2}$ | 4.22 | 28... | 4.00 | 4.22 | 23... | 3.99 | 4.29 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 30... | 3.99 | 4.29 | | | | |
| Daily series - unweighted averages | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1963-August 1... | 3.99 | 4.29 | 1963-August 12... | 3.99 | 4.29 | 1963-August 22... | 3.99 | 4.29 | | | | |
| 2... | 3.98 | 4.29 | 13... | 3.99 | 4.28 | 23... | 3.99 | 4.29 | | | | |
| 5... | 3.99 | 4.29 | 14... | 4.00 | 4.29 | 26... | 3.99 | 4.29 | | | | |
| 6... | 3.99 | 4.29 | 15... | 3.99 | 4.29 | 27... | 3.99 | 4.29 | | | | |
| 7... | 3.99 | 4.29 | 16... | 3.99 | 4.29 | 28... | 3.99 | 4.29 | | | | |
| 8... | 3.99 | 4.29 | 19... | 3.98 | 4.29 | 29... | 3.99 | 4.29 | | | | |
| 9... | 3.99 | 4.29 | 20... | 3.99 | 4.28 | 30... | 4.00 | 4.29 | | | | |
| | | | 21... | 3.99 | 4.28 | | | | | | | |

Source: Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yields are reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, based on closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Yields for prior periods were computed on the basis of mean of closing bid and ask quotations. Moody's Investor Service is the source for the average of Aaa corporate bonds.

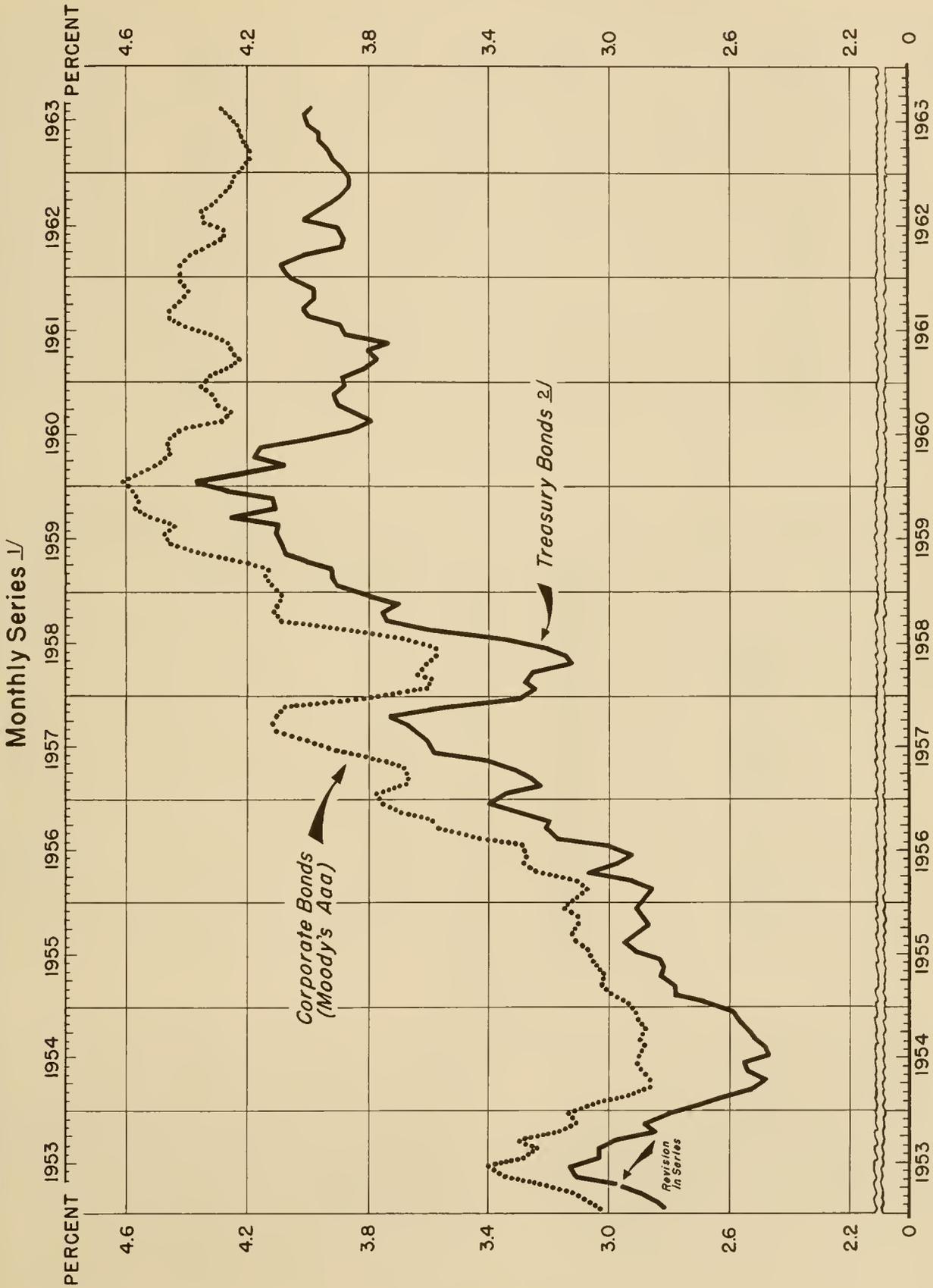
$\frac{1}{2}$ Series includes bonds on which the interest income is subject to normal tax and surtax and which are neither due nor callable before a

given number of years as follows: April 1953 to date, 10 years; April 1952 - March 1953, 12 years; October 1941 - March 1952, 15 years. For bonds currently in the series, see Table 4 under "Market Quotations on Treasury Securities" in this issue of the Bulletin.

$\frac{2}{2}$ One or more new long-term bonds added to the average (see footnote 1).
 $\frac{3}{2}$ An existing bond dropped from the average (see footnote 1).
 $\frac{4}{2}$ Change in series (see footnote 1).

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS



Monthly averages of daily figures. 1/See footnote 1 to Table under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 1.- Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except per capita figures)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total money in circulation ^{1/} | Paper money ^{2/} | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Total paper money | Gold certificates | Silver certificates | Treasury notes of 1890 | United States notes | Federal Reserve notes | Federal Reserve Bank notes | National bank notes |
| 1955..... | 30,229 | 28,372 | 34 | 2,170 | 1 | 319 | 25,618 | 163 | 67 |
| 1956..... | 30,715 | 28,767 | 33 | 2,148 | 1 | 318 | 26,055 | 147 | 64 |
| 1957..... | 31,082 | 29,040 | 33 | 2,162 | 1 | 321 | 26,329 | 133 | 62 |
| 1958..... | 31,172 | 29,071 | 32 | 2,200 | 1 | 317 | 26,342 | 120 | 59 |
| 1959..... | 31,914 | 29,699 | 31 | 2,155 | 1 | 316 | 27,029 | 110 | 57 |
| 1960..... | 32,065 | 29,726 | 30 | 2,127 | 1 | 318 | 27,094 | 100 | 56 |
| 1961..... | 32,405 | 29,943 | 30 | 2,094 | 1 | 318 | 27,353 | 92 | 54 |
| 1962..... | 33,770 | 31,117 | 29 | 2,009 | * | 318 | 28,622 | 85 | 53 |
| 1963..... | 35,470 | 32,592 | 20 | 1,847 | * | 319 | 30,292 | 78 | 37 |
| 1962-December..... | 35,338 | 32,557 | 20 | 2,001 | * | 315 | 30,102 | 81 | 38 |
| 1963-January..... | 34,093 | 31,334 | 20 | 1,859 | * | 303 | 29,033 | 80 | 37 |
| February..... | 34,286 | 31,513 | 20 | 1,848 | * | 310 | 29,218 | 80 | 37 |
| March..... | 34,513 | 31,718 | 20 | 1,842 | * | 313 | 29,426 | 79 | 37 |
| April..... | 34,645 | 31,818 | 20 | 1,844 | * | 314 | 29,523 | 79 | 37 |
| May..... | 35,067 | 32,216 | 20 | 1,854 | * | 320 | 29,906 | 78 | 37 |
| June..... | 35,470 | 32,592 | 20 | 1,847 | * | 319 | 30,292 | 78 | 37 |
| July..... | 35,663 ^{3/} | 32,759 | 20 ^{4/} | 1,823 ^{5/} | * | 318 | 30,484 ^{6/} | 78 | 37 |

| End of fiscal year or month | Coin | | | | Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) ^{7/} |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|--|
| | Total coin | Standard silver dollars | Subsidiary silver | Minor coin | |
| 1955..... | 1,858 | 223 | 1,202 | 433 | 182.90 |
| 1956..... | 1,948 | 237 | 1,259 | 453 | 182.64 |
| 1957..... | 2,042 | 253 | 1,315 | 474 | 181.52 |
| 1958..... | 2,101 | 268 | 1,346 | 487 | 179.08 |
| 1959..... | 2,215 | 285 | 1,415 | 514 | 180.20 |
| 1960..... | 2,338 | 305 | 1,484 | 549 | 177.47 |
| 1961..... | 2,462 | 329 | 1,548 | 585 | 176.45 |
| 1962..... | 2,652 | 360 | 1,663 | 629 | 180.98 |
| 1963..... | 2,878 | 411 | 1,790 | 676 | 187.40 |
| 1962-December..... | 2,781 | 385 | 1,739 | 658 | 187.91 |
| 1963-January..... | 2,759 | 387 | 1,716 | 656 | 181.09 |
| February..... | 2,773 | 391 | 1,724 | 658 | 181.94 |
| March..... | 2,795 | 395 | 1,739 | 662 | 182.96 |
| April..... | 2,827 | 400 | 1,759 | 668 | 183.46 |
| May..... | 2,850 | 405 | 1,774 | 672 | 185.48 |
| June..... | 2,878 | 411 | 1,790 | 676 | 187.40 |
| July..... | 2,904 | 420 | 1,803 | 682 | 188.18 |

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

^{1/} Excludes money held by the Treasury and money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and agents.

^{2/} The following paper currencies are in process of retirement and are redeemable from the general fund of the Treasury: Gold certificates issued before January 30, 1934, silver certificates issued before July 1, 1929, Treasury notes of 1890, Federal Reserve notes issued before the series of 1928, Federal Reserve Bank notes, and national bank notes. The Treasury notes of 1890 have been in process of retirement since March 1900 (31 U.S.C. 411) upon receipt by the Treasury, the Federal Reserve Bank notes since June 12, 1945 (12 U.S.C. 445 note), and the national bank notes since December 23, 1915 (12 U.S.C. 441). Retirement of the others was authorized by the Old Series Currency Adjustment Act, approved June 30, 1961 (31 U.S.C. 912-916). The act authorizes the Secretary of the Treasury to determine from time to time the amount of currency of the following types which have been destroyed or lost, and to reduce the amounts thereof on the books of the Treasury: Gold certificates issued before January 30, 1934; silver certificates, United States notes, Federal Reserve Bank

notes, and national bank notes all issued before July 1, 1929; Federal Reserve notes issued prior to the series of 1928; and Treasury notes of 1890. Accordingly, the Secretary of the Treasury has determined that the following paper currencies have been destroyed or irretrievably lost and so will never be presented for redemption: On October 20, 1961, \$1 million of Treasury notes of 1890; and on August 27, 1962, \$9 million of gold certificates, \$15 million of silver certificates, \$18 million of Federal Reserve notes, \$1 million of Federal Reserve Bank notes, and \$15 million of national bank notes.

^{3/} Highest amount to date.^{4/} Issued prior to January 30, 1934.^{5/} Includes \$15 million issued before July 1, 1929.^{6/} Includes \$18 million issued prior to the series of 1928.

^{7/} Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population. Through fiscal 1958 the estimated population is for the conterminous United States (that is, exclusive of Alaska, Hawaii, and the outlying areas such as Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands). Beginning with fiscal 1959 the estimates include Alaska, and with fiscal 1960, Hawaii. * Less than \$500,000.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(Dollar amounts in millions)

| End of fiscal year or month | Gold (\$35 per fine ounce) | Silver (\$1.29+ per fine ounce) | Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks (in percent) |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1955..... | 21,677.6 | 3,922.4 | 15.3 |
| 1956..... | 21,799.1 | 3,994.5 | 15.5 |
| 1957..... | 22,622.9 | 4,116.6 | 15.4 |
| 1958..... | 21,356.2 | 4,306.0 | 16.8 |
| 1959..... | 19,704.6 ^{1/} | 4,414.1 | 18.3 |
| 1960..... | 19,322.2 | 4,394.5 | 18.5 |
| 1961..... | 17,550.2 | 4,346.5 | 19.9 |
| 1962..... | 16,435.2 | 4,317.4 | 20.8 |
| 1963..... | 15,733.3 | 4,315.2 | 21.5 |
| 1962-December..... | 15,978.1 | 4,318.2 | 21.3 |
| 1963-January..... | 15,928.0 | 4,318.2 | 21.3 |
| February..... | 15,877.9 | 4,318.5 | 21.4 |
| March..... | 15,877.5 | 4,318.4 | 21.4 |
| April..... | 15,876.9 | 4,317.9 | 21.4 |
| May..... | 15,797.4 | 4,316.4 | 21.5 |
| June..... | 15,733.3 | 4,315.2 | 21.5 |
| July..... | 15,632.9 | 4,313.9 | 21.6 |

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money. For detail of silver monetary stock see Table 4.

^{1/} See Table 3, footnote 3.

Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Gold assets ^{1/} | Liabilities: Gold certificates, etc. ^{2/} | Balance of gold in Treasurer's account |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| 1955..... | 21,690.4 | 21,199.1 | 491.2 |
| 1956..... | 21,949.5 | 21,458.3 | 491.2 |
| 1957..... | 22,781.0 | 22,272.9 | 508.1 |
| 1958..... | 20,534.3 | 20,138.2 | 396.1 |
| 1959..... | 19,455.9 ^{3/} | 19,350.5 | 105.4 |
| 1960..... | 17,766.6 | 17,665.6 | 101.0 |
| 1961..... | 16,889.0 | 16,771.2 | 117.8 |
| 1962..... | 15,978.1 | 15,852.1 | 126.0 |
| 1963-January..... | 15,928.0 | 15,816.2 | 111.7 |
| February..... | 15,877.9 | 15,750.8 | 127.1 |
| March..... | 15,877.5 | 15,762.5 | 115.1 |
| April..... | 15,876.9 | 15,750.6 | 126.3 |
| May..... | 15,797.4 | 15,680.4 | 116.9 |
| June..... | 15,733.3 | 15,613.3 | 120.1 |
| July..... | 15,632.9 | 15,502.3 | 130.6 |

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

^{1/} Treasury gold stock; does not include gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund. See "International Financial Statistics," Table 1.^{2/} Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; (2) gold certificate credits in (a) the gold certificate fund - Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes; and (3) reserve

of \$156.0 million against United States notes and through June 30, 1961, Treasury notes of 1890.

^{3/} The United States payment of the \$343.8 million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund, authorized by the act approved June 17, 1959 (22 U.S.C. 286e) was made on June 23, 1959 (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 3, footnote 13).

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Silver held in Treasury | | | | Silver outside Treasury | | Total silver at \$1.29+ per fine ounce |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Securing silver certificates ^{1/} | | In Treasurer's account | | Silver dollars ^{1/} | Subsidiary coin ^{2/} | |
| | Silver bullion ^{2/} | Silver dollars | Subsidiary coin ^{2/} | Silver bullion ^{4/} | | | |
| 1955..... | 2,194.4 | 253.5 | 15.7 | 17.9 | 235.4 | 1,283.2 | 3,930.1 |
| 1956..... | 2,208.9 | 236.3 | 2.3 | 63.0 | 252.2 | 1,338.2 | 4,064.1 |
| 1957..... | 2,212.9 | 219.0 | 8.2 | 92.3 | 269.3 | 1,402.6 | 4,185.4 |
| 1958..... | 2,245.0 | 202.7 | 14.9 | 148.3 | 285.4 | 1,446.2 | 4,362.5 |
| 1959..... | 2,251.4 | 182.3 | 3.2 | 127.4 | 305.5 | 1,513.4 | 4,382.7 |
| 1960..... | 2,252.1 | 161.2 | 2.6 | 88.2 | 326.5 | 1,576.0 | 4,375.6 |
| 1961..... | 2,237.5 | 130.1 | 3.6 | 24.2 | 357.3 | 1,650.5 | 4,308.6 |
| 1962..... | 2,139.1 | 94.0 | 3.4 | 29.7 | 392.5 | 1,756.0 | 4,318.2 |
| 1963-January..... | 2,126.2 | 89.7 | 8.1 | 30.7 | 396.8 | 1,764.0 | 4,318.2 |
| February..... | 2,114.6 | 88.1 | 8.0 | 29.6 | 398.2 | 1,778.2 | 4,318.5 |
| March..... | 2,112.0 | 81.6 | 5.4 | 31.3 | 404.8 | 1,781.6 | 4,318.4 |
| April..... | 2,101.6 | 77.6 | 6.8 | 27.8 | 408.5 | 1,794.8 | 4,317.9 |
| May..... | 2,083.5 | 69.7 | 10.3 | 28.2 | 416.4 | 1,808.8 | 4,316.4 |
| June..... | 2,078.4 | 65.8 | 3.9 | 26.8 | 420.3 | 1,821.0 | 4,315.2 |
| July..... | 2,071.9 | 56.4 | 3.9 | 28.5 | 429.6 | 1,824.5 | 4,313.9 |

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money; Office of the Treasurer of the United States.
^{1/} Valued at \$1.29+ per fine ounce.
^{2/} Includes silver held by certain agencies of the Federal Government.

^{3/} Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce.
^{4/} Includes bullion at cost, bullion valued at \$1.29+ per fine ounce held for coinage, and bullion valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce held for recoinage of subsidiary silver coins.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 5.- Seigniorage

(Cumulative from January 1, 1935 - in millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Seigniorage on coins (silver and minor) 2/ | Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/ | | | | | Total seigniorage on silver revalued 2/ | Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in Treasurer's account 3/ |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|---|---|
| | | Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934) | Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934 | Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934) | Newly mined silver 2/ | | | |
| | | | | | Proclamation of Dec. 21, 1933 | Acts of July 6, 1939 and July 31, 1946 | | |
| 1935..... | 18.5 | 48.7 | 226.2 | 34.5 | 16.8 | - | 326.2 | 274.9 |
| 1936..... | 46.1 | 48.7 | 302.7 | 34.7 | 36.0 | - | 422.1 | 397.5 |
| 1937..... | 63.7 | 48.7 | 366.7 | 34.7 | 58.0 | - | 508.1 | 541.6 |
| 1938..... | 69.5 | 48.7 | 457.7 | 34.7 | 74.9 | - | 616.0 | 758.8 |
| 1939..... | 91.7 | 48.7 | 530.7 | 34.7 | 87.3 | 4.2 | 705.6 | 950.6 |
| 1940..... | 122.2 | 48.7 | 562.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 25.7 | 759.4 | 1,055.8 |
| 1941..... | 182.1 | 48.7 | 580.4 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 48.3 | 799.7 | 1,089.0 |
| 1942..... | 245.7 | 48.7 | 584.3 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 63.6 | 818.9 | 1,048.2 |
| 1943..... | 299.6 | 48.7 | 584.3 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 65.3 | 820.6 | 967.3 |
| 1944..... | 362.3 | 48.7 | 584.3 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 65.4 | 820.7 | 717.3 |
| 1945..... | 429.5 | 48.7 | 701.6 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 65.5 | 938.1 | 333.2 |
| 1946..... | 491.9 | 48.7 | 832.1 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 66.5 | 1,069.6 | 161.2 |
| 1947..... | 520.5 | 48.7 | 832.1 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 74.5 | 1,077.6 | 146.8 |
| 1948..... | 559.2 | 48.7 | 832.2 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 84.6 | 1,087.8 | 129.9 |
| 1949..... | 578.7 | 48.7 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 93.5 | 1,098.1 | 127.2 |
| 1950..... | 596.6 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 104.7 | 1,109.3 | 111.7 |
| 1951..... | 642.3 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 114.6 | 1,119.2 | 81.9 |
| 1952..... | 694.2 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 125.4 | 1,130.0 | 57.2 |
| 1953..... | 742.2 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 134.7 | 1,139.3 | 34.9 |
| 1954..... | 792.9 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 143.8 | 1,148.4 | 6.6 |
| 1955..... | 807.0 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 150.8 | 1,155.4 | 14.3 |
| 1956..... | 839.6 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 155.2 | 1,159.8 | 50.0 |
| 1957..... | 890.3 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 156.4 | 1,161.0 | 72.9 |
| 1958..... | 932.0 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 166.0 | 1,170.6 | 114.0 |
| 1959..... | 981.6 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 98.3 |
| 1960..... | 1,038.5 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 70.8 |
| 1961..... | 1,101.7 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 12.6 |
| 1962..... | 1,146.9 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 17.3 |
| 1963-January..... | 1,150.1 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 17.3 |
| February..... | 1,152.7 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 17.4 |
| March..... | 1,156.9 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 17.4 |
| April..... | 1,160.6 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 17.4 |
| May..... | 1,163.4 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 17.3 |
| June p..... | 1,167.7 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 17.3 |
| July p..... | 1,170.0 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 17.3 |
| August p..... | 1,173.7 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 17.3 |

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ Total of seigniorage on coins and on newly mined silver, beginning

with that for July 1959, is included under coins; the breakdown is not available after June 1959.

3/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

p Preliminary.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table 1.- U. S. Gold Stock, and Holdings of Convertible Foreign Currencies by U. S. Monetary Authorities

(In millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Total gold stock and foreign currency holdings | Gold stock ^{1/} | | Foreign currency holdings ^{3/} |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | | Treasury | Total ^{2/} | |
| 1953..... | 22,091 | 22,030 | 22,091 | - |
| 1954..... | 21,793 | 21,713 | 21,793 | - |
| 1955..... | 21,753 | 21,690 | 21,753 | - |
| 1956..... | 22,058 | 21,949 | 22,058 | - |
| 1957..... | 22,857 | 22,781 | 22,857 | - |
| 1958..... | 20,582 | 20,534 | 20,582 | - |
| 1959..... | 19,507 | 19,456 | 19,507 | - |
| 1960..... | 17,804 | 17,767 | 17,804 | - |
| 1961..... | 17,063 | 16,889 | 16,947 | 116 |
| 1962..... | 16,156 | 15,978 | 16,057 | 99 |
| 1962-August..... | 16,562 | 16,098 | 16,139 | 423 |
| September..... | 16,531 | 16,067 | 16,081 | 450 |
| October..... | 16,364 | 15,978 | 16,026 | 338 |
| November..... | 16,216 | 15,977 | 16,014 | 202 |
| December..... | 16,156 | 15,978 | 16,057 | 99 |
| 1963-January..... | 16,102 | 15,928 | 15,974 | 128 |
| February..... | 16,023 | 15,878 | 15,891 | 132 |
| March..... | 16,078 | 15,878 | 15,946 | 132 |
| April..... | 16,046 | 15,877 | 15,914 | 132 |
| May..... | 16,009 | 15,797 | 15,854 | 155 |
| June..... | 15,956 | 15,733 | 15,830 | 126 |
| July..... | 15,764 | 15,633 | 15,677 | 87 |
| August p..... | 15,726 | 15,582 | 15,634 | 92 |

Note: The United States also has certain drawing rights on the International Monetary Fund, in which the United States has a quota of \$4,125 million. In accordance with Fund policies, these drawing rights include the right to draw virtually automatically an amount equal to the sum of the United States gold subscription to the Fund (\$1,031.2 million) and the Fund's net use of dollars; on August 31, 1963, these two amounts totaled \$1,048.9 million. Under appropriate circumstances the United States could draw an additional amount equal to the United States quota.

- ^{1/} Includes gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary Fund with the right of repurchase, the proceeds of which are invested by the Fund in U. S. Government securities; as of August 31, 1963, this amounted to \$800 million.
- ^{2/} Includes gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund, which is not included in Treasury gold figures shown in "Circulation Statement of United States Money." See "Monetary Statistics," Table 3.
- ^{3/} Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve System. p Preliminary.

Table 2.- U.S. Treasury Nonmarketable Notes and Bonds Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

| End of calendar year or month | Amount outstanding | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| | Payable in foreign currencies | | | | | | Payable in dollars | | | |
| | Total | Austria | Belgium | Germany | Italy | Switzerland | Total | Canada | Italy | Sweden |
| | (Dollar equivalent, in millions) | | | | | | (In millions of dollars) | | | |
| 1962..... | 251 | - | - | - | 200 | 51 | - | - | - | - |
| 1962-October..... | 48 | - | - | - | 25 | 23 | - | - | - | - |
| November..... | 201 | - | - | - | 150 | 51 | - | - | - | - |
| December..... | 251 | - | - | - | 200 | 51 | - | - | - | - |
| 1963-January..... | 381 | - | - | 100 | 200 | 81 | 183 | 125 | 58 | - |
| February..... | 481 | - | - | 200 | 200 | 81 | 183 | 125 | 58 | - |
| March..... | 481 | - | - | 200 | 200 | 81 | 183 | 125 | 58 | - |
| April..... | 551 | 25 | - | 200 | 200 | 126 | 183 | 125 | 58 | - |
| May..... | 605 | 25 | 30 | 200 | 200 | 150 | 183 | 125 | 58 | - |
| June..... | 605 | 25 | 30 | 200 | 200 | 150 | 183 | 125 | 58 | - |
| July..... | 655 | 25 | 30 | 225 | 200 | 175 | 208 | 125 | 58 | 25 |
| August p..... | 705 | 25 | 30 | 275 | 200 | 175 | 163 | 125 | 13 | 25 |

Note: For complete information on U. S. Treasury securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries, see "Public Debt Operations," Tables 8 and 9.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Background

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information on the principal types of data and the principal countries is reported monthly, and is published monthly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Supplementary information is published less frequently. Reports by banks, bankers, securities brokers and dealers, and nonfinancial business concerns in the United States are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury. These statistics are consolidated by the Treasury and published as promptly as possible.

The reporting forms and instructions used in the collection of the statistics have been revised a number of times. The most recent revision became effective with reports covering data as of May 31, 1963.^{1/} A detailed description of the content of the statistics, including the changes instituted, appeared in the July 1963 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," pages 79-81. As a result of changes in presentation introduced in that issue, not all breakdowns previously published will be exactly comparable to those now presented.

Basic definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad and the foreign subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks, and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled. Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the classification "International," "European regional," or "Latin American regional," as appropriate, except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "Other Western Europe."

"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of one year or less, without deduction of any offsets. "Long-term" refers to obligations having an original maturity of more than one year, and includes securities having no contractual maturity.

Exclusions

The data published herein do not cover all types of capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The data reported to and published by the Treasury Department exclude entirely the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies; such transactions are reported by business firms to the Department of Commerce. Data on the capital transactions of the United States Government and on shipments and receipts of United States currency are also excluded from the Treasury reports. Certain capital transactions not effected through reporting institutions, such as securities transactions carried out entirely abroad, are not recorded in the Treasury reports. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

The liabilities data exclude nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special notes of the United States held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development Association.

The securities transactions data exclude nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign aeries, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series (see "International Financial Statistics" section, Table 2).

Presentation of statistics

Data collected monthly on the Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms are published in the "Treasury Bulletin" in three sections. Section I provides a summary of the principal data by period; Section II presents data by country and by period; and Section III shows detailed breakdowns of the latest available preliminary data.

Section IV presents supplementary data in five tables which appear less frequently than monthly. Table I, short-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by nonfinancial concerns, is published quarterly in the February, May, August, and November issues of the Bulletin. Table 2, estimated gold reserves and dollar holdings of foreign countries and international institutions, is published quarterly in the March, June, September, and December issues. Table 3, foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts, appears semiannually in the March and September issues. Table 4, short-term banking liabilities to foreigners in countries and areas not regularly reported separately, heretofore has been presented annually in the March issue, but beginning with the August 1963 issue is published twice a year, covering data as of April 30 and December 31. Table 5, purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners during the preceding calendar year, appears annually in the April issue.

^{1/} Copies of the reporting forms and instructions may be obtained from the Office of Balance of Payments, Office of International Affairs, Treasury Department, Washington 25, D. C., or from Federal Reserve Banks.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 1.- Net Movements of Banking Funds and Transactions in Long-Term Securities with Foreigners^{1/}

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | Net movement | Analysis of net movement | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | Changes in liabilities to foreigners | | | | | Changes in claims on foreigners | | | |
| | | Total | Short-term banking funds | Long-term banking funds | Transactions in: | | Total | Short-term banking funds | Long-term banking funds | Transactions in foreign securities |
| U.S. Gov't bonds and notes ^{2/} | Other domestic securities ^{2/} | | | | | | | | | |
| 1946..... | -767.6 | -752.1 | -418.4 | 0.5 | -269.7 | -64.5 | -15.5 | -315.5 | 34.9 | 265.1 |
| 1947..... | 261.8 | 550.3 | 636.2 | 3.2 | 61.5 | -150.6 | -288.5 | -240.7 | -86.8 | 39.0 |
| 1948..... | 280.9 | 405.7 | 601.5 | -3.6 | -47.9 | -144.3 | -124.8 | -69.8 | 39.8 | -94.8 |
| 1949..... | 164.5 | -25.1 | -100.0 | -0.3 | 96.4 | -21.2 | 189.6 | 190.8 | -29.0 | 27.8 |
| 1950..... | 1,576.3 | 1,971.5 | 1,026.8 | 0.3 | 942.1 | 2.3 | -395.2 | -76.2 | -173.6 | -145.4 |
| 1951..... | -387.7 | 73.3 | 657.4 | 0.2 | -683.0 | 98.7 | -461.0 | -70.5 | -13.5 | -377.0 |
| 1952..... | 1,225.2 | 1,560.0 | 1,243.9 | 1.1 | 302.3 | 12.7 | -334.8 | -80.3 | -36.6 | -217.9 |
| 1953..... | 1,278.1 | 1,090.5 | 1,102.4 | -0.4 | -82.0 | 70.5 | 187.6 | 144.2 | 115.6 | -72.2 |
| 1954..... | 521.9 | 1,420.3 | 1,270.2 | 0.8 | 8.2 | 141.1 | -898.4 | -482.0 | -116.0 | -300.4 |
| 1955..... | 945.0 | 1,367.4 | 682.1 | 0.1 | 529.0 | 156.2 | -422.4 | -162.0 | -230.0 | -30.4 |
| 1956..... | 416.4 | 1,493.2 | 1,338.4 | -1.5 | -135.0 | 291.3 | -1,076.8 | -397.2 | -168.5 | -511.1 |
| 1957..... | -940.5 | 369.6 | 219.1 | 8.7 | -52.1 | 193.9 | -1,310.1 | -253.7 | -334.3 | -722.1 |
| 1958..... | -903.6 | 989.8 | 1,000.8 | -8.3 | 36.3 | -39.0 | -1,893.4 | -342.6 | -188.3 | -1,362.5 |
| 1959..... | 3,338.5 | 4,353.2 | 3,229.6 | -0.8 | 688.9 | 435.5 | -1,014.7 | -82.0 | -183.0 | -749.7 |
| 1960..... | 479.8 | 2,268.0 | 1,882.9 | 6.7 | 126.6 | 251.8 | -1,788.2 | -990.2 | -153.3 | -644.7 |
| 1961..... | -388.3 | 1,909.2 | 1,178.7 | -5.2 | 512.2 | 223.5 | -2,297.5 | -1,131.7 | -335.4 | -830.4 |
| 1962..... | 350.2 | 1,824.5 | 2,490.6 | 2.1 | -728.0 | 59.8 | -1,474.3 | -309.2 | -117.2 | -1,047.9 |
| 1963 Jan.-July p..... | -582.3 | 1,001.6 | 459.8 | 40.2 | 357.7 | 143.9 | -1,583.9 | -282.5 | -272.7 | -1,028.7 |
| 1962-July..... | -486.7 | -455.1 | -449.6 | * | 26.3 | -31.8 | -31.6 | 2.6 | -19.5 | -14.7 |
| August..... | 354.3 | 331.9 | 535.3 | 4.6 | -211.4 | 3.4 | 22.4 | 44.0 | 9.2 | -30.8 |
| September..... | 329.2 | 343.5 | 366.0 | -0.1 | -7.5 | -14.9 | -14.3 | 22.5 | 15.6 | -52.4 |
| October..... | 400.8 | 643.5 | 687.3 | -4.6 | -33.7 | -5.5 | -242.7 | -144.5 | 52.9 | -151.1 |
| November..... | -102.3 | -70.1 | -15.4 | 0.4 | -67.5 | 12.4 | -32.2 | 89.7 | -13.0 | -108.9 |
| December..... | -534.2 | -123.6 | -172.7r | 3.1 | 62.3 | -16.3 | -410.6 | -247.3 | -6.8 | -156.5 |
| 1963-January..... | 36.8 | 71.8 | -67.9 | -* | 127.5 | 12.2 | -35.0 | 212.2 | 11.6 | -258.8 |
| February..... | -261.8 | -11.4 | 39.7 | * | -44.1 | -7.0 | -250.4 | -115.9 | 27.1 | -161.6 |
| March..... | 35.1 | 207.7 | 161.5 | 1.3 | 44.5 | 0.4 | -172.6 | -47.0 | -11.5 | -114.1 |
| April..... | -74.3 | 237.7 | 181.8 | 5.7 | 12.2 | 38.0 | -312.0 | -193.2 | -52.5 | -66.3 |
| May..... | -136.7 | 367.7 | 74.3 | 17.2 | 205.6 | 70.6 | -504.4 | -27.2 | -193.9 ^{2/} | -283.3 |
| June p..... | 187.8 | 454.0 | 412.0 | 6.6 | 22.2 | 13.2 | -266.2 | -185.2 | -1.9 | -79.1 |
| July p..... | -369.2 | -325.9 | -341.6 | 9.4 | -10.2 | 16.5 | -43.3 | 73.8 | -51.6 | -65.5 |

Note: Data below the line include changes in liabilities and claims reported by a number of banks included in the series beginning December 31, 1961.

^{1/} For an explanation of statistical presentation and exclusions, see headnote on page 81.

^{2/} Through 1949, transactions in U. S. Government bonds and notes include transactions in domestic corporate bonds.

^{2/} Change in long-term banking funds during May 1963 reflects the inclusion of \$85.6 million of long-term claims previously held but first reported as of May 31, 1963.

* Less than \$50 thousand.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Summary by Periods
Table 2.- Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners ^{1/}

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Short-term liabilities to foreigners | | | | | | Total long-term liabilities | Short-term claims on foreigners | | | | | | Total long-term claims |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Total short-term liabilities | Payable in dollars | | | | Payable in foreign currencies | | Total short-term claims | Payable in dollars | | | | Payable in foreign currencies | |
| | | Foreign countries | | | International and regional | | | | Loans to: | | | Other claims | | |
| | | Official institutions | Foreign banks | Other foreigners | | | | | Official institutions | Foreign banks | Other foreigners | | | |
| 1945..... | 6,883.1 | 4,179.0 | 2/ | 2,678.5 | - | 25.5 | .9 | 392.8 | 3/ | 100.3 | 3/ | 245.0 | 47.5 | 175.6 |
| 1946..... | 6,480.3 | 3,043.7 | 2/ | 2,922.2 | 473.7 | 40.6 | 1.4 | 708.3 | 3/ | 319.6 | 2/ | 290.5 | 98.1 | 140.7 |
| 1947..... | 7,116.4 | 1,831.9 | 2/ | 2,972.8 | 2,262.0 | 49.7 | 4.6 | 948.9 | 3/ | 292.9 | 3/ | 490.6 | 165.4 | 227.5 |
| 1948..... | 7,718.0 | 2,836.3 | 2/ | 2,947.1 | 1,864.3 | 70.4 | 1.0 | 1,018.7 | 3/ | 361.2 | 3/ | 557.1 | 100.4 | 187.7 |
| 1949..... | 7,618.0 | 2,907.7 | 2/ | 3,001.5 | 1,657.8 | 51.0 | .7 | 827.9 | 3/ | 222.7 | 2/ | 494.3 | 110.8 | 216.7 |
| 1950..... | 8,644.8 | 3,615.5 | 2,064.0 | 1,392.5 | 1,527.8 | 44.9 | 1.0 | 898.0 | 73.4 | 151.1 | 104.2 | 328.7 | 240.6 | 390.4 |
| 1951..... | 9,302.2 | 3,547.6 | 2,528.2 | 1,513.0 | 1,641.1 | 72.2 | 1.2 | 968.4 | 86.1 | 177.2 | 109.8 | 503.4 | 91.8 | 403.9 |
| 1952..... | 10,546.1 | 4,654.2 | 2,569.8 | 1,675.8 | 1,584.9 | 61.4 | 2.3 | 1,048.7 | 87.9 | 122.9 | 131.7 | 627.9 | 78.4 | 440.5 |
| 1953..... | 11,648.4 | 5,666.9 | 2,529.3 | 1,779.1 | 1,629.4 | 43.7 | 1.8 | 904.5 | 85.2 | 156.5 | 109.8 | 451.5 | 101.6 | 324.9 |
| 1954..... | 12,918.6 | 6,770.1 | 2,530.4 | 1,805.1 | 1,769.9 | 43.2 | 2.7 | 1,386.5 | 243.0 | 206.5 | 142.0 | 584.1 | 211.0 | 440.9 |
| 1955..... | 13,600.7 | 6,952.8 | 2,943.1 | 1,783.5 | 1,881.1 | 40.3 | 2.8 | 1,548.5 | 160.9 | 328.1 | 235.6 | 660.0 | 163.9 | 670.9 |
| 1956..... | 14,939.1 | 8,045.4 ^{4/} | 3,362.9 ^{4/} | 2,029.8 | 1,452.1 | 48.8 | 1.2 | 1,945.7 | 176.6 | 405.4 | 330.4 | 883.8 | 149.6 | 839.4 |
| 1957..... | 15,158.3 | 7,916.6 ^{4/} | 3,413.0 ^{4/} | 2,252.3 | 1,517.3 | 59.0 | 9.9 | 2,199.4 | 241.9 | 385.5 | 303.0 | 1,121.6 | 147.3 | 1,173.8 |
| 1958..... | 16,159.1 | 8,664.9 | 3,460.5 | 2,430.4 | 1,544.0 | 59.4 | 1.6 | 2,542.0 | 400.7 | 439.4 | 427.5 | 1,076.7 | 197.7 | 1,362.1 |
| 1959..... | 19,388.7 | 9,154.3 | 4,601.1 | 2,398.1 | 3,158.1 | 77.2 | .8 | 2,624.0 | 350.9 | 497.6 | 460.1 | 1,098.2 | 217.2 | 1,545.1 |
| 1960..... | 21,271.6 | 10,212.3 | 4,704.8 | 2,229.6 | 4,011.8 | 113.1 | 7.5 | 3,614.2 | 290.3 | 524.3 | 482.1 | 1,837.8 | 479.6 | 1,698.4 |
| 1961..... | 22,450.3 | 10,893.2 | 5,299.5 | 2,355.5 | 3,751.7 | 150.4 ^{6/} | 2.2 | 4,745.8 | 328.5 | 699.4 | 617.6 | 2,514.6 | 585.6 | 2,033.8 |
| 1961 ^{5/} | 22,532.6 | 10,893.3 | 5,380.4 | 2,356.9 | 3,751.7 | 150.4 ^{6/} | 2.2 | 4,803.8 | 328.5 | 709.2 | 622.4 | 2,557.4 | 586.3 | 2,033.8 |
| 1962..... | 25,023 | 11,910.3 | 5,251.0 | 2,571.1 | 5,147.5 | 143.4 ^{6/} | 4.3 | 5,113.0 | 358.9 | 952.6 | 651.1 | 2,600.3 | 550.1 | 2,151.0 |
| 1962-July..... | 23,622.8 | 10,639.8 | 5,415.2 | 2,552.6 | 4,835.5 | 179.7 | .9 | 4,877.3 | 476.3 | 827.7 | 560.4 | 2,522.9 | 490.1 | 2,209.0 |
| August..... | 24,158.1 | 10,881.3 | 5,475.7 | 2,540.1 | 5,014.8 | 246.1 | 5.5 | 4,833.4 | 455.5 | 818.3 | 605.3 | 2,491.2 | 463.1 | 2,199.8 |
| September... | 24,524.0 | 11,431.7 | 5,364.9 | 2,530.9 | 4,942.7 | 253.9 | 5.4 | 4,810.9 | 474.8 | 801.6 | 593.1 | 2,448.5 | 492.8 | 2,184.2 |
| October..... | 25,211.3 | 11,805.8 | 5,597.8 | 2,520.3 | 5,005.3 | 282.1 | .8 | 4,955.4 | 427.7 | 815.7 | 632.3 | 2,451.5 | 628.3 | 2,131.2 |
| November.... | 25,196.0 | 11,898.2 | 5,432.1 | 2,558.1 | 5,095.5 | 212.1 | 1.2 | 4,865.7 | 370.9 | 823.6 | 644.4 | 2,454.9 | 571.8 | 2,144.2 |
| December.... | 25,023.3 | 11,910.3 | 5,251.0 | 2,571.1 | 5,147.5 | 143.4 ^{6/} | 4.3 | 5,113.0 | 358.9 | 952.6 | 651.1 | 2,600.3 | 550.1 | 2,151.0 |
| 1963-January.... | 24,955.4 | 11,515.7 | 5,606.8 | 2,568.9 | 5,099.8 | 164.2 | 4.3 | 4,900.8 | 322.4 | 844.9 | 658.1 | 2,559.7 | 515.7 | 2,139.5 |
| February.... | 24,995.1 | 11,434.6 | 5,691.5 | 2,660.3 | 5,058.6 | 150.1 | 4.3 | 5,016.7 | 293.0 | 853.4 | 671.7 | 2,660.7 | 538.0 | 2,112.3 |
| March..... | 25,156.6 | 11,719.3 | 5,634.8 | 2,676.8 | 4,982.4 | 143.2 ^{6/} | 5.6 | 5,063.7 | 254.6 | 850.4 | 680.2 | 2,712.3 | 566.3 | 2,123.9 |
| April..... | 25,338.4 | 11,860.0 | 5,563.8 | 2,767.9 | 5,030.5 | 116.1 | 11.3 | 5,256.9 | 236.1 | 824.2 | 695.1 | 2,917.9 | 583.6 | 2,176.4 |
| May..... | 25,412.6 | 12,038.3 | 5,618.3 | 2,760.0 | 4,866.5 | 129.5 | 28.5 | 5,284.2 | 173.6 | 790.3 | 689.2 | 3,049.7 | 581.5 | 2,370.3 |
| June p..... | 25,824.6 | 12,323.2 | 5,715.2 | 2,817.5 | 4,842.1 | 126.6 ^{6/} | 35.1 | 5,469.3 | 142.8 | 877.6 | 691.3 | 3,079.3 | 678.3 | 2,372.3 |
| July p..... | 25,483.0 | 11,923.7 | 5,701.0 | 2,796.9 | 4,953.1 | 108.4 | 44.5 | 5,395.6 | 136.0 | 834.7 | 696.0 | 3,108.4 | 620.4 | 2,423.9 |

^{1/} For exclusions see headnote on page 81.^{2/} Included with "Other foreigners."^{3/} Included with "Other claims."^{4/} Beginning in August 1956 and also in April 1957, certain accounts previously classified as "Foreign banks" are included with "Official institutions."^{5/} Differs from 1961 end-year data on the preceding line by inclusion of

liabilities and claims reported by a number of banks included in the series beginning December 31, 1961.

^{6/} Includes reported liabilities to foreign official institutions beginning October 1961. Figures for selected dates are as follows: end 1961, \$46.3 million; end 1962, \$47.9 million; March 1963, \$47.9 million; June 1963, \$25.5 million.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Summary by Periods
Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners 1/

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | U.S. Government bonds and notes 2/ | | | | | Corporate and other | | | | | | Net purchases of domestic securities | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------|---------------|
| | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases | | | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases | Bonds 3/ | | Stocks | | | | |
| | | | Total | Foreign countries | | | | | International and regional | Purchases | Sales | | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases |
| | | | | Official | Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1946..... | 414.5 | 684.2 | -269.7 | -269.7 | - | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 367.6 | 432.1 | -64.5 | -334.2 | | | |
| 1947..... | 344.8 | 283.3 | 61.5 | -13.0 | 74.5 | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 226.1 | 376.7 | -150.6 | -89.1 | | | |
| 1948..... | 282.4 | 330.3 | -47.9 | -55.4 | 7.5 | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 369.7 | 514.1 | -144.3 | -192.2 | | | |
| 1949..... | 430.0 | 333.6 | 96.4 | 9.4 | 87.0 | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 354.1 | 375.3 | -21.2 | 75.2 | | | |
| 1950..... | 1,236.4 | 294.3 | 942.1 | 824.2 | 117.9 | 107.7 | 108.3 | -.6 | 666.9 | 664.0 | 2.9 | 944.4 | | | |
| 1951..... | 673.6 | 1,356.6 | -683.0 | -663.7 | -19.3 | 120.0 | 141.6 | -21.6 | 739.8 | 619.5 | 120.3 | -584.3 | | | |
| 1952..... | 533.7 | 231.4 | 302.3 | 292.7 | 9.6 | 200.1 | 188.5 | 11.7 | 650.2 | 649.2 | 1.0 | 314.9 | | | |
| 1953..... | 646.0 | 728.0 | -82.0 | -96.7 | 14.7 | 212.8 | 197.4 | 15.3 | 589.1 | 533.9 | 55.2 | -11.5 | | | |
| 1954..... | 800.9 | 792.7 | 8.2 | -60.0 | 68.3 | 289.7 | 283.6 | 6.1 | 1,115.1 | 980.2 | 135.0 | 149.3 | | | |
| 1955..... | 1,341.1 | 812.1 | 529.0 | 561.7 | -32.7 | 324.7 | 296.0 | 28.7 | 1,561.2 | 1,433.7 | 127.5 | 685.2 | | | |
| 1956..... | 883.4 | 1,018.3 | -135.0 | -204.9 | 70.0 | 287.1 | 251.8 | 35.3 | 1,619.5 | 1,363.5 | 256.0 | 156.4 | | | |
| 1957..... | 666.1 | 718.3 | -52.1 | 117.0 | -169.1 | 310.2 | 258.9 | 51.3 | 1,306.4 | 1,163.8 | 142.6 | 141.8 | | | |
| 1958..... | 1,223.9 | 1,187.6 | 36.3 | -236.7 | 273.0 | 361.4 | 344.0 | 17.3 | 1,397.3 | 1,453.6 | -56.3 | -2.7 | | | |
| 1959..... | 1,216.9 | 528.0 | 688.9 | 523.9 | 164.9 | 368.8 | 296.2 | 72.6 | 2,224.4 | 1,861.5 | 362.9 | 1,124.4 | | | |
| 1960..... | 1,729.6 | 1,603.0 | 126.6 | -97.9r | 224.5 | 442.4 | 392.3 | 50.1 | 1,976.5 | 1,774.8 | 201.7 | 378.4 | | | |
| 1961..... | 1,743.7 | 1,231.5 | 512.2 | -20.0 | 532.2 | 316.9 | 416.1 | -99.2 | 3,067.3 | 2,744.6 | 322.7 | 735.7 | | | |
| 1962..... | 1,779.9 | 2,507.9 | -728.0 | -206.6 | -521.4 | 307.7 | 359.0 | -51.3 | 2,260.2 | 2,149.1 | 111.1 | -668.2 | | | |
| 1963-January-July p..... | 1,284.6 | 926.9 | 357.7 | 207.1 | 150.6 | 159.7 | 136.8 | 23.0 | 1,561.1 | 1,440.2 | 120.7 | 501.6 | | | |
| 1962-July..... | 145.6 | 119.3 | 26.3 | 32.7 | -6.4 | 17.7 | 31.1 | -13.4 | 150.5 | 168.9 | -18.4 | -5.5 | | | |
| August..... | 135.1 | 346.5 | -211.4 | -13.3 | -198.1 | 19.5 | 19.9 | -.4 | 139.9 | 136.2 | 3.8 | -208.1 | | | |
| September..... | 326.6 | 334.1 | -7.5 | -40.2 | 32.7 | 18.1 | 24.5 | -6.4 | 106.9 | 115.5 | -8.6 | -22.5 | | | |
| October..... | 76.6 | 110.3 | -33.7 | -48.4 | 14.7 | 25.7 | 27.3 | -1.6 | 129.2 | 133.1 | -3.9 | -39.2 | | | |
| November..... | 251.1 | 318.5 | -67.5 | 6.6 | -74.1 | 22.4 | 30.8 | -8.4 | 187.9 | 167.1 | 20.8 | -55.1 | | | |
| December..... | 167.4 | 105.1 | 62.3 | 85.2 | -22.9 | 24.8 | 37.0 | -12.2 | 170.4 | 174.5 | -4.1 | 46.0 | | | |
| 1963-January..... | 217.6 | 90.1 | 127.5 | 106.2 | 21.3 | 36.5 | 27.7 | 8.8 | 178.0 | 174.6 | 3.4 | 139.7 | | | |
| February..... | 132.3 | 176.4 | -44.1 | -37.5 | -6.6 | 20.5 | 18.1 | 2.5 | 162.8 | 172.2 | -9.5 | -51.1 | | | |
| March..... | 481.3 | 436.8 | 44.5 | 4.5 | 40.0 | 15.3 | 15.1 | .2 | 161.5 | 161.3 | .2 | 44.9 | | | |
| April..... | 58.4 | 46.2 | 12.2 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 17.7 | 16.7 | 1.0 | 255.5 | 218.6 | 36.9 | 50.2 | | | |
| May..... | 297.5 | 91.9 | 205.6 | 126.7 | -21.3 | 27.8 | 17.4 | 10.3 | 282.0 | 221.7 | 60.2 | 276.2 | | | |
| June p..... | 56.8 | 34.6 | 22.2 | 30.9 | -.7 | 16.0 | 24.4 | -8.3 | 337.9 | 316.4 | 21.5 | 35.4 | | | |
| July p..... | 40.7 | 50.9 | -10.2 | 5.0 | -11.8 | 25.9 | 17.4 | 8.5 | 183.4 | 175.4 | 8.0 | 6.3 | | | |

1/ For exclusions see headnote on page 81.

2/ Through 1949, included with transactions in U. S. Government bonds and notes. p Preliminary. r Revised.

2/ Through 1949, include transactions in corporate bonds.

Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | Foreign bonds | | | Foreign stocks | | | Total purchases | Total sales | Net purchases of foreign securities |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases | | | |
| 1946..... | 755.9 | 490.4 | 265.5 | 65.2 | 65.6 | -.4 | 821.2 | 556.1 | 265.1 |
| 1947..... | 658.7 | 634.3 | 24.5 | 57.1 | 42.6 | 14.6 | 715.9 | 676.8 | 39.0 |
| 1948..... | 211.6 | 291.4 | -79.8 | 81.7 | 96.7 | -15.0 | 293.3 | 388.2 | -94.8 |
| 1949..... | 321.2 | 311.5 | 9.8 | 88.8 | 70.8 | 18.0 | 410.1 | 382.3 | 27.8 |
| 1950..... | 589.2 | 710.2 | -121.0 | 173.8 | 198.2 | -24.4 | 763.0 | 908.4 | -145.4 |
| 1951..... | 500.4 | 801.0 | -300.6 | 272.3 | 348.7 | -76.4 | 772.7 | 1,149.7 | -377.0 |
| 1952..... | 495.3 | 677.4 | -182.1 | 293.9 | 329.6 | -35.8 | 789.1 | 1,007.0 | -217.9 |
| 1953..... | 542.5 | 621.5 | -79.0 | 310.1 | 303.4 | 6.8 | 852.7 | 924.9 | -72.2 |
| 1954..... | 792.4 | 841.3 | -48.8 | 393.3 | 644.9 | -251.6 | 1,185.8 | 1,486.1 | -300.4 |
| 1955..... | 693.3 | 509.4 | 183.9 | 663.6 | 877.9 | -214.3 | 1,356.9 | 1,387.3 | -30.4 |
| 1956..... | 606.5 | 991.5 | -385.0 | 749.2 | 875.2 | -126.1 | 1,355.7 | 1,866.8 | -511.1 |
| 1957..... | 699.0 | 1,392.0 | -693.1 | 592.8 | 621.9 | -29.1 | 1,291.8 | 2,014.0 | -722.1 |
| 1958..... | 889.0 | 1,915.1 | -1,026.1 | 467.2 | 803.7 | -336.4 | 1,356.2 | 2,718.8 | -1,362.5 |
| 1959..... | 945.6 | 1,457.6 | -512.0 | 566.1 | 803.8 | -237.7 | 1,511.7 | 2,261.5 | -749.7 |
| 1960..... | 882.9 | 1,445.0 | -562.1 | 509.1 | 591.7 | -82.6 | 1,392.0 | 2,036.7 | -644.7 |
| 1961..... | 801.9 | 1,262.4 | -460.4 | 595.7 | 965.6 | -370.0 | 1,397.6 | 2,228.0 | -830.4 |
| 1962..... | 1,093.3 | 2,037.3 | -944.0 | 702.0 | 805.9 | -103.9 | 1,795.3 | 2,843.2 | -1,047.9 |
| 1963-January-July p..... | 592.4 | 1,548.2 | -955.8 | 413.9 | 486.7 | -72.8 | 1,006.3 | 2,034.9 | -1,028.7 |
| 1962-July..... | 64.3 | 88.6 | -24.4 | 47.9 | 38.3 | 9.6 | 112.2 | 126.9 | -14.7 |
| August..... | 50.1 | 64.8 | -14.7 | 48.3 | 64.3 | -16.0 | 98.3 | 129.1 | -30.8 |
| September..... | 43.5 | 100.4 | -56.8 | 43.9 | 39.5 | 4.4 | 87.5 | 139.8 | -52.4 |
| October..... | 250.8 | 419.0 | -168.2 | 58.2 | 41.1 | 17.1 | 309.0 | 460.0 | -151.1 |
| November..... | 70.5 | 201.1 | -130.7 | 69.4 | 47.5 | 21.8 | 139.8 | 248.7 | -108.9 |
| December..... | 59.6 | 216.6 | -157.0 | 61.3 | 60.9 | .5 | 120.9 | 277.4 | -156.5 |
| 1963-January..... | 56.0 | 313.7 | -257.7 | 58.0 | 59.1 | -1.1 | 114.0 | 372.8 | -258.8 |
| February..... | 61.5 | 214.2 | -152.7 | 50.2 | 59.1 | -8.9 | 111.7 | 273.3 | -161.6 |
| March..... | 84.3 | 186.4 | -102.1 | 60.2 | 72.2 | -11.9 | 144.6 | 258.6 | -114.1 |
| April..... | 120.1 | 179.4 | -59.3 | 66.3 | 73.2 | -7.0 | 186.3 | 252.6 | -66.3 |
| May..... | 144.0 | 408.7 | -264.7 | 67.1 | 85.7 | -18.6 | 211.1 | 494.4 | -283.3 |
| June p..... | 51.8 | 129.7 | -77.9 | 58.2 | 59.4 | -1.2 | 110.0 | 189.1 | -79.1 |
| July p..... | 74.7 | 116.1 | -41.4 | 53.9 | 78.0 | -24.1 | 128.6 | 194.1 | -65.5 |

p Preliminary

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners ^{1/}

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | Calendar year | | | | 1963 | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | February | March | April | May | June p | July p |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | 331.4 | 243.1 | 255.1 | 329.1 | 317.4 | 305.2 | 276.4 | 288.0 | 310.5 | 354.3 |
| Belgium..... | 138.1 | 142.0 | 326.0 | 174.4 | 188.5 | 183.1 | 208.3 | 223.8 | 233.3 | 208.1 |
| Denmark..... | 136.5 | 54.2 | 52.1 | 67.0 | 43.5 | 64.9 | 69.1 | 74.0 | 79.9 | 99.4 |
| Finland..... | 70.9 | 46.0 | 90.8 | 73.2 | 75.0 | 78.8 | 69.6 | 68.2 | 69.7 | 76.0 |
| France..... | 655.3 | 519.0 | 988.7 | 1,156.6 | 1,359.0 | 1,413.7 | 1,433.0 | 1,573.3 | 1,717.7 | 1,434.5 |
| Germany..... | 1,987.3 | 3,475.7 | 2,841.6 | 2,729.9 | 2,413.4 | 2,474.7 | 2,453.9 | 2,669.6 | 2,708.7 | 2,771.1 |
| Greece..... | 186.3 | 63.1 | 67.2 | 118.9 | 162.2 | 166.1 | 170.8 | 174.0 | 173.7 | 180.6 |
| Italy..... | 1,370.3 | 877.1 | 1,234.1 | 1,383.8 | 1,123.3 | 1,099.4 | 1,120.6 | 1,061.7 | 1,144.7 | 1,192.2 |
| Netherlands..... | 485.2 | 328.5 | 216.4 | 248.2 | 216.2 | 228.5 | 284.6 | 323.4 | 314.4 | 236.1 |
| Norway..... | 95.5 | 81.9 | 105.2 | 124.7 | 134.0 | 130.1 | 131.2 | 130.3 | 134.6 | 135.8 |
| Portugal..... | 137.5 | 83.6 | 99.3 | 160.6 | 161.4 | 157.1 | 158.6 | 152.7 | 146.6 | 150.9 |
| Spain..... | 86.1 | 148.5 | 153.4 | 177.2 | 209.2 | 190.6 | 169.3 | 162.9 | 162.2 | 184.2 |
| Sweden..... | 212.5 | 226.6 | 406.4 | 490.5 | 506.9 | 492.2 | 480.3 | 482.9 | 516.9 | 470.4 |
| Switzerland..... | 969.3 | 678.2 | 874.8 | 907.5 | 813.4 | 812.3 | 751.4 | 718.7 | 894.3 | 815.5 |
| Turkey..... | 30.7 | 18.4 | 25.9 | 25.2 | 35.8 | 21.8 | 20.7 | 19.9 | 15.9 | 15.6 |
| United Kingdom..... | 989.6 | 1,667.3 | 2,226.6 | 1,617.5 | 2,051.2 | 2,192.6 | 2,064.6 | 1,946.7 | 1,904.9 | 1,800.8 |
| Yugoslavia..... | 6.2 | 10.0 | 11.6 | 10.5 | 12.8 | 10.1 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 11.8 | 13.1 |
| Other Western Europe ^{2/} | 568.6 | 356.5 | 326.4 | 349.7 | 263.7 | 230.0 | 197.4 | 148.6 | 168.7 | 157.5 |
| U.S.S.R..... | 2.6 | 12.1 | 4.8 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 2.4 |
| Other Eastern Europe ^{2/} | 12.7 | 14.0 | 15.7 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 15.8 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 20.4 | 20.1 |
| Total Europe..... | 8,472.6 | 9,045.7 | 10,322.0 | 10,165.5 | 10,108.4 | 10,269.2 | 10,093.8 | 10,250.5 | 10,731.8 | 10,318.4 |
| Canada..... | 2,198.0 | 2,438.8 | 2,757.6 | 3,348.9 | 3,261.3 | 3,136.9 | 3,226.7 | 3,244.2 | 3,172.7 | 3,073.3 |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | 336.8 | 315.0 | 234.7 | 209.6 | 235.1 | 266.1 | 308.9 | 335.1 | 341.5 | 383.4 |
| Brazil..... | 150.7 | 194.1 | 228.2 | 204.1 | 173.0 | 192.0 | 198.5 | 167.2 | 171.0 | 152.8 |
| Chile..... | 184.5 | 135.1 | 105.3 | 135.3 | 118.3 | 125.2 | 119.5 | 123.8 | 128.9 | 113.7 |
| Colombia..... | 216.8 | 158.3 | 146.8 | 148.3 | 176.7 | 166.7 | 162.6 | 165.0 | 182.6 | 156.5 |
| Cuba..... | 163.8 | 77.0 | 42.5 | 14.7 ^{3/} | 14.2 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 14.2 | 13.1 |
| Mexico..... | 442.4 | 397.3 | 494.7 | 531.1 | 589.5 | 595.8 | 639.3 | 627.1 | 596.2 | 658.0 |
| Panama..... | 129.2 | 123.0 | 86.7 | 98.2 | 102.2 | 97.0 | 103.3 | 109.8 | 111.1 | 109.0 |
| Peru..... | 82.2 | 72.2 | 84.0 | 105.1 | 102.7 | 108.0 | 109.7 | 112.6 | 121.0 | 126.1 |
| Uruguay..... | 61.5 | 51.3 | 57.0 | 101.1 | 95.2 | 96.3 | 91.1 | 93.5 | 91.5 | 92.9 |
| Venezuela..... | 276.9 | 398.2 | 418.0 | 405.0 | 412.6 | 435.5 | 505.3 | 497.9 | 503.8 | 558.7 |
| Other Latin American Republics ^{4/} | 227.2 | 233.6 | 228.0 | 264.7 | 328.2 | 352.2 | 361.3 | 357.4 | 328.4 | 329.0 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda ^{5/} | 14.3 ^{6/} | 68.8 | 111.0 | 122.8 | 122.8 | 122.8 | 129.0 | 117.8 | 115.3 | 114.0 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | 87.8 | 72.0 | 88.8 | 97.4 | 95.3 | 95.3 | 94.2 | 94.6 | 103.2 | 92.4 |
| Other Latin America ^{4/} ^{5/} | 33.2 | 11.8 | 14.9 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 24.5 | 63.6 | 72.4 | 51.2 |
| Total Latin America..... | 2,407.5 | 2,307.8 | 2,340.5 | 2,448.0^r | 2,576.3 | 2,678.3 | 2,861.8 | 2,879.8 | 2,881.1 | 2,950.8 |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | 35.8 | 34.8 | 34.6 | 35.7 | 35.7 | 36.0 | 35.0 | 35.1 | 35.2 | 38.6 |
| Hong Kong..... | 60.0 | 57.3 | 55.5 | 65.3 | 60.6 | 60.8 | 65.9 | 61.2 | 63.8 | 60.6 |
| India..... | 114.3 | 53.9 | 77.7 | 41.4 | 45.5 | 49.2 | 39.5 | 47.5 | 48.1 | 51.9 |
| Indonesia..... | 138.6 | 178.2 | 75.6 | 28.5 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 32.6 | 33.9 | 32.2 | 33.9 |
| Israel..... | 86.5 | 74.7 | 63.0 | 81.3 | 92.8 | 96.5 | 95.3 | 96.6 | 102.7 | 90.6 |
| Japan..... | 1,285.1 | 1,887.5 | 1,671.6 ^{7/} | 2,195.2 | 2,190.6 | 2,254.1 | 2,267.5 | 2,305.0 | 2,308.5 | 2,315.0 |
| Korea..... | 147.6 | 152.2 | 199.5 | 135.7 | 120.2 | 115.9 | 108.4 | 98.9 | 91.5 | 86.9 |
| Philippines..... | 171.5 | 202.8 | 185.0 | 174.5 | 180.8 | 180.3 | 176.3 | 179.2 | 202.5 | 204.4 |
| Taiwan..... | 94.1 | 83.7 | 92.0 | 75.2 | 81.4 | 87.9 | 92.3 | 99.5 | 107.5 | 113.8 |
| Thailand..... | 141.2 | 185.8 | 264.4 | 332.7 | 361.3 | 367.4 | 367.8 | 371.5 | 376.4 | 379.2 |
| Other Asia..... | 504.9 | 204.3 | 254.6 | 278.6 | 324.2 | 343.2 | 362.8 | 375.3 | 362.5 | 365.0 |
| Total Asia..... | 2,779.6 | 3,115.3 | 2,973.6 | 3,444.1^r | 3,523.1 | 3,621.3 | 3,643.4 | 3,703.7 | 3,730.9 | 3,739.8 |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | 31.3 | 31.9 | 33.9 | 35.2 | 36.0 | 32.2 | 31.7 | 29.4 | 29.2 | 29.7 |
| Morocco ^{5/} | 57.8 | 64.3 | 93.0 | 67.9 | 67.9 | 67.9 | 105.1 | 103.3 | 100.9 | 88.4 |
| South Africa..... | 48.7 | 29.3 | 31.7 | 39.3 | 40.6 | 40.7 | 45.8 | 48.7 | 37.7 | 44.7 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 20.3 | 21.9 | 14.5 | 13.9 | 16.1 | 19.2 | 18.8 | 14.8 | 17.5 | 14.6 |
| Other Africa ^{8/} | 95.1 | 79.6 | 110.2 | 160.5 | 164.5 | 161.6 | 120.2 | 106.6 | 105.4 | 108.6 |
| Total Africa ^{8/}..... | 253.3 | 227.0 | 283.3 | 316.8 | 325.0 | 321.6 | 321.6 | 302.9 | 290.7 | 285.9 |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | 110.5 | 88.1 | 97.8 | 147.1 | 137.1 | 141.7 | 149.4 | 148.6 | 160.2 | 146.6 |
| All other ^{8/} | 9.2 | 37.2 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 11.0 | 16.4 | 15.0 | 15.2 |
| Total other countries ^{8/}..... | 119.7 | 125.2 | 103.8 | 152.3 | 142.3 | 147.0 | 160.4 | 164.9 | 175.3 | 161.8 |
| International and regional: | | | | | | | | | | |
| International..... | 3,158.1 | 3,897.2 | 3,694.7 | 4,937.9 | 4,856.2 | 4,797.0 | 4,847.5 | 4,696.8 | 4,670.9 | 4,782.9 |
| European regional ^{2/} | ^{2/} | ^{2/} | ^{2/} | 33.9 | 25.7 | 27.6 | 21.2 | 21.9 | 30.5 | 19.9 |
| Latin American regional ^{4/} | ^{4/} | 114.6 | 57.1 | 175.8 | 176.7 | 157.7 | 161.8 | 147.9 | 140.7 | 150.2 |
| Total international and regional ^{2/} ^{4/}..... | 3,158.1 | 4,011.8 | 3,751.7 | 5,147.5 | 5,058.6 | 4,982.4 | 5,030.5 | 4,866.5 | 4,842.1 | 4,953.1 |
| Grand total..... | 19,388.7 | 21,271.6 | 22,532.6 ^{7/} | 25,023.3 | 24,995.1 | 25,156.6 | 25,338.4 | 25,412.6 | 25,824.6 | 25,483.0 |

^{1/} For exclusions see headnote on page 81.^{2/} "Other Western Europe" may include liabilities to regional organizations through 1961, and to some Eastern European countries through March 1963.^{3/} Reflects reclassification of reported deposits for changes in domicile over the preceding few years from Cuba to other countries.^{4/} "Other Latin American Republics" may include liabilities to regional organizations through 1959, and to some parts of "Other Latin America" through March 1963.^{5/} Liabilities reported by banks in Second (New York) Federal Reserve

District only for end-years 1959 through 1962; end-year 1962 figures carried forward from January through March 1963.

^{6/} Bermuda only.^{7/} Grand total includes \$82.3 million reported by a number of banks included in the series beginning December 31, 1961. Of this total, liabilities to Japan amount to \$81.2 million.^{8/} Through March 1963, "Other Africa" and "Total Africa" may include liabilities to some countries in the "All other" category.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 2. - Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners 1/

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | Calendar year | | | | 1963 | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | February | March | April | May | June p | July p |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | 4.3 | 2.3 | 5.0 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 10.4 | 9.2 |
| Belgium..... | 56.3 | 65.1 | 20.0 | 32.2 | 29.9 | 25.5 | 29.4 | 34.2 | 28.0 | 28.5 |
| Denmark..... | 18.1 | 13.2 | 10.8 | 13.6 | 12.9 | 13.2 | 14.9 | 14.2 | 10.4 | 9.6 |
| Finland..... | 8.4 | 9.2 | 22.6 | 30.1 | 38.7 | 39.0 | 41.2 | 44.2 | 50.6 | 50.9 |
| France..... | 57.1 | 32.0 | 42.2 | 68.2 | 56.4 | 57.7 | 67.3 | 72.0 | 63.4 | 63.3 |
| Germany..... | 54.0 | 81.8 | 165.5 | 186.1 | 143.9 | 159.9 | 144.2 | 143.1 | 256.2 | 131.7 |
| Greece..... | 4.8 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 9.1 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 9.6 |
| Italy..... | 29.7 | 34.1 | 35.0 | 53.6 | 68.7 | 58.2 | 66.6 | 60.0 | 57.1 | 68.0 |
| Netherlands..... | 38.3 | 33.3 | 54.4 | 26.9 | 35.5 | 28.6 | 32.2 | 36.5 | 34.0 | 36.6 |
| Norway..... | 7.1 | 17.0 | 27.5 | 35.0 | 35.4 | 32.4 | 33.2 | 33.7 | 31.3 | 34.3 |
| Portugal..... | 2.1 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 8.8 | 9.7 | 11.3 | 13.2 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.7 |
| Spain..... | 8.4 | 7.6 | 11.1 | 19.4 | 23.2 | 25.2 | 33.3 | 40.1 | 44.4 | 43.8 |
| Sweden..... | 18.6 | 27.9 | 35.0 | 17.8 | 18.7 | 21.9 | 22.5 | 26.5 | 24.3 | 25.4 |
| Switzerland..... | 38.4 | 59.5 | 105.1 | 75.4 | 67.4 | 70.5 | 64.7 | 66.1 | 65.5 | 69.2 |
| Turkey..... | 47.3 | 48.8 | 16.1 | 41.5 | 35.6 | 31.7 | 39.6 | 43.8 | 48.8 | 47.3 |
| United Kingdom..... | 120.7 | 245.3 | 180.8 | 221.4 | 172.1 | 197.3 | 189.9 | 175.4 | 188.5 | 183.9 |
| Yugoslavia..... | 2.9 | 11.1 | 8.6 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 9.5 | 11.8 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 17.2 |
| Other Western Europe 2/..... | 12.7 | 10.9 | 9.0 | 19.5 | 19.4 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.4 | 20.7 | 20.9 |
| U.S.S.R..... | - | * | .1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Other Eastern Europe 2/ 3/..... | 5.0 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 13.3 |
| Total Europe..... | 534.0 | 716.7 | 767.2 | 877.0 | 793.9 | 825.1 | 850.4 | 864.7 | 980.4 | 874.4 |
| Canada..... | 272.3 | 421.1 | 539.3 | 466.5 | 499.4 | 486.0 | 520.9 | 510.2 | 593.5 | 593.7 |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | 59.6 | 120.8 | 191.8 | 180.9 | 161.5 | 160.5 | 170.2 | 179.5 | 180.1 | 199.8 |
| Brazil..... | 117.1 | 225.4 | 186.3 | 171.3 | 178.8 | 177.9 | 195.5 | 195.7 | 197.5 | 192.2 |
| Chile..... | 59.3 | 72.7 | 127.0 | 186.3 | 160.1 | 151.3 | 150.5 | 161.3 | 165.7 | 171.2 |
| Colombia..... | 67.9 | 80.4 | 125.3 | 131.4 | 148.6 | 145.3 | 137.0 | 135.8 | 153.3 | 146.2 |
| Cuba..... | 115.1 | 25.5 | 19.2 | 17.0 | 16.7 | 16.5 | 16.6 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.9 |
| Mexico..... | 290.8 | 343.4 | 425.0 | 407.9 | 419.8 | 409.3 | 405.3 | 405.9 | 409.3 | 448.0 |
| Panama..... | 17.9 | 22.6 | 31.9 | 29.5 | 38.0 | 40.4 | 34.1 | 34.0 | 29.1 | 29.1 |
| Peru..... | 36.0 | 44.3 | 73.7 | 85.0 | 83.1 | 86.3 | 91.5 | 94.7 | 103.1 | 106.1 |
| Uruguay..... | 47.1 | 57.0 | 54.7 | 122.2 | 123.1 | 112.7 | 120.6 | 96.9 | 94.9 | 96.2 |
| Venezuela..... | 246.7 | 234.5 | 144.2 | 102.1 | 103.7 | 97.3 | 99.6 | 101.3 | 98.7 | 95.9 |
| Other Latin American Republics 4/..... | 58.0 | 55.1 | 55.8 | 65.6 | 69.6 | 67.7 | 59.8 | 114.6 | 104.9 | 112.8 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 26.7 | 27.1 | 28.8 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | 4.0 | 8.5 | 13.4 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 14.1 | 13.7 |
| Other Latin America 4/ 5/..... | 56.7 | 65.5 | 73.5 | 97.9 | 92.1 | 88.8 | 95.7 | 18.8 | 17.6 | 11.2 |
| Total Latin America..... | 1,176.1 | 1,355.6 | 1,521.8 | 1,606.4 | 1,604.8 | 1,563.1 | 1,586.8 | 1,592.1 | 1,612.4 | 1,668.2 |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Hong Kong..... | 10.4 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 14.4 | 13.7 | 12.6 | 11.7 | 12.1 |
| India..... | 5.8 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 24.0 | 21.8 | 22.1 | 19.1 | 16.4 |
| Indonesia..... | .3 | .2 | .3 | .4 | .2 | .3 | .3 | .2 | .2 | .4 |
| Israel..... | 14.3 | 23.9 | 35.7 | 37.0 | 37.6 | 38.6 | 32.8 | 30.7 | 26.7 | 28.6 |
| Japan..... | 323.7 | 805.9 | 1,528.0 6/ | 1,739.9 | 1,690.7 | 1,751.3 | 1,875.7 | 1,896.5 | 1,868.9 | 1,872.3 |
| Korea..... | 1.2 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 8.2 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 14.2 | 16.3 | 17.5 |
| Philippines..... | 23.9 | 18.6 | 114.4 | 70.4 | 80.1 | 80.8 | 72.7 | 69.5 | 66.4 | 52.5 |
| Taiwan..... | 9.0 | 7.3 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 13.2 | 13.8 | 14.9 | 15.7 | 14.0 | 15.6 |
| Thailand..... | 14.7 | 24.0 | 34.1 | 41.5 | 42.9 | 40.3 | 39.8 | 38.4 | 40.3 | 37.7 |
| Other Asia..... | 180.0 | 150.0 | 144.9 | 80.3 | 70.4 | 69.1 | 70.1 | 74.8 | 73.2 | 69.0 |
| Total Asia..... | 585.8 | 1,052.2 | 1,890.6 | 2,017.2 | 1,978.3 | 2,047.8 | 2,158.4 | 2,176.3 | 2,138.5 | 2,123.8 |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | 3.1 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| Morocco..... | 7/ | 7/ | 7/ | 7/ | 7/ | 7/ | 7/ | 1.5 | 3.2 | 1.2 |
| South Africa..... | 11.8 | 11.0 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 12.3 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 13.3 | 14.3 | 13.6 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 2.0 | 3.2 | 13.2 | 25.5 | 20.9 | 19.4 | 17.5 | 17.6 | 24.8 | 19.8 |
| Other Africa..... | 7/ | 7/ | 7/ | 7/ | 7/ | 7/ | 7/ | 57.0 | 52.9 | 50.4 |
| Total Africa..... | 8/ | 8/ | 8/ | 8/ | 8/ | 8/ | 8/ | 91.5 | 96.5 | 86.9 |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | 17.6 | 27.6 | 28.8 | 41.1 | 39.4 | 43.7 | 43.9 | 42.0 | 41.0 | 41.4 |
| All other 7/..... | 21.3 | 24.2 | 26.6 | 66.5 | 66.2 | 64.3 | 64.1 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.9 |
| Total other countries 8/..... | 55.8 | 68.5 | 84.9 | 145.9 | 140.3 | 141.8 | 140.4 | 48.2 | 47.0 | 47.4 |
| International and regional..... | - | - | * | * | - | - | - | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Grand total..... | 2,624.0 | 3,614.2 | 4,803.8 6/ | 5,113.0 | 5,016.7 | 5,063.7 | 5,256.9 | 5,284.2 | 5,469.3 | 5,395.6 |

1/ Excludes convertible foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities.

2/ Through April 1963, "Other Western Europe" may include claims on some Eastern European countries.

3/ Through April 1963, includes Czechoslovakia, Poland and Rumania only.

4/ Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America."

5/ Through April 1963, Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America."

6/ Grand total includes \$57.9 million reported by a number of banks included in the series beginning December 31, 1961. Of this total, claims on Japan amount to \$51.9 million.

7/ Through April 1963, "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa."

8/ Through April 1963, "Total other countries" include "Total Africa." * Less than \$50,000. p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 3.- Long-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | Calendar year | | | | 1963 | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | February | March | April | May 1/ | June p | July p |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | 16.5 | 2.9 | 36.7 | 65.4 | 65.9 | 65.8 | 66.2 | 64.8 | 64.5 | 73.7 |
| Belgium..... | 22.1 | 35.1 | 38.7 | 11.8 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 11.4 | 36.7 | 36.2 | 35.1 |
| Denmark..... | 1.3 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 10.0 | 14.5 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 32.1 | 40.2 | 54.7 |
| Finland..... | 2.7 | 5.2 | 3.1 | 12.9 | 13.8 | 14.7 | 14.5 | 16.2 | 16.0 | 16.8 |
| France..... | 20.2 | 20.5 | 12.5 | 24.5 | 24.1 | 26.2 | 29.6 | 35.9 | 30.0 | 39.1 |
| Germany..... | 9.3 | 23.2 | 69.8 | 80.3 | 81.8 | 76.1 | 90.9 | 96.5 | 93.4 | 103.2 |
| Greece..... | 6.1 | 4.0 | 7.4 | 13.4 | 13.0 | 12.7 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.3 | 16.8 |
| Italy..... | 35.2 | 37.1 | 26.2 | 31.6 | 43.6 | 44.3 | 53.8 | 60.0 | 67.8 | 67.1 |
| Netherlands..... | 10.2 | 13.6 | 46.4 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | .8 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Norway..... | 137.7 | 144.6 | 164.7 | 201.9 | 205.6 | 207.3 | 217.3 | 225.2 | 225.4 | 220.2 |
| Portugal..... | 2.0 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 26.6 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 33.6 | 35.6 | 37.0 | 44.0 |
| Spain..... | 7.1 | 4.5 | .8 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 20.1 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 20.2 |
| Sweden..... | 33.3 | 38.8 | 50.1 | 39.1 | 39.2 | 36.0 | 34.1 | 33.9 | 35.6 | 32.2 |
| Switzerland..... | 2.9 | 2.2 | 9.4 | 17.6 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 12.3 | 10.9 | 13.5 |
| Turkey..... | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .8 | .8 |
| United Kingdom..... | 49.8 | 15.3 | 10.7 | 25.2 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 25.6 | 35.5 | 35.6 | 35.2 |
| Yugoslavia..... | .1 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Other Western Europe..... | 10.0 | 7.9 | 2.9 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 8.5 | 6.0 |
| U. S. S. R..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8.3 |
| Total Europe..... | 366.4 | 366.6 | 492.9 | 577.6 | 598.6 | 604.6 | 659.9 | 726.9 | 740.1 | 789.1 |
| Canada..... | 103.8 | 75.5 | 273.9 | 303.6 | 279.1 | 285.0 | 285.6 | 277.6 | 265.1 | 253.9 |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | 63.5 | 118.4 | 73.4 | 62.0 | 60.0 | 59.5 | 66.0 | 62.1 | 66.8 | 65.7 |
| Brazil..... | 263.8 | 233.7 | 262.8 | 253.1 | 256.7 | 256.1 | 227.2 | 233.7 | 234.3 | 221.3 |
| Chile..... | 48.4 | 42.5 | 26.7 | 18.5 | 42.2 | 35.1 | 31.1 | 33.3 | 31.9 | 30.6 |
| Colombia..... | 25.5 | 25.7 | 29.6 | 64.3 | 67.8 | 65.9 | 64.8 | 67.8 | 67.1 | 71.1 |
| Cuba..... | 58.7 | .9 | .9 | .9 | .9 | .9 | .9 | .6 | .6 | .6 |
| Mexico..... | 175.4 | 182.0 | 171.2 | 194.9 | 219.9 | 220.8 | 226.4 | 251.7 | 245.2 | 253.9 |
| Panama..... | 38.4 | 30.3 | 19.4 | 21.5 | 21.2 | 21.4 | 21.7 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 22.3 |
| Peru..... | 12.8 | 12.1 | 10.1 | 13.3 | 14.0 | 14.7 | 16.2 | 17.6 | 20.1 | 20.6 |
| Uruguay..... | .8 | .4 | .6 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Venezuela..... | 32.2 | 189.8 | 245.5 | 166.9 | 100.6 | 100.7 | 101.2 | 101.8 | 105.6 | 106.0 |
| Other Latin American Republics 2/... | 4.2 | 9.2 | 11.9 | 9.8 | 12.4 | 14.9 | 15.2 | 47.8 | 47.7 | 48.2 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 48.4 | 47.5 | 46.5 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.... | 2.4 | 3.4 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 6.5 |
| Other Latin America 2/ 3/..... | 62.9 | 65.4 | 72.9 | 71.7 | 70.9 | 75.6 | 74.6 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 |
| Total Latin America..... | 789.1 | 913.9 | 931.3 | 886.0 | 872.2 | 870.2 | 849.7 | 894.6 | 900.0 | 899.0 |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong..... | 1.5 | - | * | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| India..... | 10.5 | 19.4 | 16.4 | 15.0 | 14.3 | 13.5 | 14.7 | 24.0 | 21.7 | 23.3 |
| Indonesia..... | 56.3 | 44.4 | 50.8 | - | - | - | - | * | .1 | - |
| Israel..... | 3.6 | 10.2 | 8.4 | 27.7 | 24.8 | 27.4 | 27.6 | 26.9 | 27.2 | 27.1 |
| Japan..... | 15.9 | 19.1 | 23.7 | 74.3 | 73.7 | 75.8 | 82.7 | 104.2 | 111.2 | 118.9 |
| Korea..... | - | .9 | - | * | * | * | - | - | - | - |
| Philippines..... | 7.2 | 15.6 | 50.1 | 70.4 | 71.0 | 74.1 | 76.9 | 80.3 | 81.4 | 81.6 |
| Taiwan..... | - | .4 | .8 | .6 | .5 | .1 | .5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Thailand..... | 9.8 | 8.2 | 5.5 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.7 |
| Other Asia..... | 11.5 | 15.7 | 14.3 | 27.4 | 25.3 | 21.1 | 23.0 | 25.9 | 24.4 | 25.2 |
| Total Asia..... | 116.3 | 134.1 | 170.1 | 222.1 | 213.9 | 216.8 | 229.6 | 269.5 | 274.1 | 284.2 |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | 21.3 | 39.7 | 39.3 | 35.0 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 30.8 | 29.5 | 30.8 |
| Morocco..... | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | - | - | - |
| South Africa..... | 38.5 | 61.0 | 59.2 | 23.9 | 24.2 | 23.8 | 23.4 | 28.0 | 27.7 | 28.1 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | - | 4.8 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | .9 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Other Africa..... | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 55.8 | 55.6 | 57.2 |
| Total Africa..... | 5/ | 116.3 | 114.1 | 117.3 |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | 26.5 | 27.7 | 21.3 | 43.8 | 42.8 | 42.8 | 42.1 | 76.0 | 69.3 | 71.7 |
| All other 4/..... | 83.2 | 75.1 | 41.9 | 57.5 | 56.1 | 55.9 | 61.2 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 8.8 |
| Total other countries 5/..... | 169.5 | 208.3 | 165.6 | 161.8 | 148.6 | 147.3 | 151.6 | 85.4 | 78.8 | 80.4 |
| International and regional..... | - | .1 | .1 |
| Grand total..... | 1,545.1 | 1,698.4 | 2,033.8 | 2,151.0 | 2,112.3 | 2,123.9 | 2,176.4 | 2,370.3 1/ | 2,372.3 | 2,423.9 |

1/ Includes \$85.6 million of long-term claims previously held but first reported as of May 31, 1963.

2/ Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America."

3/ Through April 1963, Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America."

4/ Through April 1963, "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa."

5/ Through April 1963, "Total other countries" include "Total Africa." p Preliminary. * Less than \$50,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries
 Table 4.- Net Transactions in U. S. Government Bonds and Notes by Foreigners^{1/}

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar year | | | | 1963 | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | January-July p | February | March | April | May | June p | July p | |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | -1 | -189 | 6 | -3,193 | 1,986 | 2,026 | - | 22 | - | - | -62 | |
| Belgium..... | 767 | -349 | 6,392 | -8,231 | 590 | 1 | 23 | - | -4 | 50 | 26 | |
| Denmark..... | 57,743 | -35,359 | -391 | -14,355 | -893 | -6 | -7 | - | -722 | - | -158 | |
| Finland..... | 250 | -1 | 1,999 | -391 | -2,050 | - | -2 | - | -2,048 | - | - | |
| France..... | 22,345 | -18,324 | -620 | -1,379 | -61 | 26 | 31 | -208 | 166 | 126 | -12 | |
| Germany..... | 3,391 | 264 | -275 | 188 | -103 | -199 | 29 | 13 | 49 | 23 | -7 | |
| Greece..... | 69 | -28 | -59 | -40 | -20 | -4 | - | - | -7 | -3 | -5 | |
| Italy..... | -1,750 | -889 | -112 | 249 | 129 | 271 | 18 | -195 | -6 | 6 | -11 | |
| Netherlands..... | 7,531 | -4,577 | -1,070 | -1,473 | 179 | -526 | 254 | 6 | -67 | -19 | 37 | |
| Norway..... | 21,085 | 1,773 | -22,391 | -38,758 | 48,709 | 6,536 | 17,454 | 8,550 | 16,530 | 1,495 | -1,816 | |
| Portugal..... | 1,000 | -86 | 77 | -16 | - | 22 | - | - | -19 | - | -3 | |
| Spain..... | 51 | -62 | -220 | -154 | 31 | - | - | 1 | -6 | 2 | 34 | |
| Sweden..... | 91,024 | -23,577 | 11,807 | -126 | -20,601 | -19,589 | -501 | -25 | -70 | -191 | - | |
| Switzerland..... | 11,714 | -31,665 | -10,917 | -112 | -271 | 1,114 | -254 | -451 | -880 | -392 | -73 | |
| Turkey..... | - | - | - | 10 | -19 | - | - | - | -19 | - | - | |
| United Kingdom..... | 128,589 | 89,105 | 15,175 | -65,319 | -80,518 | -39,319 | -17,348 | 3,807 | -3,260 | -135 | -8,446 | |
| Yugoslavia..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other Western Europe..... | 21,921 | -11,320 | 2,646 | 1,658 | 2,575 | 328 | - | 781 | 670 | 312 | 502 | |
| U.S.S.R..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other Eastern Europe..... | 118 | -76 | -42 | -70 | -60 | -75 | - | 15 | - | - | - | |
| Total Europe..... | 365,847 | -35,360 | 2,005 | -131,512 | -50,397 | -49,394 | -303 | 12,316 | 10,307 | 1,274 | -9,994 | |
| Canada..... | 110,725 | -36,551 | 13,112 | -69,449 | 252,391 | 7,467 | 12,341 | -9,266 | 94,156 | 31,845 | -2,590 | |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | -26 | 5 | -80 | 154 | -6 | -2 | - | - | 3 | - | -7 | |
| Brazil..... | 143 | 415 | -135 | -332 | -13 | - | - | - | 2 | - | -15 | |
| Chile..... | -37 | -29 | -25 | -19 | -63 | - | - | - | 22 | - | -85 | |
| Colombia..... | -24 | -49 | -5 | -4 | -39 | 9 | -51 | - | - | 5 | -2 | |
| Cuba..... | 1,066 | -43,515 | -324 | 12 | 10 | - | - | - | 10 | - | - | |
| Mexico..... | -395 | -1,071 | -1,258 | -950 | -182 | 41 | 98 | -25 | -17 | -359 | 85 | |
| Panama..... | -3,737 | -650 | 122 | 48 | 6 | - | - | 25 | - | - | 26 | |
| Peru..... | 786 | -780 | 105 | -236 | -266 | -43 | -157 | - | - | -10 | -6 | |
| Uruguay..... | -22 | 662 | -32 | -52 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Venezuela..... | 1,184 | -245 | 347 | 301 | -322 | 5 | - | 10 | 30 | -1 | -29 | |
| Other Latin American Republics.... | 435 | -841 | -365 | 357 | -244 | -1 | 25 | -35 | - | -201 | -5 | |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | - | 201 | 1,522 | 1,398 | 856 | 508 | 168 | - | 20 | 86 | -46 | |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.. | 7,580 | 114 | 811 | 1,467 | 346 | -137 | -76 | 54 | 333 | 28 | -155 | |
| Other Latin America..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Latin America..... | 6,953 | -45,783 | 683 | 2,144 | 83 | 380 | 7 | 29 | 403 | -452 | -239 | |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | 13 | -14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Hong Kong..... | 176 | 1,157 | -9 | -39 | 9 | - | - | - | -6 | 15 | - | |
| India..... | 928 | 39,700 | -35,003 | -476 | 2,012 | 4,003 | -7,500 | 2,000 | 500 | -2,500 | 3,000 | |
| Indonesia..... | 1,000 | -1,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Israel..... | 911 | -531 | 561 | -26 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | |
| Japan..... | 561 | 6 | -1 | 23 | 26 | - | - | 72 | -26 | -15 | -5 | |
| Korea..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Philippines..... | -31 | -1,561 | -963 | -818 | -30 | - | -22 | - | - | - | - | |
| Taiwan..... | -1,415 | -191 | -201 | - | -76 | - | - | -76 | - | - | - | |
| Thailand..... | - | -5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other Asia..... | 18,836 | -3,516 | -654 | -4,501 | 3,177 | 5 | - | - | 40 | 97 | 3,019 | |
| Total Asia..... | 20,979 | 34,045 | -36,270 | -5,837 | 5,129 | 4,008 | -7,522 | 1,996 | 508 | -2,403 | 6,024 | |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Morocco..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| South Africa..... | -5 | 8 | 3 | -1 | -98 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other Africa..... | 2,427 | 3,255 | 500 | -1,971 | -4 | -5 | - | 8 | 3 | -17 | - | |
| Total Africa..... | 2,422 | 3,267 | 503 | -1,972 | -102 | -5 | - | 8 | 3 | -17 | - | |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | 22 | -49 | -1 | 7 | -16 | - | - | - | -20 | 4 | - | |
| All other..... | 16,998 | -17,445 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total other countries..... | 17,020 | -17,494 | -1 | 7 | -16 | - | - | - | -20 | 4 | - | |
| International and regional: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International..... | 164,908 | 224,468 | 339,923 | -441,527 | 165,893 | -4,582 | 29,008 | 13,104 | 102,391 | -344 | - | |
| European regional..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Latin American regional..... | - | - | 192,236 | -79,843 | -15,303 | -2,000 | 11,000 | -6,000 | -2,152 | -7,700 | -3,390 | |
| Total international and regional.. | 164,908 | 224,468 | 532,159 | -521,370 | 150,590 | -6,582 | 40,008 | 7,104 | 100,239 | -8,044 | -3,390 | |
| Grand total..... | 688,854 | 126,592 | 512,191 | -727,989 | 357,678 | -44,126 | 44,531 | 12,187 | 205,596 | 22,207 | -10,189 | |

^{1/} For exclusions see headnote on page 81.
 p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries
 Table 5.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds,
 Other Than U. S. Government Bonds and Notes, by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar year | | | | 1963 | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | January-July p | February | March | April | May | June p | July p |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | 26 | -10 | -8 | -9 | 26 | -29 | 49 | 2 | 3 | -3 | 5 |
| Belgium..... | -1,380 | 2,765 | 580 | -439 | -11 | 3 | 7 | -26 | 53 | 2 | -106 |
| Denmark..... | -71 | 89 | -246 | -410 | 36 | -50 | 3 | 12 | -20 | 98 | -7 |
| Finland..... | -2 | -119 | - | - | -3 | - | -3 | - | - | - | - |
| France..... | 4,979 | 482 | -1,271 | -451 | 90 | 65 | -257 | 67 | -38 | -23 | -159 |
| Germany..... | 1,527 | -635 | -136 | -103 | 1,833 | 98 | 295 | 223 | 1,001 | 154 | 117 |
| Greece..... | 79 | 39 | 14 | -3 | -11 | - | -1 | - | -10 | - | - |
| Italy..... | 162 | -231 | -297 | -428 | -708 | 101 | -116 | 39 | -791 | 31 | 68 |
| Netherlands..... | 19,860 | 5,489 | -9,394 | -2,616 | -869 | -490 | -251 | -158 | 149 | 243 | -516 |
| Norway..... | 2,432 | -218 | -7,915 | -78 | 9,989 | 4,907 | -11 | -11 | 2,432 | 128 | 2,498 |
| Portugal..... | 25 | -79 | 54 | 140 | -79 | -56 | -6 | -107 | 25 | 16 | 10 |
| Spain..... | -91 | 58 | 278 | 269 | -366 | -80 | -43 | -63 | -139 | -39 | - |
| Sweden..... | 1,754 | 204 | -179 | 211 | -1,295 | -618 | -502 | 235 | 227 | -460 | -327 |
| Switzerland..... | 38,576 | 55,766 | 4,582 | 11,345 | 7,610 | 1,914 | 1,523 | 609 | 827 | 90 | 1,202 |
| Turkey..... | 10 | 37 | -12 | -4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | - |
| United Kingdom..... | -3,588 | -6,818 | -5,719 | 7,616 | 10,003 | 714 | 1,065 | 941 | -308 | -953 | 2,056 |
| Yugoslavia..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Western Europe..... | -2,703 | 3,226 | -176 | -4,366 | -43 | 6 | - | -7 | -69 | -17 | 12 |
| U.S.S.R..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe..... | - | - | -1 | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| Total Europe..... | 61,595 | 60,045 | -19,846 | 10,674 | 26,212 | 6,485 | 1,835 | 1,756 | 3,342 | -733 | 4,859 |
| Canada..... | -12,368 | -39,058 | -89,628 | -76,249 | -21,112 | -5,528 | -2,859 | -4,524 | 2,494 | -9,806 | 381 |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | 173 | -86 | -214 | 132 | 144 | 49 | -5 | 66 | 34 | 7 | 6 |
| Brazil..... | 117 | 386 | 240 | 917 | 266 | 148 | 14 | 80 | 38 | 6 | -3 |
| Chile..... | 173 | 56 | -120 | 65 | -40 | -5 | 10 | - | -11 | -15 | -8 |
| Colombia..... | 333 | 49 | -54 | 108 | 74 | 30 | 11 | 17 | 2 | 2 | 7 |
| Cuba..... | 1,182 | 1,751 | 544 | -1 | 19 | - | - | - | 20 | -1 | - |
| Mexico..... | -34 | 1,292 | -698 | 69 | 25 | 84 | 65 | -29 | 56 | 109 | -205 |
| Panama..... | -924 | 58 | -1,265 | -2,705 | 1,204 | 477 | -13 | 29 | -89 | 666 | -4 |
| Peru..... | -111 | 395 | -16 | -2 | -33 | 28 | -2 | -36 | -4 | - | 33 |
| Uruguay..... | 642 | 1,394 | 54 | 1,589 | -75 | -97 | 23 | 3 | -26 | 10 | 14 |
| Venezuela..... | 764 | 755 | -397 | -35 | 89 | 2 | 22 | -2 | 23 | -3 | 38 |
| Other Latin American Republics 1/ | -237 | 793 | -887 | 289 | 23 | 128 | -2 | -98 | 90 | -86 | 97 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 2/ | 2/ | 2/ | 2/ | 2/ | 2/ | 2/ | 2/ | -90 | 396 | 213 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 2,902 | 10,349 | 208 | -542 | 1,199 | 203 | 525 | 117 | -21 | -1,058 | 1,174 |
| Other Latin America 1/ 2/..... | 135 | 417 | 2,475 | 912 | 994 | 85 | 23 | 814 | -44 | -8 | -99 |
| Total Latin America..... | 5,115 | 17,609 | -130 | 796 | 3,889 | 1,132 | 671 | 961 | -22 | 25 | 1,263 |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | -26 | -115 | -56 | - | -2 | - | - | - | -2 | - | - |
| Hong Kong..... | -141 | 317 | 37 | 671 | 12 | 19 | -7 | 9 | -3 | 15 | 49 |
| India..... | 53 | 52 | -37 | 6 | 17 | 1 | - | 16 | - | - | - |
| Indonesia..... | 6 | 8 | 18 | -10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Israel..... | 742 | 352 | 95 | -12 | 4 | -2 | 7 | -12 | - | - | -1 |
| Japan..... | 90 | 48 | 57 | -29 | 22 | - | 15 | 13 | -5 | - | -1 |
| Korea..... | -1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Philippines..... | 12 | 33 | 266 | -6 | -18 | -24 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Taiwan..... | 3 | -28 | 98 | 56 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Thailand..... | -5 | 4 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Asia..... | 61 | 65 | -8 | 87 | 4,526 | -15 | 7 | -1 | 3,519 | 1,016 | 1 |
| Total Asia..... | 794 | 736 | 470 | 766 | 4,562 | -21 | 22 | 37 | 3,509 | 1,032 | -10 |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | -1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Morocco..... | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | - | - | 1 |
| South Africa..... | 6 | 52 | -2 | 82 | -21 | -6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | -4 | - | - | 55 | -2 | - | -2 | - | - | - | - |
| Other Africa..... | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | - | -2 | -10 |
| Total Africa..... | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | - | -2 | -9 |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | 46 | -903 | 9 | -11 | 49 | - | 3 | 2 | - | -5 | -1 |
| All other 2/..... | -1,134 | 59 | 22 | 476 | 71 | 1 | 29 | 22 | - | 25 | -1 |
| Total other countries 4/..... | -1,087 | -792 | 29 | 602 | 97 | -5 | 30 | 24 | - | 20 | -2 |
| International and regional: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International..... | 18,529 | 11,548 | 9,878 | 12,078 | 9,385 | 404 | 461 | 2,783 | 1,018 | 1,140 | 2,036 |
| European regional..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Latin American regional..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total international and regional. | 18,529 | 11,548 | 9,878 | 12,078 | 9,385 | 404 | 461 | 2,783 | 1,018 | 1,140 | 2,036 |
| Grand total..... | 72,578 | 50,088 | -99,227 | -51,333 | 23,033 | 2,467 | 160 | 1,037 | 10,341 | -8,344 | 8,618 |

1/ Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America."
 2/ Through April 1963, and for the cumulative total for January through July 1963, Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America."

3/ Through April 1963, and for the cumulative total for January through July 1963, "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa."
 4/ Through April 1963, and for the cumulative total for January through July 1963, "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."
 p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 6.- Net Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar year | | | | 1963 | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | January-July p | February | March | April | May | June p | July p | |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | 45 | 195 | 580 | -202 | 456 | - | 15 | 20 | 28 | 81 | 213 | |
| Belgium..... | 6,510 | 2,245 | 3,141 | -3,697 | -10,665 | -1,447 | -1,792 | -1,531 | -2,878 | -1,588 | -667 | |
| Denmark..... | -635 | 790 | -1,810 | -268 | -112 | -50 | 57 | -9 | -99 | -12 | 27 | |
| Finland..... | -48 | -116 | -427 | -425 | -524 | -7 | -18 | -12 | -192 | - | -290 | |
| France..... | 34,979 | 37,881 | 22,587 | 4,852 | -8,146 | -863 | -591 | -403 | -351 | -3,520 | -848 | |
| Germany..... | 17,831 | 19,716 | 22,711 | 31,618 | -3,414 | 959 | 106 | -2,178 | -163 | -2,721 | -545 | |
| Greece..... | 128 | -259 | -709 | 12 | -387 | -4 | -27 | -111 | -97 | -25 | -51 | |
| Italy..... | 8,525 | 29,219 | 14,272 | -2,972 | 1,292 | 742 | -39 | -278 | 671 | 248 | -261 | |
| Netherlands..... | 10,936 | -4,260 | 28,971 | 8,504 | -2,992 | -832 | -2,293 | -1,885 | 1,627 | 375 | 1,944 | |
| Norway..... | 679 | -399 | -668 | -898 | -1,755 | -88 | -7 | -608 | -354 | 10 | -629 | |
| Portugal..... | 1,390 | 10,820 | 6,538 | 429 | 12,801 | 3,862 | -18 | 1,044 | 1,467 | 665 | 824 | |
| Spain..... | -477 | 376 | 1,559 | 217 | 907 | 262 | 131 | 280 | 230 | 129 | 61 | |
| Sweden..... | -394 | 121 | -1,200 | -3,862 | 737 | -74 | 21 | 59 | 309 | 447 | -104 | |
| Switzerland..... | 215,353 | 115,048 | 161,565 | 117,236 | -29,901 | -12,332 | -3,222 | -4,609 | 1,391 | -6,550 | -797 | |
| Turkey..... | 381 | 108 | 235 | -262 | -500 | -72 | -76 | -91 | 7 | -227 | 12 | |
| United Kingdom..... | 18,357 | -40,920 | -10,940 | -40,589 | 141,311 | 1,923 | 9,443 | 41,996 | 39,101 | 33,169 | 18,211 | |
| Yugoslavia..... | -2 | -13 | 12 | - | 220 | - | - | -1 | - | 221 | - | |
| Other Western Europe..... | 4,306 | 2,939 | 5,718 | 3,473 | -2,076 | -56 | -339 | -192 | 525 | -665 | -1,350 | |
| U.S.S.R..... | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other Eastern Europe 1/..... | -24 | 3 | -14 | -14 | 637 | - | - | - | 285 | -40 | 392 | |
| Total Europe..... | 317,840 | 173,497 | 252,121 | 113,152 | 97,889 | -8,077 | 1,351 | 31,491 | 41,507 | 19,997 | 16,142 | |
| Canada..... | -17,661 | -6,281 | -21,878 | 32,866 | 2,759 | -1,350 | -320 | -738 | 9,810 | -2,314 | -4,444 | |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | 3,238 | -641 | -522 | 120 | 1,598 | -205 | 370 | 97 | 428 | 289 | 816 | |
| Brazil..... | 1,887 | 1,793 | 5,238 | -1,238 | 1,613 | 144 | -137 | 178 | 520 | 403 | -56 | |
| Chile..... | -633 | 1,735 | 1,063 | 2,566 | 995 | -4 | -115 | 548 | 321 | 270 | 360 | |
| Colombia..... | 785 | 62 | 742 | 361 | 1,213 | 53 | 384 | 269 | 106 | 129 | 202 | |
| Cuba..... | -4,524 | -1,673 | 355 | -184 | - | - | 9 | 3 | 25 | -42 | -23 | |
| Mexico..... | 1,750 | -1,211 | 5,430 | -6,029 | -1,086 | -434 | -227 | 190 | -20 | -468 | -334 | |
| Panama..... | 7,573 | 3,540 | 9,824 | 3,881 | 730 | -370 | 290 | 152 | 1,309 | 408 | -706 | |
| Peru..... | 774 | 918 | 378 | -1,290 | 555 | -77 | -64 | -111 | 322 | 301 | 111 | |
| Uruguay..... | 8,894 | -2,944 | -1,163 | -21,587 | 1,108 | -285 | 190 | -2 | 1,392 | 189 | -3 | |
| Venezuela..... | 6,893 | 3,561 | 8,806 | 3,017 | -350 | -562 | -20 | 76 | -7 | 199 | -482 | |
| Other Latin American Republics 2/..... | 700 | 1,086 | 2,660 | -789 | 487 | 141 | 10 | -127 | 477 | 171 | -148 | |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | -512 | 124 | 272 | |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | 9,056 | 11,962 | 9,374 | 1,594 | 3,279 | 1,175 | -1,960 | 1,013 | 1,862 | 983 | -716 | |
| Other Latin America 2/ 2/..... | -1,676 | -124 | 2,224 | -1,715 | -1,290 | -344 | 265 | -704 | 86 | -93 | -284 | |
| Total Latin America..... | 34,717 | 18,064 | 44,409 | -21,293 | 8,834 | -768 | -1,005 | 1,582 | 6,309 | 2,863 | -991 | |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | 11 | 172 | -92 | 56 | -63 | 63 | 16 | -29 | -53 | -18 | -62 | |
| Hong Kong..... | 18,419 | 8,317 | 37,684 | -23,249 | 779 | -648 | -1,265 | 3,291 | 1,715 | -1,691 | -3,337 | |
| India..... | 63 | 87 | 28 | 65 | 9 | 28 | -28 | 26 | 7 | 4 | -2 | |
| Indonesia..... | 150 | -40 | 113 | 77 | -75 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 3 | -10 | -73 | |
| Israel..... | -372 | 105 | -81 | 738 | 435 | 352 | -14 | 121 | 31 | 77 | -118 | |
| Japan..... | 330 | 504 | -69 | 515 | 568 | 27 | 33 | 283 | 58 | 47 | 4 | |
| Korea..... | 23 | 9 | 34 | 103 | -3 | -3 | -2 | 18 | -23 | - | 4 | |
| Philippines..... | 524 | 181 | 689 | -5 | 237 | 29 | 36 | 8 | -2 | -52 | 103 | |
| Taiwan..... | 55 | -1,285 | -127 | -71 | 10 | 2 | 239 | 5 | 28 | 2 | 8 | |
| Thailand..... | -364 | 100 | 154 | 147 | 7 | -25 | 6 | 12 | -9 | 2 | -7 | |
| Other Asia..... | 5,121 | 4,202 | 4,921 | 3,345 | 5,363 | 331 | 459 | 561 | 440 | 2,054 | -308 | |
| Total Asia..... | 23,960 | 12,352 | 43,254 | -18,279 | 7,267 | 172 | -518 | 4,298 | 2,195 | 415 | -3,788 | |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | 46 | 58 | 12 | -52 | 23 | 3 | -4 | 6 | 9 | 7 | -2 | |
| Morocco..... | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | -86 | 56 | -45 | |
| South Africa..... | 186 | 709 | 64 | 213 | 46 | 11 | 4 | -43 | 13 | 11 | 11 | |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 48 | -191 | 27 | -61 | -309 | 13 | -1 | -48 | -46 | -212 | -3 | |
| Other Africa..... | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | -106 | 97 | 142 | |
| Total Africa..... | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | -272 | -39 | 103 | |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | -391 | 304 | 797 | 636 | 454 | -40 | 6 | -25 | 187 | 75 | 384 | |
| All other 4/..... | 590 | 800 | 1,826 | -533 | 446 | -145 | 55 | -117 | 116 | 19 | 278 | |
| Total other countries 5/..... | 479 | 1,680 | 2,726 | 203 | 660 | -158 | 60 | -190 | 303 | 94 | 662 | |
| International and regional: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International..... | 3,586 | 2,424 | 2,082 | 4,481 | 3,491 | 718 | 626 | 483 | 392 | 597 | 326 | |
| European regional..... | - | - | - | - | -115 | - | - | - | - | -115 | - | |
| Latin American regional..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total international and regional..... | 3,586 | 2,424 | 2,082 | 4,481 | 3,376 | 718 | 626 | 483 | 392 | 482 | 326 | |
| Grand total..... | 362,921 | 201,736 | 322,714 | 111,130 | 120,785 | -9,463 | 194 | 36,926 | 60,244 | 21,498 | 8,010 | |

1/ Through April 1963, includes Czechoslovakia, Poland and Rumania only.

2/ Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; data for other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America."

3/ Through April 1963, and for the cumulative total for January through July 1963, Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America."

4/ Through April 1963, and for the cumulative total for January through July 1963, "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa."

5/ Through April 1963, and for the cumulative total for January through July 1963, "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 7.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar year | | | | 1963 | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | January-July | February | March | April | May | June p | July p |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | -135 | 210 | -8,335 | -2,051 | -5,378 | -2 | 1 | 2 | 19 | -2 | -5,395 |
| Belgium..... | 7,030 | 15,307 | -13,838 | -10,111 | 6,084 | 1,984 | 6,055 | 49 | 2,168 | -6,486 | 1,594 |
| Denmark..... | -13,977 | 492 | -14,349 | -36,191 | -55,244 | 825 | -27,451 | -14,491 | -10,399 | -3,204 | -547 |
| Finland..... | 5,021 | 3,305 | 539 | 606 | -10,899 | 610 | -11,995 | 483 | 3 | - | - |
| France..... | -51,931 | 14,531 | -2,156 | -37,252 | 54,871 | 541 | -4,220 | 60,601 | 400 | -5,195 | 2,830 |
| Germany..... | 67,936 | -24,056 | 5,223 | -19,018 | 14,362 | 1,072 | -1,803 | -7 | 1,893 | 129 | 5,150 |
| Greece..... | -484 | -981 | -131 | -459 | -2 | - | -2 | 8 | - | -5 | -2 |
| Italy..... | -32,556 | 39,485 | 13,122 | 9,504 | -12,604 | 763 | -766 | 563 | 644 | 1,132 | -14,459 |
| Netherlands..... | 50,258 | 263 | -2,589 | 30,920 | 4,490 | -273 | 1,584 | -24 | 2,029 | -651 | 2,427 |
| Norway..... | 1,909 | -7,666 | -1,943 | -23,437 | -49,686 | -136 | -11,646 | -386 | -23,938 | -9,437 | -1 |
| Portugal..... | 614 | 293 | -123 | 24 | 121 | 49 | 271 | -115 | -99 | 1 | 3 |
| Spain..... | -103 | 1,432 | 4,007 | 2,572 | -787 | -2 | -1 | 26 | -920 | 44 | 54 |
| Sweden..... | -10,679 | -6,618 | -1,147 | -338 | -492 | -48 | -204 | 1,783 | -896 | -968 | 209 |
| Switzerland..... | 57,703 | 441 | -3,155 | 29,212 | 52,393 | 3,302 | 10,307 | 7,083 | 14,688 | 4,135 | 9,730 |
| Turkey..... | 365 | 5 | -114 | 28 | -3 | -2 | - | - | - | -1 | - |
| United Kingdom..... | 37,659 | -43,531 | 6,029 | 27,579 | 16,538 | 1,018 | 3,648 | 1,856 | 4,194 | 1,357 | 3,914 |
| Yugoslavia..... | 500 | 500 | - | - | -16 | - | - | - | - | - | -16 |
| Other Western Europe 1/..... | 5,587 | -35,525 | 4,697 | -15,601 | 2,737 | -342 | 639 | 260 | -453 | 571 | 307 |
| U. S. S. R..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe 1/ 2/..... | - | - | -11 | -5 | -11 | - | - | -2 | - | -9 | - |
| Total Europe..... | 124,717 | -42,113 | -14,774 | -44,018 | 16,474 | 9,359 | -35,583 | 57,689 | -10,667 | -18,589 | 5,798 |
| Canada..... | -390,334 | -209,738 | -244,218 | -434,047 | -663,100 | -136,891 | -41,248 | -16,885 | -218,036 | -34,042 | -8,866 |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | -20 | 5,639 | -6,904 | 107 | 786 | 81 | -140 | 36 | 402 | 79 | 209 |
| Brazil..... | 8,237 | 6,884 | 8,934 | 4,086 | 1,467 | 89 | 151 | 293 | 370 | 154 | 266 |
| Chile..... | 2,284 | 965 | 2,111 | 1,518 | 183 | 2 | -19 | 13 | 182 | 12 | -16 |
| Colombia..... | 2,827 | 4,068 | 901 | 408 | 1,642 | 158 | 127 | 222 | 400 | 162 | 93 |
| Cuba..... | 45 | -5,244 | 362 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mexico..... | 2,181 | -53,049 | -19,622 | -12,867 | -41,878 | -5,522 | 167 | 160 | 1,591 | -1,997 | -36,319 |
| Panama..... | -2,452 | -30,141 | 1,470 | -8,465 | -6,151 | 1,972 | 462 | 1,210 | 118 | -298 | -503 |
| Peru..... | -231 | 5 | -70 | 9 | -112 | - | -12 | -23 | 11 | -5 | - |
| Uruguay..... | 1,696 | -2,854 | -1,933 | 1,574 | 1,175 | 292 | 167 | 41 | 60 | -69 | 496 |
| Venezuela..... | 1,570 | 704 | -2,802 | -5,694 | -670 | 103 | -589 | 69 | -191 | 50 | -70 |
| Other Latin American Republics 2/..... | 2,543 | -447 | -174 | 3,142 | 9 | - | -60 | 14 | 59 | -2 | 15 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | -3,018 | -427 | -623 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.... | 3,371 | 2,884 | -1,942 | -6,326 | 785 | -7 | 260 | 240 | 74 | 73 | 72 |
| Other Latin America 3/4/..... | -5,877 | -12,638 | -11,349 | -12,168 | -9,273 | -168 | 545 | -1,776 | 423 | -197 | 28 |
| Total Latin America..... | 16,174 | -83,224 | -31,018 | -34,671 | -52,037 | -3,000 | 1,059 | 499 | 481 | -2,465 | -36,352 |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | - | -2 | - | - | -50 | - | - | - | - | - | -50 |
| Hong Kong..... | 15,840 | 1,660 | -2,042 | 1,046 | -857 | 8 | -149 | -37 | -166 | -220 | -98 |
| India..... | 159 | -2 | 12 | -63 | -1 | - | - | - | - | -5 | 1 |
| Indonesia..... | 30 | 24 | - | 4 | -50 | - | - | - | - | -50 | - |
| Israel..... | -48,786 | -48,161 | -55,350 | -49,149 | -33,961 | -3,666 | -3,012 | -3,893 | -2,986 | -5,319 | -4,454 |
| Japan..... | -29,170 | 1,507 | -50,549 | -94,191 | -91,464 | -24,381 | 4,621 | -4,899 | -36,924 | -21,186 | -7,817 |
| Korea..... | - | - | 4 | -700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Philippines..... | 1,651 | 1,675 | 18 | 315 | -708 | - | - | -514 | 2 | 45 | -241 |
| Taiwan..... | -371 | - | -453 | 1,000 | 36 | - | - | - | - | - | 36 |
| Thailand..... | -969 | 613 | -140 | -1,518 | 9 | - | - | - | 9 | - | - |
| Other Asia..... | -29,493 | 2,812 | -3,830 | -4,228 | 111 | 11 | -11 | 23 | - | 104 | -16 |
| Total Asia..... | -91,109 | -39,874 | -112,330 | -147,484 | -126,935 | -28,028 | 1,449 | -9,320 | -40,065 | -26,631 | -12,639 |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | 8 | -16 | 6 | 301 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Morocco..... | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | -1 | - | 30 |
| South Africa..... | 9,742 | 5,557 | -24,147 | 13,279 | 2,614 | 88 | 247 | 318 | 216 | 715 | 842 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | -359 | -11 | - | -1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Africa..... | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 12 | 83 | 42 |
| Total Africa..... | 6/ | 6/ | 6/ | 6/ | 6/ | 6/ | 6/ | 6/ | 227 | 797 | 914 |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | -17,917 | -43,029 | -15,280 | -34,383 | -26,588 | 49 | 1,012 | -29,840 | 362 | 568 | 1,968 |
| All other 5/..... | -5,819 | -1,814 | -19,320 | -27,320 | 744 | 12 | 28 | 17 | 1 | 389 | 13 |
| Total other countries 6/..... | -14,345 | -39,313 | -58,741 | -48,124 | -23,230 | 149 | 1,287 | -29,505 | 363 | 957 | 1,981 |
| International and regional: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International..... | -157,139 | -147,831 | 648 | -166,347 | -112,328 | 5,678 | -29,072 | -61,827 | 2,762 | 2,056 | 2,762 |
| European regional 1/..... | 1/ | 1/ | 1/ | 5,000 | 5,304 | - | - | - | 274 | 42 | 4,988 |
| Latin American regional 4/..... | 4/ | 4/ | - | -74,285 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total international and regional..... | -157,139 | -147,831 | 648 | -235,632 | -107,024 | 5,678 | -29,072 | -61,827 | 3,036 | 2,098 | 7,750 |
| Grand total..... | -512,036 | -562,093 | -460,433 | -943,976 | -955,852 | -152,733 | -102,108 | -59,349 | -264,661 | -77,875 | -41,414 |

1/ "Other Western Europe" may include transactions with regional organizations through June 1962, and with some Eastern European countries through April 1963.

2/ Through April 1963, includes Czechoslovakia, Poland, and Rumania only.

3/ Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; data for other Latin American Republics included with "Other Latin America."

4/ "Other Latin America" includes Bahamas and Bermuda through April 1963, and for the cumulative total for January through July 1963, and may include Latin American regional organizations through 1960.

5/ Through April 1963, and for the cumulative total for January through July 1963, "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa."

6/ Through April 1963, and for the cumulative total for January through July 1963, "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 8. - Net Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar year | | | | 1963 | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | January-July p | February | March | April | May | June p | July p |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | -2 | -13 | -176 | -19 | 103 | -32 | 6 | 2 | 80 | 47 | - |
| Belgium..... | 470 | -922 | -6,946 | -7,832 | -2,441 | -765 | 707 | -757 | -369 | 137 | -525 |
| Denmark..... | 347 | -315 | -170 | 40 | -150 | -5 | -52 | -109 | 39 | -5 | -9 |
| Finland..... | - | -23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| France..... | -41,534 | -4,206 | -31,235 | -39,509 | -24,496 | -3,207 | -2,986 | -3,611 | -4,508 | -2,948 | -2,708 |
| Germany..... | -20,397 | -17,674 | -36,646 | -13,747 | -2,176 | 113 | -454 | -639 | 297 | -625 | 591 |
| Greece..... | -68 | -583 | -200 | -494 | -161 | - | -147 | 5 | 14 | -3 | -30 |
| Italy..... | -2,819 | -12,517 | -4,049 | 3,395 | 1,913 | -191 | 285 | -195 | 912 | 736 | 29 |
| Netherlands..... | -82,641 | -87,906 | -71,852 | -66,074 | -30,576 | -5,914 | -5,203 | -9,979 | -4,663 | -997 | -384 |
| Norway..... | -460 | 847 | 464 | -491 | -987 | -131 | -60 | -228 | -116 | -75 | -243 |
| Portugal..... | -207 | 121 | 370 | 285 | 56 | -23 | -1 | 86 | -46 | 23 | 14 |
| Spain..... | -636 | -23 | -3,034 | -832 | -1,235 | -69 | -3 | -56 | -157 | -91 | -941 |
| Sweden..... | 36 | 11,889 | -495 | -266 | -156 | -7 | 156 | 4 | -107 | -134 | -66 |
| Switzerland..... | -6,319 | -6,312 | -28,590 | -20,944 | -19,488 | -2,642 | -1,644 | -4,396 | -2,750 | -2,418 | -2,280 |
| Turkey..... | -29 | 97 | -12 | -18 | -87 | - | - | - | - | -86 | - |
| United Kingdom..... | -19,933 | 42,147 | -63,387 | 4,081 | 5,378 | -1,187 | 2,605 | -270 | -987 | 1,889 | 1,822 |
| Yugoslavia..... | - | - | - | - | -1 | - | - | - | - | -1 | - |
| Other Western Europe..... | -239 | 186 | -377 | -1,292 | -173 | -118 | -29 | -203 | -1 | 58 | 124 |
| U.S.S.R..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe 1/..... | - | - | -587 | - | -5 | - | - | - | -5 | - | - |
| Total Europe..... | -174,431 | -75,207 | -246,922 | -143,717 | -74,682 | -14,178 | -6,820 | -20,346 | -12,367 | -4,493 | -4,606 |
| Canada..... | -52,675 | 13,889 | -74,117 | 74,254 | 70,422 | 11,599 | 14,508 | 17,466 | 11,080 | 2,330 | 3,151 |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | -72 | -2,485 | -651 | -356 | 33 | -85 | 131 | 62 | -98 | -30 | 78 |
| Brazil..... | -433 | -1,020 | -3,159 | -1,684 | 225 | 29 | 173 | -9 | -4 | -30 | 15 |
| Chile..... | 7 | -334 | -222 | -284 | 235 | -8 | 56 | 57 | 39 | 44 | 43 |
| Colombia..... | -390 | 100 | -1,246 | -960 | 187 | -8 | - | 174 | 56 | -10 | 11 |
| Cuba..... | -633 | -307 | -7 | -91 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mexico..... | -1,674 | -548 | 360 | -1,425 | -718 | 59 | -87 | -6 | -56 | -242 | -163 |
| Panama..... | -1,147 | -4,294 | 910 | 1,385 | -500 | -228 | -141 | 73 | -229 | -22 | -117 |
| Peru..... | 97 | -1,765 | 396 | 1,128 | 264 | -20 | 13 | 36 | 142 | 110 | 6 |
| Uruguay..... | 217 | -180 | -657 | -425 | 404 | -22 | 31 | -3 | 27 | 146 | 160 |
| Venezuela..... | -249 | -16 | 99 | 172 | 281 | -82 | 115 | - | 49 | 424 | -263 |
| Other Latin American Republics 2/..... | -43 | 30 | 159 | 99 | 75 | 13 | -11 | - | 20 | 90 | -13 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 3/ | 2/ | 2/ | 3/ | 3/ | 2/ | 2/ | 2/ | -198 | 173 | 374 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | -1,581 | 608 | 2,060 | 811 | 442 | -127 | -61 | -107 | -181 | 789 | 22 |
| Other Latin America 2/ 3/..... | 972 | -13,996 | -25,397 | -4,447 | 298 | 73 | 29 | -178 | -14 | - | 13 |
| Total Latin America..... | -4,929 | -24,207 | -27,355 | -6,077 | 1,226 | -406 | 248 | 99 | -447 | 1,442 | 166 |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | 59 | -50 | 2 | -82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong..... | -557 | -147 | -1,127 | -486 | 448 | 87 | 239 | 115 | 15 | 13 | 42 |
| India..... | -8 | -13 | 2 | -47 | -1,392 | - | - | - | - | -891 | -479 |
| Indonesia..... | -6 | 2 | -8 | -8 | 15 | - | - | - | - | 15 | - |
| Israel..... | -1,750 | 48 | -6,697 | -4,319 | -2,830 | -182 | -292 | -1,605 | -135 | -387 | -137 |
| Japan..... | -3,566 | -744 | 249 | -22,206 | -66,553 | -5,982 | -20,337 | -1,830 | -16,627 | 416 | -22,312 |
| Korea..... | - | - | - | - | 202 | - | 191 | - | 11 | - | - |
| Philippines..... | 131 | 204 | 42 | -66 | -248 | -25 | -23 | -139 | -15 | -60 | 46 |
| Taiwan..... | 1 | -3 | 1 | -2 | -210 | - | 5 | -100 | - | - | -114 |
| Thailand..... | 14 | -60 | 3 | -27 | -3 | - | - | - | -3 | - | - |
| Other Asia..... | 137 | 10 | -718 | -515 | -374 | 56 | 8 | -32 | -271 | -15 | 28 |
| Total Asia..... | -5,545 | -753 | -8,251 | -27,758 | -70,945 | -6,046 | -20,209 | -3,591 | -17,025 | -909 | -22,926 |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | -14 | - | 2 | - | 16 | - | 18 | - | -2 | - | - |
| Morocco..... | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | -20 | - | - |
| South Africa..... | -675 | 2,978 | -234 | 19 | 1,108 | 92 | 204 | 311 | 214 | 204 | -336 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 3 | 11 | 4 | -6 | 124 | - | - | -3 | - | 55 | 72 |
| Other Africa..... | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 17 | 29 | -24 |
| Total Africa..... | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 209 | 288 | -288 |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | -249 | -65 | -13,603 | -747 | -860 | 72 | -7 | -1,132 | -76 | -12 | 276 |
| All other 4/..... | 265 | -55 | -121 | -906 | 30 | -113 | 4 | 156 | - | - | -4 |
| Total other countries 5/..... | -670 | 2,869 | -13,952 | -1,640 | 418 | 51 | 219 | -668 | -76 | -12 | 272 |
| International and regional: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International..... | 556 | 785 | 643 | 1,056 | 751 | 103 | 108 | 79 | 12 | 154 | 134 |
| European regional..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Latin American regional..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total international and regional.. | 556 | 785 | 643 | 1,056 | 751 | 103 | 108 | 79 | 12 | 154 | 134 |
| Grand total..... | -237,694 | -82,624 | -369,954 | -103,882 | -72,810 | -8,877 | -11,946 | -6,961 | -18,614 | -1,200 | -24,097 |

1/ Through April 1963, includes Czechoslovakia, Poland and Rumania only.

2/ Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America."

3/ Through April 1963, and for the cumulative total for January through July 1963, Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America."

4/ Through April 1963, and for the cumulative total for January through July 1963, "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa."

5/ Through April 1963, and for the cumulative total for January through July 1963, "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
 Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners as of July 31, 1963 ^{1/}
 (Position in thousands of dollars)

| Country | Total short-term liabilities | Short-term liabilities payable in dollars | | | | | | | Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies | |
|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| | | To foreign banks and official institutions | | | | To all other foreigners | | | | |
| | | Total | Deposits ^{2/} | U.S. Treasury bills and certificates | Other | Total | Deposits ^{2/} | U.S. Treasury bills and certificates | | Other |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | 354,267 | 351,730 | 242,412 | 103,760 | 5,558 | 2,519 | 2,423 | - | 96 | 18 |
| Belgium..... | 208,095 | 175,471 | 111,874 | 40,394 | 23,203 | 31,712 | 26,280 | 533 | 4,899 | 912 |
| Denmark..... | 99,397 | 89,817 | 53,762 | 34,900 | 1,155 | 9,494 | 8,882 | 308 | 304 | 86 |
| Finland..... | 76,007 | 74,154 | 52,718 | 15,900 | 5,536 | 1,851 | 1,843 | - | 8 | 2 |
| France..... | 1,434,507 | 1,382,300 | 212,995 | 1,080,635 | 88,670 | 49,851 | 42,893 | 3,259 | 3,699 | 2,356 |
| Germany..... | 2,771,137 | 2,730,225 | 322,671 | 2,174,627 | 232,927 | 37,787 | 31,457 | 1,817 | 4,513 | 3,125 |
| Greece..... | 180,573 | 164,054 | 72,326 | 41,000 | 50,728 | 16,449 | 16,435 | 7 | 7 | 70 |
| Italy..... | 1,192,205 | 1,160,963 | 276,530 | 775,940 | 108,493 | 29,726 | 28,586 | 582 | 558 | 1,516 |
| Netherlands..... | 236,080 | 214,977 | 90,837 | 113,263 | 10,877 | 20,882 | 16,052 | 2,432 | 2,398 | 221 |
| Norway..... | 135,802 | 107,372 | 61,420 | 22,361 | 23,591 | 28,279 | 27,538 | 546 | 195 | 151 |
| Portugal..... | 150,856 | 100,383 | 97,467 | - | 2,916 | 50,373 | 49,949 | 140 | 284 | 100 |
| Spain..... | 184,161 | 148,290 | 114,643 | 32,530 | 1,117 | 35,528 | 33,320 | 148 | 2,060 | 343 |
| Sweden..... | 470,427 | 458,569 | 115,401 | 334,000 | 9,168 | 11,746 | 11,224 | 290 | 232 | 112 |
| Switzerland..... | 815,475 | 684,800 | 285,617 | 139,744 | 259,439 | 124,739 | 82,027 | 16,770 | 25,942 | 5,936 |
| Turkey..... | 15,564 | 12,961 | 12,950 | - | 11 | 2,599 | 2,569 | - | 30 | 4 |
| United Kingdom..... | 1,800,837 | 1,273,344 | 942,249 | 275,423 | 55,672 | 466,842 | 150,353 | 33,657 | 282,832 | 60,651 |
| Yugoslavia..... | 13,081 | 12,479 | 10,032 | - | 2,447 | 600 | 600 | - | - | 2 |
| Other Western Europe..... | 157,452 | 147,231 | 42,063 | 43,956 | 61,212 | 9,907 | 8,949 | 204 | 754 | 314 |
| U.S.S.R..... | 2,411 | 2,149 | 2,041 | - | 108 | 262 | 262 | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe..... | 20,083 | 17,294 | 15,780 | 177 | 1,337 | 2,768 | 2,648 | 107 | 13 | 21 |
| Total Europe..... | 10,318,417 | 9,308,563 | 3,135,788 | 5,228,610 | 944,165 | 933,914 | 544,290 | 60,800 | 328,824 | 75,940 |
| Canada..... | 3,073,303 | 2,851,183 | 1,818,720 | 1,012,396 | 20,067 | 204,321 | 146,132 | 35,880 | 22,309 | 17,799 |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | 383,360 | 244,635 | 175,786 | 65,002 | 3,847 | 138,656 | 135,916 | 35 | 2,705 | 69 |
| Brazil..... | 152,775 | 72,155 | 64,800 | 171 | 7,184 | 80,437 | 77,729 | 119 | 2,589 | 183 |
| Chile..... | 113,691 | 25,847 | 25,664 | 17 | 166 | 87,771 | 87,238 | 194 | 339 | 73 |
| Colombia..... | 156,542 | 68,003 | 67,028 | 304 | 671 | 88,515 | 85,756 | 48 | 2,711 | 24 |
| Cuba..... | 13,110 | 1,357 | 1,357 | - | - | 11,753 | 11,588 | 95 | 70 | - |
| Mexico..... | 658,000 | 416,955 | 226,419 | 112,379 | 78,157 | 240,098 | 225,601 | 10,603 | 3,894 | 947 |
| Panama..... | 108,969 | 14,949 | 14,391 | - | 558 | 93,266 | 77,310 | 610 | 15,346 | 754 |
| Peru..... | 126,113 | 48,443 | 47,855 | 7 | 581 | 77,656 | 76,543 | 76 | 1,037 | 14 |
| Uruguay..... | 92,914 | 32,775 | 27,800 | 11 | 4,964 | 60,136 | 58,006 | 535 | 1,595 | 3 |
| Venezuela..... | 558,717 | 268,697 | 268,612 | 6 | 79 | 289,870 | 288,618 | 63 | 1,189 | 150 |
| Other Latin American Republics..... | 329,042 | 184,845 | 120,898 | 36,400 | 27,547 | 139,781 | 137,617 | 310 | 1,854 | 4,416 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 113,974 | 73,870 | 67,535 | 1,327 | 5,008 | 39,399 | 24,370 | 4,239 | 10,790 | 705 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | 92,372 | 42,446 | 26,717 | 10,385 | 5,344 | 49,922 | 31,044 | 2,294 | 16,584 | 4 |
| Other Latin America..... | 51,188 | 9,004 | 4,511 | 2 | 4,491 | 41,227 | 40,187 | 750 | 290 | 957 |
| Total Latin America..... | 2,950,767 | 1,503,981 | 1,139,373 | 226,011 | 138,597 | 1,438,487 | 1,357,523 | 19,971 | 60,993 | 8,299 |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | 38,639 | 33,065 | 33,056 | - | 9 | 5,574 | 5,561 | - | 13 | - |
| Hong Kong..... | 60,556 | 29,387 | 24,940 | - | 4,447 | 30,916 | 30,282 | 162 | 472 | 253 |
| India..... | 51,903 | 41,836 | 29,481 | 5,800 | 6,555 | 9,172 | 9,072 | 90 | 10 | 895 |
| Indonesia..... | 33,925 | 31,960 | 14,438 | 17,500 | 22 | 1,965 | 1,903 | - | 62 | - |
| Israel..... | 90,608 | 82,973 | 54,869 | 6,700 | 21,404 | 7,635 | 7,279 | 20 | 336 | - |
| Japan..... | 2,314,973 | 2,292,787 | 1,312,415 | 749,605 | 230,767 | 21,406 | 21,143 | 65 | 198 | 780 |
| Korea..... | 86,867 | 85,474 | 82,920 | - | 2,554 | 1,351 | 1,351 | - | 2 | 40 |
| Philippines..... | 204,400 | 177,602 | 167,254 | 834 | 9,514 | 26,267 | 24,666 | - | 1,601 | 531 |
| Taiwan..... | 113,790 | 105,354 | 89,389 | 10 | 15,955 | 7,919 | 7,329 | 92 | 498 | 517 |
| Thailand..... | 379,167 | 375,374 | 172,311 | 197,086 | 5,977 | 3,793 | 3,721 | - | 72 | - |
| Other Asia..... | 364,980 | 309,351 | 225,321 | 38,446 | 45,584 | 54,315 | 52,860 | 3 | 1,452 | 1,314 |
| Total Asia..... | 3,739,808 | 3,565,163 | 2,206,394 | 1,015,981 | 342,788 | 170,315 | 165,167 | 432 | 4,716 | 4,330 |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | 29,674 | 27,932 | 20,035 | 5,808 | 2,089 | 1,742 | 1,742 | - | - | - |
| Morocco..... | 88,383 | 84,271 | 83,979 | - | 292 | 4,112 | 3,025 | - | 1,087 | - |
| South Africa..... | 44,666 | 38,382 | 33,229 | 5,000 | 153 | 5,955 | 5,897 | 45 | 13 | 329 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 14,568 | 13,826 | 11,061 | 1,920 | 845 | 587 | 583 | - | 4 | 155 |
| Other Africa..... | 108,593 | 78,422 | 46,585 | 26,181 | 5,656 | 29,813 | 28,817 | 14 | 982 | 358 |
| Total Africa..... | 285,884 | 242,833 | 194,889 | 38,909 | 9,035 | 42,209 | 40,064 | 59 | 2,086 | 842 |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | 146,576 | 140,803 | 54,299 | 75,160 | 11,344 | 4,649 | 4,452 | 102 | 95 | 1,124 |
| All other..... | 15,214 | 12,178 | 9,212 | - | 2,966 | 3,002 | 3,002 | - | - | 34 |
| Total other countries..... | 161,790 | 152,981 | 63,511 | 75,160 | 14,310 | 7,651 | 7,454 | 102 | 95 | 1,158 |
| International and regional: | | | | | | | | | | |
| International..... | 4,782,940 | 4,782,339 | 600,165 | 4,175,158 | 7,016 | 601 | 501 | 100 | - | - |
| European regional..... | 19,946 | 19,751 | 16,281 | 50 | 3,420 | 195 | 195 | - | - | - |
| Latin American regional..... | 150,168 | 149,559 | 29,059 | - | 120,500 | 609 | 609 | - | - | - |
| Total international and regional..... | 4,953,054 | 4,951,649 | 645,505 | 4,175,208 | 130,936 | 1,405 | 1,305 | 100 | - | - |
| Grand total..... | 25,483,023 | 22,576,353 | 9,204,180 ^{2/} | 11,772,275 | 1,599,898 | 2,798,302 | 2,261,935 ^{3/} | 117,344 | 419,023 | 108,368 |

^{1/} For exclusions see headnote on page 81.^{2/} Grand total includes \$5,640,290 thousand of demand deposits and \$3,563,890 thousand of time deposits, but excludes negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other."^{3/} Grand total includes \$1,400,660 thousand of demand deposits and \$861,275 thousand of time deposits, but excludes negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other."

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners as of July 31, 1963 1/

| Country | Total short-term claims | Short-term claims payable in dollars | | | | | | Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|----------------|---|--|---|---------------|
| | | Total | Loans to: | | Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers | Acceptances made for account of foreigners | Other | Total | Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners | Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper | Other |
| | | | Foreign banks and official institutions | Other | | | | | | | |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | 9,184 | 8,880 | 3,395 | 435 | 2,303 | 2,747 | - | 304 | 304 | - | - |
| Belgium..... | 28,495 | 21,794 | 5,648 | 1,692 | 9,753 | 172 | 4,529 | 6,701 | 6,666 | - | 35 |
| Denmark..... | 9,611 | 8,492 | 1,593 | 870 | 2,804 | 2,975 | 250 | 1,119 | 1,114 | - | 5 |
| Finland..... | 50,880 | 50,784 | 279 | 74 | 1,476 | 48,455 | 500 | 96 | 95 | - | 1 |
| France..... | 63,289 | 55,464 | 10,159 | 14,998 | 15,245 | 12,476 | 2,586 | 7,825 | 6,644 | 1,123 | 58 |
| Germany..... | 131,665 | 108,494 | 24,840 | 34,084 | 25,374 | 23,306 | 890 | 23,171 | 17,457 | - | 5,714 |
| Greece..... | 9,603 | 9,588 | 339 | 1,483 | 7,747 | 9 | 10 | 15 | 13 | - | 2 |
| Italy..... | 67,952 | 59,080 | 12,709 | 5,675 | 18,351 | 6,416 | 15,929 | 8,872 | 8,667 | - | 205 |
| Netherlands..... | 36,584 | 23,055 | 4,490 | 916 | 14,645 | 2,419 | 585 | 13,529 | 13,518 | - | 11 |
| Norway..... | 34,329 | 33,599 | 6,577 | 2,153 | 2,237 | 22,017 | 615 | 730 | 728 | - | 2 |
| Portugal..... | 11,670 | 11,455 | 3,516 | 62 | 1,948 | 5,061 | 868 | 215 | 155 | - | 60 |
| Spain..... | 43,784 | 43,210 | 7,118 | 10,069 | 3,698 | 22,136 | 189 | 574 | 503 | - | 71 |
| Sweden..... | 25,441 | 22,769 | 538 | 7,322 | 6,115 | 8,282 | 512 | 2,672 | 2,641 | - | 31 |
| Switzerland..... | 69,199 | 49,853 | 11,283 | 21,070 | 10,980 | 5,500 | 1,020 | 19,346 | 12,116 | 43 | 7,187 |
| Turkey..... | 47,296 | 47,295 | 43,864 | 392 | 3,021 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| United Kingdom..... | 183,905 | 75,187 | 22,185 | 7,786 | 12,960 | 6,084 | 26,172 | 108,718 | 98,634 | 2,379 | 7,705 |
| Yugoslavia..... | 17,243 | 17,234 | 11,505 | 1,398 | 403 | 3,928 | - | 9 | 9 | - | - |
| Other Western Europe..... | 20,915 | 20,382 | 1,144 | 11,725 | 3,124 | 4,389 | - | 533 | 473 | - | 60 |
| U.S.S.R..... | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe..... | 13,331 | 13,254 | 1,179 | 103 | 421 | 9,559 | 1,992 | 77 | 77 | - | - |
| Total Europe..... | 874,377 | 679,870 | 172,361 | 122,307 | 142,606 | 185,943 | 56,653 | 194,507 | 169,815 | 3,545 | 21,147 |
| Canada..... | 593,744 | 346,886 | 10,334 | 106,904 | 13,365 | 26,992 | 189,291 | 246,858 | 69,528 | 172,681 | 4,649 |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | 199,828 | 157,164 | 23,356 | 45,559 | 45,678 | 41,020 | 1,551 | 42,664 | 42,553 | - | 111 |
| Brazil..... | 192,160 | 141,613 | 45,734 | 57,392 | 29,063 | 9,229 | 195 | 50,547 | 50,428 | - | 119 |
| Chile..... | 171,228 | 164,147 | 29,189 | 26,283 | 26,628 | 78,204 | 3,843 | 7,081 | 6,902 | - | 179 |
| Colombia..... | 146,220 | 146,132 | 31,631 | 25,992 | 24,465 | 63,431 | 613 | 88 | 16 | - | 72 |
| Cuba..... | 16,850 | 16,823 | 17 | 1,087 | 15,719 | - | - | 27 | 19 | - | 8 |
| Mexico..... | 447,970 | 438,795 | 174,032 | 117,320 | 28,668 | 105,633 | 13,142 | 9,175 | 1,596 | - | 7,579 |
| Panama..... | 29,149 | 29,132 | 7,437 | 8,476 | 6,825 | 6,182 | 212 | 17 | - | - | 17 |
| Peru..... | 106,115 | 106,081 | 9,145 | 19,146 | 31,820 | 44,311 | 1,659 | 34 | 7 | - | 27 |
| Uruguay..... | 96,167 | 96,154 | 10,665 | 3,687 | 5,405 | 75,655 | 742 | 13 | 13 | - | - |
| Venezuela..... | 95,933 | 95,028 | 14,607 | 12,316 | 48,598 | 19,417 | 90 | 905 | 312 | - | 593 |
| Other Latin American Republics | 112,763 | 112,672 | 17,372 | 18,763 | 50,831 | 25,703 | 3 | 91 | 51 | - | 40 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 28,838 | 28,757 | 5,593 | 14,383 | 656 | 4,625 | 3,500 | 81 | 64 | - | 17 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | 13,742 | 13,740 | 1 | 9,716 | 4,003 | 20 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| Other Latin America..... | 11,229 | 11,208 | 36 | 140 | 8,427 | 312 | 2,293 | 21 | 12 | - | 9 |
| Total Latin America..... | 1,668,192 | 1,557,446 | 368,815 | 360,260 | 326,786 | 473,742 | 27,843 | 110,746 | 101,973 | - | 8,773 |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | 1,676 | 1,671 | 1,668 | - | 3 | - | - | 5 | 5 | - | - |
| Hong Kong..... | 12,122 | 12,090 | 4,177 | 2,360 | 4,269 | 1,160 | 124 | 32 | 29 | - | 3 |
| India..... | 16,391 | 15,912 | 2,755 | 948 | 9,751 | 2,334 | 124 | 479 | 471 | - | 8 |
| Indonesia..... | 448 | 430 | 55 | - | 375 | - | - | 18 | - | - | 18 |
| Israel..... | 28,577 | 28,548 | 2,694 | 3,606 | 4,762 | 17,025 | 461 | 29 | 29 | - | - |
| Japan..... | 1,872,283 | 1,816,276 | 344,915 | 53,817 | 132,399 | 1,244,775 | 40,370 | 56,007 | 56,004 | - | 3 |
| Korea..... | 17,481 | 17,481 | 72 | - | 16,790 | 610 | 9 | - | - | - | - |
| Philippines..... | 52,471 | 52,326 | 15,828 | 9,384 | 6,762 | 16,858 | 3,494 | 145 | 144 | - | 1 |
| Taiwan..... | 15,566 | 15,492 | 2,688 | 4 | 1,732 | 11,068 | - | 74 | - | 74 | - |
| Thailand..... | 37,706 | 37,706 | 6,748 | 1,188 | 7,220 | 22,003 | 547 | - | - | - | - |
| Other Asia..... | 69,037 | 68,596 | 20,413 | 4,038 | 34,924 | 6,914 | 2,307 | 441 | 441 | - | - |
| Total Asia..... | 2,123,758 | 2,066,528 | 402,013 | 75,345 | 218,987 | 1,322,747 | 47,436 | 57,230 | 57,123 | 74 | 33 |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | 1,876 | 1,868 | 19 | - | 1,849 | - | - | 8 | 8 | - | - |
| Morocco..... | 1,191 | 1,191 | 352 | 2 | 837 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Africa..... | 13,622 | 13,265 | 200 | 1,253 | 11,497 | 239 | 76 | 357 | 321 | - | 36 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 19,813 | 19,432 | 3,175 | 1 | 679 | 13,329 | 2,248 | 381 | 159 | - | 222 |
| Other Africa..... | 50,385 | 49,992 | 10,986 | 24,115 | 9,838 | 1,168 | 3,885 | 393 | 233 | - | 160 |
| Total Africa..... | 86,887 | 85,748 | 14,732 | 25,371 | 24,700 | 14,736 | 6,209 | 1,139 | 721 | - | 418 |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | 41,414 | 32,030 | 1,219 | 5,760 | 13,877 | 11,016 | 158 | 9,384 | 1,378 | - | 8,006 |
| All other..... | 5,943 | 5,372 | 23 | 4 | 4,765 | 116 | 464 | 571 | 551 | - | 20 |
| Total other countries..... | 47,357 | 37,402 | 1,242 | 5,764 | 18,642 | 11,132 | 622 | 9,955 | 1,929 | - | 8,026 |
| International and regional: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| European regional..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Latin American regional..... | 1,262 | 1,262 | 1,262 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total international and regional..... | 1,262 | 1,262 | 1,262 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grand total..... | 5,395,577 | 4,775,142 | 970,759 | 695,951 | 745,086 | 2,035,292 | 328,054 | 620,435 | 401,089 | 176,300 | 43,046 |

1/ Excludes convertible foreign currencies held by U. S. Monetary Authorities.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 3.- Long-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners as of July 31, 1963

(Position in thousand of dollars)

| Country | Total long-term liabilities | Total long-term claims | Long-term claims payable in dollars | | | Long-term claims payable in foreign currencies |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--|
| | | | Total | Loans | Other | |
| Europe: | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | - | 73,680 | 73,680 | 73,608 | 72 | - |
| Belgium..... | 25 | 35,109 | 35,109 | 35,072 | 37 | - |
| Denmark..... | - | 54,714 | 54,714 | 54,714 | - | - |
| Finland..... | - | 16,776 | 16,776 | 15,732 | 1,044 | - |
| France..... | 3,050 | 39,071 | 39,071 | 39,060 | 11 | - |
| Germany..... | - | 103,162 | 103,162 | 103,152 | 10 | - |
| Greece..... | - | 16,842 | 16,842 | 16,755 | 87 | - |
| Italy..... | - | 67,111 | 67,111 | 64,247 | 2,864 | - |
| Netherlands..... | - | 1,244 | 1,244 | 1,244 | - | - |
| Norway..... | - | 220,159 | 220,159 | 220,159 | - | - |
| Portugal..... | - | 44,020 | 44,020 | 43,495 | 525 | - |
| Spain..... | - | 20,154 | 20,154 | 19,988 | 166 | - |
| Sweden..... | - | 32,237 | 32,237 | 31,237 | 1,000 | - |
| Switzerland..... | 2,006 | 13,498 | 13,498 | 12,498 | 1,000 | - |
| Turkey..... | - | 757 | 757 | 700 | 57 | - |
| United Kingdom..... | 1,203 | 35,228 | 35,228 | 35,228 | - | - |
| Yugoslavia..... | - | 971 | 971 | 971 | - | - |
| Other Western Europe..... | - | 5,987 | 5,987 | 5,975 | 12 | - |
| U.S.S.R..... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe..... | - | 8,344 | 8,344 | 8,344 | - | - |
| Total Europe..... | 6,284 | 789,064 | 789,064 | 782,179 | 6,885 | - |
| Canada..... | - | 253,852 | 253,852 | 253,837 | 15 | - |
| Latin America: | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | 408 | 65,661 | 65,661 | 60,650 | 5,011 | - |
| Brazil..... | - | 221,305 | 221,305 | 218,544 | 2,761 | - |
| Chile..... | - | 30,577 | 30,577 | 29,106 | 1,471 | - |
| Colombia..... | - | 71,069 | 71,069 | 70,577 | 492 | - |
| Cuba..... | - | 594 | 594 | - | 594 | - |
| Mexico..... | 10,150 | 253,873 | 253,749 | 248,557 | 5,192 | 124 |
| Panama..... | - | 22,323 | 22,323 | 22,323 | - | - |
| Peru..... | - | 20,636 | 20,636 | 14,386 | 6,250 | - |
| Uruguay..... | - | 2,328 | 2,328 | 2,285 | 43 | - |
| Venezuela..... | 1,666 | 105,956 | 105,956 | 105,628 | 328 | - |
| Other Latin American Republics..... | 101 | 48,158 | 48,158 | 47,416 | 742 | - |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 181 | 46,450 | 46,450 | 46,450 | - | - |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | - | 6,470 | 6,470 | 6,466 | 4 | - |
| Other Latin America..... | - | 3,565 | 3,565 | 2,732 | 833 | - |
| Total Latin America..... | 12,506 | 898,965 | 898,841 | 875,120 | 23,721 | 124 |
| Asia: | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong..... | - | 2,549 | 2,549 | 2,549 | - | - |
| India..... | - | 23,294 | 23,294 | 23,274 | 20 | - |
| Indonesia..... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Israel..... | 31 | 27,060 | 27,060 | 26,854 | 206 | - |
| Japan..... | 700 | 118,928 | 118,928 | 118,778 | 150 | - |
| Korea..... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Philippines..... | - | 81,617 | 81,617 | 78,409 | 3,208 | - |
| Taiwan..... | - | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | - | - |
| Thailand..... | - | 3,701 | 3,701 | 3,693 | 8 | - |
| Other Asia..... | 9,000 | 25,205 | 25,205 | 23,978 | 1,227 | - |
| Total Asia..... | 9,731 | 284,169 | 284,169 | 279,350 | 4,819 | - |
| Africa: | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | - | 30,753 | 30,753 | 30,750 | 3 | - |
| Morocco..... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Africa..... | - | 28,053 | 28,053 | 28,045 | 8 | - |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | - | 1,345 | 1,345 | 1,345 | - | - |
| Other Africa..... | - | 57,155 | 57,155 | 57,155 | - | - |
| Total Africa..... | - | 117,306 | 117,306 | 117,295 | 11 | - |
| Other countries: | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | - | 71,656 | 71,656 | 71,499 | 157 | - |
| All other..... | - | 8,783 | 8,783 | 8,648 | 135 | - |
| Total other countries..... | - | 80,439 | 80,439 | 80,147 | 292 | - |
| International and regional: | | | | | | |
| International..... | - | 99 | 99 | 99 | - | - |
| European regional..... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Latin American regional..... | 16,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total international and regional..... | 16,000 | 99 | 99 | 99 | - | - |
| Grand total..... | 44,521 | 2,423,894 | 2,423,770 | 2,388,027 | 35,743 | 124 |

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
 Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners during July 1963^{1/}
 (In thousands of dollars)

103

| Country | Purchases by foreigners | | | | | | Sales by foreigners | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|----------|----------|
| | Total purchases | Domestic securities | | | Foreign securities | | Total sales | Domestic securities | | | Foreign securities | | | |
| | | U. S. Government bonds and notes | Corporate and other | Stocks | Bonds | Stocks | | U. S. Government bonds and notes | Corporate and other | Stocks | Bonds | Stocks | | |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | 392 | - | 5 | 281 | 106 | - | 5,631 | 62 | - | 68 | 5,501 | - | - | - |
| Belgium..... | 5,084 | - | 24 | 2,470 | 2,325 | 239 | 4,762 | - | 130 | 3,137 | 731 | 764 | - | - |
| Denmark..... | 1,078 | - | - | 94 | 953 | 31 | 1,772 | 158 | 7 | 67 | 1,500 | 40 | - | - |
| Finland..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 290 | - | - | 290 | - | - | - | - |
| France..... | 12,825 | 31 | 110 | 8,634 | 3,145 | 905 | 13,722 | 43 | 269 | 9,482 | 315 | 3,613 | - | - |
| Germany..... | 11,830 | 28 | 254 | 4,308 | 5,665 | 1,575 | 6,524 | 35 | 137 | 4,853 | 515 | 984 | - | - |
| Greece..... | 178 | 5 | - | 173 | - | - | 266 | 10 | - | 224 | 2 | 30 | - | - |
| Italy..... | 7,300 | 21 | 114 | 1,293 | 5,585 | 287 | 21,934 | 32 | 46 | 1,554 | 20,044 | 258 | - | - |
| Netherlands..... | 14,300 | 44 | 322 | 7,034 | 3,580 | 3,320 | 10,792 | 7 | 838 | 5,090 | 1,153 | 3,704 | - | - |
| Norway..... | 3,577 | - | 2,540 | 527 | 348 | 162 | 3,768 | 1,816 | 42 | 1,156 | 349 | 405 | - | - |
| Portugal..... | 1,828 | 73 | 10 | 1,711 | 20 | 14 | 980 | 76 | - | 887 | 17 | - | - | - |
| Spain..... | 1,315 | 34 | - | 1,028 | 103 | 150 | 2,107 | - | - | 967 | 49 | 1,091 | - | - |
| Sweden..... | 2,185 | - | 579 | 161 | 1,411 | 34 | 2,473 | - | 906 | 265 | 1,202 | 100 | - | - |
| Switzerland..... | 81,364 | 66 | 3,106 | 57,183 | 17,427 | 3,582 | 73,582 | 139 | 1,904 | 57,980 | 7,697 | 5,862 | - | - |
| Turkey..... | 20 | - | - | 20 | - | - | 8 | - | - | 8 | - | - | - | - |
| United Kingdom..... | 66,577 | 1,608 | 3,333 | 45,726 | 8,012 | 7,898 | 49,020 | 10,054 | 1,277 | 27,515 | 4,098 | 6,076 | - | - |
| Yugoslavia..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | - | - | 16 | - | - | - | - |
| U. S. S. R..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 46 | - | - | 46 | - | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe..... | 434 | - | 6 | 428 | - | - | 36 | - | - | 36 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Europe..... | 218,323 | 5,748 | 10,542 | 134,497 | 49,191 | 18,345 | 206,124 | 15,742 | 5,683 | 118,355 | 43,393 | 22,951 | - | - |
| Canada..... | 73,620 | 3,148 | 8,787 | 22,537 | 7,977 | 31,171 | 85,988 | 5,738 | 8,406 | 26,981 | 16,843 | 28,020 | - | - |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | 2,175 | 10 | 25 | 1,508 | 357 | 275 | 1,073 | 17 | 19 | 692 | 148 | 197 | - | - |
| Brazil..... | 1,141 | - | 2 | 835 | 273 | 31 | 934 | 15 | 5 | 891 | 7 | 16 | - | - |
| Chile..... | 833 | - | - | 746 | - | 87 | 539 | 85 | 8 | 386 | 16 | 44 | - | - |
| Colombia..... | 732 | - | 9 | 560 | 135 | 28 | 421 | 2 | 2 | 358 | 42 | 17 | - | - |
| Cuba..... | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 24 | - | - | 24 | - | - | - | - |
| Mexico..... | 4,029 | 274 | 23 | 960 | 2,591 | 181 | 40,965 | 189 | 228 | 1,294 | 38,910 | 344 | - | - |
| Panama..... | 3,217 | 26 | 9 | 3,079 | 54 | 49 | 4,521 | - | 13 | 3,785 | 557 | 166 | - | - |
| Peru..... | 438 | 1 | 34 | 373 | - | 30 | 294 | 7 | 1 | 262 | - | 24 | - | - |
| Uruguay..... | 2,195 | - | 14 | 1,335 | 581 | 265 | 1,528 | - | - | 1,338 | 85 | 105 | - | - |
| Venezuela..... | 2,223 | - | 38 | 1,728 | 415 | 42 | 3,029 | 29 | - | 2,210 | 485 | 305 | - | - |
| Other Latin American Republics..... | 579 | - | 184 | 379 | 15 | 1 | 633 | 5 | 87 | 527 | - | 14 | - | - |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 2,798 | 99 | 349 | 1,593 | 344 | 413 | 2,608 | 145 | 136 | 1,321 | 967 | 39 | - | - |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | 4,822 | 38 | 1,320 | 3,052 | 342 | 70 | 4,425 | 193 | 146 | 3,768 | 270 | 48 | - | - |
| Other Latin America..... | 283 | - | 2 | 236 | 28 | 17 | 625 | - | 101 | 520 | - | 4 | - | - |
| Total Latin America..... | 25,466 | 448 | 2,009 | 16,385 | 5,135 | 1,489 | 61,619 | 687 | 746 | 17,376 | 41,487 | 1,323 | - | - |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | 15 | - | - | 15 | - | - | 127 | - | - | 77 | 50 | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong..... | 5,547 | - | 51 | 5,034 | 268 | 194 | 8,949 | - | 60 | 8,371 | 366 | 152 | - | - |
| India..... | 24,734 | 22,500 | 2,200 | 30 | 4 | - | 22,214 | 19,500 | 2,200 | 32 | 3 | 479 | - | - |
| Indonesia..... | 3 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 76 | - | - | 76 | - | - | - | - |
| Israel..... | 325 | 10 | - | 32 | 283 | - | 5,025 | - | 1 | 150 | 4,737 | 137 | - | - |
| Japan..... | 2,935 | - | - | 171 | 869 | 1,895 | 33,066 | 5 | 1 | 167 | 8,686 | 24,207 | - | - |
| Korea..... | 4 | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Philippines..... | 220 | - | - | 164 | 9 | 47 | 312 | - | - | 61 | 250 | 1 | - | - |
| Taiwan..... | 60 | - | - | 24 | 36 | - | 130 | - | - | 16 | - | 114 | - | - |
| Thailand..... | 5 | - | - | 5 | - | - | 12 | - | - | 12 | - | - | - | - |
| Other Asia..... | 7,110 | 4,519 | 15 | 2,539 | - | 37 | 4,386 | 1,500 | 14 | 2,847 | 16 | 9 | - | - |
| Total Asia..... | 40,958 | 27,029 | 2,266 | 8,021 | 1,469 | 2,173 | 74,297 | 21,005 | 2,276 | 11,809 | 14,108 | 25,099 | - | - |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Morocco..... | 51 | - | 1 | 20 | 30 | - | 65 | - | - | 65 | - | - | - | - |
| South Africa..... | 1,088 | - | - | 60 | 842 | 186 | 571 | - | - | 49 | - | 522 | - | - |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 365 | - | - | 293 | - | 72 | 296 | - | - | 296 | - | - | - | - |
| Other Africa..... | 446 | - | - | 391 | 52 | 3 | 296 | - | 10 | 249 | 10 | 27 | - | - |
| Total Africa..... | 1,950 | - | 1 | 764 | 924 | 261 | 1,230 | - | 10 | 661 | 10 | 549 | - | - |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | 3,020 | - | 7 | 479 | 2,245 | 289 | 393 | - | 8 | 95 | 277 | 13 | - | - |
| All other..... | 354 | - | - | 339 | 14 | 1 | 68 | - | 1 | 61 | 1 | 5 | - | - |
| Total other countries..... | 3,374 | - | 7 | 818 | 2,259 | 290 | 461 | - | 9 | 156 | 278 | 18 | - | - |
| International and regional: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International..... | 5,563 | - | 2,275 | 392 | 2,762 | 134 | 305 | - | 239 | 66 | - | - | - | - |
| European regional..... | 4,988 | - | - | - | 4,988 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Latin American regional..... | 4,350 | 4,350 | - | - | - | - | 7,740 | 7,740 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total international and regional..... | 14,901 | 4,350 | 2,275 | 392 | 7,750 | 134 | 8,045 | 7,740 | 239 | 66 | - | - | - | - |
| Grand total..... | 378,592 | 40,723 | 25,887 | 183,414 | 74,705 | 53,863 | 437,764 | 50,912 | 17,369 | 175,404 | 116,119 | 77,960 | - | - |

^{1/} For exclusions see headnote on page 81.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 2.- Estimated Gold Reserves and Dollar Holdings of Foreign Countries
and International Institutions 1/

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Area and country | 1961 | | | | 1962 | | | | 1963 | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | December | | June | | September | | December | | March | | June p | |
| | Gold and short-term dollars | U.S. Government bonds and notes | Gold and short-term dollars | U.S. Government bonds and notes | Gold and short-term dollars | U.S. Government bonds and notes | Gold and short-term dollars | U.S. Government bonds and notes | Gold and short-term dollars | U.S. Government bonds and notes | Gold and short-term dollars | U.S. Government bonds and notes |
| Western Europe: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | 558 | 3 | 640 | * | 744 | * | 783 | * | 789 | 2 | 814 | 2 |
| Belgium..... | 1,574 | 8 | 1,593 | 2 | 1,511 | * | 1,539 | * | 1,555 | 1 | 1,606 | 1 |
| Denmark..... | 83 | 30 | 83 | 29 | 78 | 30 | 98 | 16 | 96 | 16 | 111 | 15 |
| Finland..... | 138 | 2 | 133 | 2 | 135 | 2 | 134 | 2 | 140 | 2 | 131 | * |
| France..... | 3,110 | 4 | 3,664 | 3 | 3,643 | 3 | 3,744 | 3 | 4,123 | 3 | 4,532 | 3 |
| Germany, Fed. Republic of..... | 6,506 | 3 | 6,289 | 3 | 6,467 | 3 | 6,409 | 3 | 6,224 | 3 | 6,462 | 3 |
| Greece..... | 154 | * | 206 | * | 187 | * | 196 | * | 243 | * | 251 | * |
| Italy..... | 3,459 | * | 3,429 | * | 3,533 | * | 3,627 | * | 3,385 | 1 | 3,434 | 1 |
| Netherlands..... | 1,797 | 3 | 1,888 | 2 | 1,857 | 2 | 1,829 | 1 | 1,809 | 2 | 1,895 | 2 |
| Norway..... | 135 | 126 | 131 | 85 | 142 | 91 | 155 | 87 | 160 | 111 | 165 | 137 |
| Portugal..... | 542 | 1 | 584 | 1 | 610 | 1 | 632 | 1 | 635 | 1 | 625 | 1 |
| Spain..... | 469 | 1 | 568 | 1 | 588 | 1 | 623 | 1 | 705 | 1 | 736 | 1 |
| Sweden..... | 586 | 93 | 607 | 123 | 639 | 102 | 671 | 93 | 673 | 73 | 699 | 73 |
| Switzerland..... | 3,435 | 83 | 3,360 | 83 | 3,290 | 86 | 3,575 | 83 | 3,273 | 85 | 3,424 | 83 |
| Turkey..... | 165 | * | 163 | * | 162 | * | 165 | * | 162 | * | 156 | * |
| United Kingdom..... | 4,495 | 435 | 4,882 | 440 | 4,319 | 418 | 4,199 | 370 | 4,640 | 297 | 4,352 | 298 |
| Other 2/ 3/..... | 681 | 48 | 671 | 46 | 665 | 47 | 540 | 48 | 562 | 46 | 476 | 48 |
| Total Western Europe 2/..... | 27,887 | 840 | 28,891 | 820 | 28,570 | 786 | 28,919 | 708 | 29,174 | 644 | 29,869 | 668 |
| Canada..... | 3,704 | 459 | 3,566 | 253 | 4,169 | 266 | 4,057 | 389 | 3,869 | 528 | 3,928 | 644 |
| Latin American Republics: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | 425 | 1 | 310 | 1 | 301 | 1 | 271r | 1 | 318 | 1 | 393 | 1 |
| Brazil..... | 513 | 1 | 511 | 1 | 499 | 1 | 430 | 1 | 400 | 1 | 350 | 1 |
| Chile..... | 153 | * | 176 | * | 147 | * | 178r | * | 167 | * | 172 | * |
| Colombia..... | 235 | 1 | 252 | 1 | 228 | 1 | 205 | 1 | 226 | 1 | 243 | 1 |
| Cuba..... | 44 | * | 38 | * | 37 | * | 16 | * | 16 | * | 15 | * |
| Mexico..... | 607 | 5 | 609 | 6 | 528 | 6 | 626 | 4 | 690 | 4 | 689 | 4 |
| Panama, Republic of..... | 87 | 1 | 87 | 1 | 85 | 1 | 98 | 1 | 97 | 1 | 111 | 1 |
| Peru..... | 131 | 1 | 137 | * | 154 | * | 152 | * | 155 | * | 168 | * |
| Uruguay..... | 237 | 1 | 259 | 1 | 272 | 1 | 281 | 1 | 276 | 1 | 263 | 1 |
| Venezuela..... | 819 | 1 | 765 | 1 | 780 | 1 | 806 | 1 | 837 | 1 | 905 | 1 |
| Other 3/..... | 293 | * | 405 | * | 354 | * | 336 | 3 | 421 | 3 | 395 | 2 |
| Total Latin American Republics 3/..... | 3,544 | 12 | 3,549 | 12 | 3,385 | 12 | 3,399 | 13 | 3,603 | 13 | 3,704 | 12 |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| India..... | 325 | 6 | 296 | 6 | 293 | 6 | 288 | 6 | 296 | 5 | 295 | 5 |
| Indonesia..... | 119 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 77 | 1 | 72 | 1 | 74 | 1 | 76 | 1 |
| Japan..... | 1,976 4/ | 3 | 2,210 | 3 | 2,344 | 3 | 2,499r | 3 | 2,558 | 3 | 2,613 | 3 |
| Philippines..... | 212 | 1 | 213 | 1 | 198 | 1 | 212 | * | 218 | * | 215 | * |
| Thailand..... | 368 | * | 431 | * | 430 | * | 437 | * | 471 | * | 480 | * |
| Other..... | 1,329 | 45 | 1,359 | 41 | 1,420 | 41 | 1,447 | 40 | 1,523 | 40 | 1,552 | 40 |
| Total Asia..... | 4,329 | 56 | 4,635 | 52 | 4,762 | 52 | 4,955 | 50 | 5,140 | 49 | 5,231 | 49 |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Africa..... | 330 | * | 471 | * | 535 | * | 538 | * | 592 | * | 636 | * |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 189 | * | 193 | * | 186 | * | 188 | * | 193 | * | 191 | * |
| Other Africa 5/..... | 343 | 12 | 352 | 10 | 368 | 10 | 370 | 10 | 374 | 10 | 348 | 10 |
| Total Africa 5/..... | 862 | 12 | 1,016 | 10 | 1,089 | 10 | 1,096 | 10 | 1,159 | 10 | 1,175 | 10 |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | 260 | * | 281 | * | 315 | * | 337 | * | 340 | * | 360 | * |
| Other 5/ 6/..... | 275 | 27 | 272 | 29 | 279 | 30 | 288 | 29 | 281 | 28 | 359 | 30 |
| Total other countries..... | 535 | 27 | 553 | 29 | 594 | 30 | 625 | 29 | 621 | 28 | 719 | 30 |
| Total foreign countries 3/..... | 40,861 4/ | 1,406 | 42,210 | 1,176 | 42,569 | 1,156 | 43,051 | 1,199 | 43,566 | 1,272 | 44,626 | 1,413 |
| International and regional 3/..... | 5,829 | 1,432 | 6,620 | 1,165 | 7,127 | 993 | 7,350 | 911 | 7,218 | 966 | 7,095 | 1,065 |
| Grand total 3/..... | 46,690 4/ | 2,838 | 48,830 | 2,341 | 49,696 | 2,149 | 50,401 | 2,110 | 50,784 | 2,238 | 51,721 | 2,478 |

1/ "Gold and short-term dollars" represent reported and estimated official gold reserves, and official and private short-term dollar holdings reported by banks in the U. S. "U. S. Government bonds and notes" represent estimated official and private holdings of U. S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year, except for nonmarketable U. S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and U. S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series, which are excluded. Gold reserves of U.S.S.R., other Eastern European countries, and China Mainland are excluded.

2/ Includes holdings of other Western European countries, the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, gold to be distributed by the Tripartite Commission for the Restitution of Monetary Gold, and unpublished gold reserves of certain Western European countries. The figures included for the gold reserves of the B. I. S. represent the Bank's net gold assets.

3/ Data for Latin American regional organizations and (after June 1962)

data for European regional organizations other than the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund are reclassified from "Other Europe" and "Other Latin America" to "International and regional." Data for short-term dollars exclude nonnegotiable, non-interest-bearing special U. S. notes held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development Association.

4/ Total short-term dollars include \$82 million reported by banks included in the series beginning December 31, 1961. Of this total, holdings of Japan amount to \$81 million.

5/ Through March 1963, "Other Africa" and "Total Africa" may include short-term dollars of some countries in the "Other" category.

6/ Includes countries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western European dependencies in Latin America.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 3.- Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

| Country | Credit balances (due to foreigners) | | | | | Debit balances (due from foreigners) | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | December 1959 | December 1960 | December 1961 | December 1962 | June 1963 p | December 1959 | December 1960 | December 1961 | December 1962 | June 1963 p |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | 79 | 69 | 164 | 141 | 160 | 57 | 96 | 53 | 68 | 130 |
| Belgium..... | 2,759 | 2,280 | 2,282 | 2,309 | 2,241 | 680 | 259 | 1,542 | 367 | 834 |
| Denmark..... | 357 | 338 | 203 | 134 | 102 | 587 | 529 | 246 | 50 | 244 |
| Finland..... | 9 | 11 | 19 | 12 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| France..... | 3,699 | 5,284 | 8,414 | 5,839 | 5,747 | 3,597 | 3,234 | 5,382 | 3,433 | 4,293 |
| Germany..... | 1,942 | 1,693 | 3,936 | 2,601 | 3,367 | 2,270 | 2,169 | 3,431 | 2,861 | 3,925 |
| Greece..... | 129 | 207 | 214 | 159 | 160 | 465 | 505 | 726 | 760 | 860 |
| Italy..... | 1,005 | 1,130 | 2,305 | 1,674 | 1,884 | 796 | 1,259 | 2,953 | 3,431 | 3,770 |
| Netherlands..... | 5,552 | 6,758 | 9,556 | 5,640 | 6,356 | 856 | 497 | 2,166 | 2,060 | 2,278 |
| Norway..... | 1,283 | 1,750 | 2,951 | 1,090 | 1,127 | 870 | 668 | 628 | 661 | 713 |
| Portugal..... | 478 | 1,097 | 456 | 456 | 621 | 148 | 178 | 140 | 53 | 121 |
| Spain..... | 449 | 950 | 1,763 | 2,089 | 1,951 | 512 | 655 | 1,032 | 1,693 | 2,209 |
| Sweden..... | 356 | 541 | 383 | 303 | 406 | 439 | 115 | 65 | 432 | 729 |
| Switzerland..... | 42,304 | 42,758 | 44,311 | 44,157 | 48,009 | 17,514 | 13,982 | 16,342 | 13,029 | 13,065 |
| Turkey..... | 32 | 25 | 33 | 53 | 1,363 | 26 | 81 | 54 | 253 | 65 |
| United Kingdom..... | 6,209 | 8,290 | 34,447 | 9,291 | 9,415 | 8,890 | 9,895 | 12,125 | 7,942 | 10,035 |
| Yugoslavia..... | 11 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 15 | - | - | 14 | 3 | 3 |
| Other Western Europe 1/..... | 851 | 766 | 1,559 | 1,310 | 862 | 374 | 382 | 521 | 541 | 435 |
| U. S. S. R..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe 1/ 2/..... | 16 | 24 | 81 | - | 152 | - | 5 | 16 | - | 176 |
| Total Europe..... | 67,520 | 73,981 | 113,087 | 77,269 | 83,947 | 38,081 | 34,509 | 47,436 | 37,637 | 43,885 |
| Canada..... | 13,161 | 13,467 | 15,105 | 8,764 | 9,263 | 12,491 | 11,878 | 19,314 | 18,203 | 17,425 |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | 1,202 | 1,457 | 1,308 | 1,706 | 1,477 | 1,025 | 957 | 1,065 | 1,198 | 2,226 |
| Brazil..... | 2,070 | 1,668 | 1,755 | 1,606 | 842 | 736 | 558 | 1,372 | 737 | 1,179 |
| Chile..... | 684 | 769 | 341 | 830 | 1,382 | 1,266 | 1,207 | 866 | 771 | 350 |
| Colombia..... | 392 | 539 | 523 | 479 | 457 | 208 | 141 | 337 | 218 | 289 |
| Cuba..... | 2,634 | 957 | 351 | 321 | 260 | 2,403 | 240 | 176 | 168 | 161 |
| Mexico..... | 1,431 | 1,926 | 2,288 | 2,278 | 1,941 | 5,102 | 4,779 | 1,973 | 1,335 | 1,659 |
| Panama..... | 2,783 | 2,571 | 2,085 | 2,156 | 2,327 | 1,768 | 1,901 | 2,833 | 1,792 | 2,099 |
| Peru..... | 795 | 649 | 349 | 475 | 278 | 511 | 800 | 1,231 | 660 | 702 |
| Uruguay..... | 2,386 | 3,156 | 2,764 | 2,478 | 1,983 | 1,908 | 1,905 | 1,989 | 2,195 | 1,473 |
| Venezuela..... | 4,458 | 2,715 | 2,371 | 3,045 | 4,587 | 2,305 | 1,852 | 1,625 | 1,784 | 2,619 |
| Other Latin American Republics 2/ | 363 | 334 | 199 | 244 | 545 | 219 | 685 | 1,602 | 174 | 422 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 765 | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | 226 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | 2,371 | 2,496 | 968 | 2,377 | 1,272 | 2,553 | 2,326 | 2,964 | 1,286 | 820 |
| Other Latin America 3/ 4/..... | 382 | 744 | 1,077 | 757 | 111 | 154 | 469 | 885 | 555 | 152 |
| Total Latin America..... | 21,951 | 19,981 | 16,379 | 18,752 | 18,227 | 20,158 | 17,820 | 18,918 | 12,573 | 14,377 |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | 244 | 58 | 186 | 93 | 199 | 3 | 64 | - | 10 | 25 |
| Hong Kong..... | 1,719 | 2,482 | 2,218 | 3,129 | 4,082 | 14,096 | 17,132 | 32,275 | 11,215 | 15,368 |
| India..... | 66 | 51 | 44 | 103 | 81 | 35 | 13 | 42 | 37 | 43 |
| Indonesia..... | 46 | 69 | 54 | 3 | 58 | 67 | 42 | 52 | - | 26 |
| Israel..... | 14 | 140 | 348 | 194 | 167 | 419 | 982 | 630 | 668 | 325 |
| Japan..... | 126 | 79 | 102 | 163 | 74 | 117 | 235 | 117 | 336 | 569 |
| Korea..... | 2 | 1 | 35 | 19 | 1 | 21 | - | 12 | 4 | 1 |
| Philippines..... | 65 | 121 | 77 | 177 | 170 | 46 | 43 | 110 | 101 | 121 |
| Taiwan..... | 18 | 42 | 54 | 52 | 48 | 30 | 41 | 14 | 39 | 57 |
| Thailand..... | 32 | 12 | 18 | 76 | 29 | 13 | 19 | 30 | 73 | 72 |
| Other Asia..... | 1,124 | 935 | 866 | 2,101 | 2,039 | 561 | 615 | 1,193 | 1,553 | 2,422 |
| Total Asia..... | 3,456 | 3,990 | 4,002 | 6,110 | 6,948 | 15,408 | 19,186 | 34,475 | 14,036 | 19,029 |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | 8 | 18 | 6 | 25 | 13 | - | - | - | - | 22 |
| Morocco..... | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 20 | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 53 |
| South Africa..... | 123 | 34 | 83 | 127 | 210 | 374 | 200 | 119 | 693 | 531 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 19 | 14 | 6 | 49 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 17 | 40 | 21 |
| Other Africa..... | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 461 | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 402 |
| Total Africa..... | 6/ | 6/ | 6/ | 6/ | 713 | 6/ | 6/ | 6/ | 6/ | 1,029 |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | 179 | 145 | 202 | 87 | 125 | 247 | 101 | 125 | 419 | 209 |
| All other 5/..... | 705 | 791 | 504 | 618 | 184 | 669 | 263 | 556 | 923 | 323 |
| Total other countries 6/..... | 1,034 | 1,002 | 801 | 906 | 309 | 1,294 | 567 | 817 | 2,075 | 532 |
| International and regional..... | 25 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grand total..... | 107,147 | 112,434 | 149,374 | 111,801 | 119,407 | 87,432 | 83,960 | 120,960 | 84,524 | 96,277 |

1/ "Other Western Europe" may include balances with some Eastern European countries through December 1962.

2/ Through December 1962, includes Czechoslovakia, Poland and Rumania only.

3/ Through December 1962, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; data for other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America."

4/ Through December 1962, Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America."

5/ Through December 1962, "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa."

6/ Through December 1962, "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."

p Preliminary.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

October 1962 through September 1963

| | Issue and page number | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|
| | 1962 | | | 1963 | | | | | | | | |
| | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
| <u>Reporting bases</u> | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II |
| <u>Articles:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Treasury financing operations..... | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 |
| <u>Summary of Federal fiscal operations</u> | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| <u>Budget receipts and expenditures:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts by principal sources..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Detail of miscellaneous receipts by major categories..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Chart - Internal revenue receipts by principal sources..... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Expenditures by agencies..... | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Interfund transactions excluded from both net budget receipts and budget expenditures..... | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Summary of appropriations and authorizations, expenditures, and balances, by agencies..... | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | ... |
| Expenditures and balances by functions..... | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 |
| Detail of excise tax receipts..... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | ... | 10 | ... | ... | 10 | ... | ... | 9 |
| Summary of internal revenue receipts by States, calendar year 1962..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| <u>Trust and other transactions:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summary of trust and other transactions..... | 10 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| Trust receipts..... | 10 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| Trust, deposit fund, and Government-sponsored enterprise expenditures..... | 11 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| Investments in public debt and agency securities (net)..... | 12 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 13 |
| Sales and redemptions of Government agency securities in market (net)..... | 13 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 14 |
| Interfund transactions excluded from both net trust account receipts and net trust account expenditures..... | 14 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 15 |
| Federal Old-age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund..... | ... | 15 | ... | ... | 15 | ... | ... | 15 | ... | ... | 15 | ... |
| Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund..... | ... | 16 | ... | ... | 16 | ... | ... | 16 | ... | ... | 16 | ... |
| Railroad Retirement Account..... | ... | 16 | ... | ... | 16 | ... | ... | 16 | ... | ... | 16 | ... |
| Unemployment Trust Fund..... | ... | 17 | ... | ... | 17 | ... | ... | 17 | ... | ... | 17 | ... |
| National Service Life Insurance Fund..... | ... | 18 | ... | ... | 18 | ... | ... | 18 | ... | ... | 18 | ... |
| Investments of specified trust accounts in public debt securities, by issues (latest date June 30, 1963)..... | ... | 19 | ... | ... | 19 | ... | ... | 19 | ... | ... | 19 | ... |
| <u>Cash income and outgo:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summary of Federal Government cash transactions with the public.... | 15 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 20 | 17 | 16 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 20 | 16 |
| Derivation of Federal receipts from the public, and reconciliation to cash deposits in Treasurer's account..... | 16 | 21 | 18 | 16 | 21 | 18 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 16 | 21 | 17 |
| Derivation of Federal payments to the public, and reconciliation to cash withdrawals from Treasurer's account..... | 17 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 18 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 18 |
| Intragovernmental transactions..... | 18 | 23 | 20 | 18 | 23 | 20 | 19 | 23 | 20 | 18 | 23 | 19 |
| Accrued interest and other noncash expenditures..... | 19 | 24 | 21 | 19 | 24 | 21 | 20 | 24 | 21 | 19 | 24 | 20 |
| Derivation of Federal net cash debt transactions with the public, and reconciliation to transactions through Treasurer's account.... | 20 | 25 | 22 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 21 | 25 | 22 | 20 | 25 | 21 |
| Summary of cash transactions through Treasurer's account..... | 22 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 27 | 24 | 23 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 27 | 23 |
| <u>Account of the Treasurer of the United States:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States..... | 23 | 28 | 25 | 23 | 28 | 25 | 24 | 28 | 25 | 23 | 28 | 24 |
| Analysis of changes in tax and loan account balances..... | 24 | 29 | 26 | 24 | 29 | 26 | 25 | 29 | 26 | 24 | 29 | 25 |
| <u>Debt outstanding:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summary of Federal securities..... | 25 | 30 | 27 | 25 | 30 | 27 | 26 | 30 | 27 | 25 | 30 | 26 |
| Computed interest charge and rate on Federal securities..... | 25 | 30 | 27 | 25 | 30 | 27 | 26 | 30 | 27 | 25 | 30 | 26 |
| Interest-bearing public debt..... | 26 | 31 | 28 | 26 | 31 | 28 | 27 | 31 | 28 | 26 | 31 | 27 |
| Average length and maturity distribution of marketable interest-bearing public debt..... | 26 | 31 | 28 | 26 | 31 | 28 | 27 | 31 | 28 | 26 | 31 | 27 |
| Special public debt issues to U. S. Government investment accounts..... | 27 | 32 | 29 | 27 | 32 | 29 | 28 | 32 | 29 | 27 | 32 | 28 |
| Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government agencies..... | 28 | 33 | 30 | 28 | 33 | 30 | 29 | 33 | 30 | 28 | 33 | 29 |
| Interest-bearing securities issued by Federal agencies but not guaranteed by the U. S. Government..... | 29 | 34 | 31 | 29 | 34 | 31 | 30 | 34 | 31 | 29 | 34 | 30 |
| <u>Statutory debt limitation</u> | 30 | 35 | 32 | 30 | 35 | 32 | 31 | 35 | 32 | 30 | 35 | 31 |
| <u>Public debt operations:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills..... | 31 | 36 | 33 | 31 | 36 | 33 | 32 | 36 | 33 | 31 | 36 | 32 |
| Offerings of Treasury bills..... | 33 | 38 | 35 | 33 | 38 | 35 | 34 | 38 | 35 | 33 | 38 | 34 |
| New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills..... | 35 | 40 | 37 | 35 | 40 | 37 | 36 | 40 | 37 | 35 | 40 | 36 |
| Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills..... | 38 | 43 | 40 | 39 | 44 | 40 | 39 | 43 | 41 | 39 | 44 | 40 |
| Securities issued in advance refunding operations..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 46 |
| Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.... | 44 | 49 | 46 | 46 | 51 | 45 | 44 | 48 | 47 | 45 | 50 | 48 |
| Disposition of matured public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills..... | 48 | 53 | 50 | 50 | 55 | 48 | 47 | 51 | 50 | 48 | 53 | 51 |
| Foreign series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 54 | 53 | 57 | 56 | 54 | 59 | 58 |
| Foreign currency series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 55 | 54 | 58 | 58 | 56 | 61 | 60 |

(Continued on following page)

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

October 1962 through September 1963 - (Continued)

| | Issue and page number | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|
| | 1962 | | | 1963 | | | | | | | | |
| | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
| United States savings bonds: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cumulative sales and redemptions by series..... | 55 | 60 | 57 | 57 | 62 | 56 | 55 | 59 | 59 | 57 | 62 | 61 |
| Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined..... | 55 | 60 | 57 | 57 | 62 | 56 | 55 | 59 | 59 | 57 | 62 | 61 |
| Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K..... | 56 | 61 | 58 | 58 | 63 | 57 | 56 | 60 | 60 | 58 | 63 | 62 |
| Redemptions of matured and unmatured bonds..... | 58 | 63 | 60 | 60 | 65 | 59 | 58 | 62 | 62 | 60 | 65 | 64 |
| Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined..... | ... | 64 | ... | ... | 66 | ... | ... | 63 | ... | ... | 66 | ... |
| Sales by States, Series E and H combined..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 67 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 67 | ... |
| Ownership of Federal securities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues..... | 59 | 65 | 61 | 61 | 68 | 60 | 59 | 64 | 63 | 61 | 68 | 65 |
| Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by the Treasury..... | 59 | 65 | 61 | 61 | 68 | 60 | 59 | 64 | 63 | 61 | 68 | 65 |
| Estimated ownership..... | 60 | 66 | 62 | 62 | 69 | 61 | 60 | 65 | 64 | 62 | 69 | 66 |
| Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others..... | 61 | 67 | 63 | 63 | 70 | 62 | 61 | 66 | 65 | 63 | 70 | 67 |
| Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal Reserve System (latest date June 30, 1963)..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 74 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 74 | ... |
| Market quotations: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End-of-month closing quotations on Treasury securities by issues.... | 65 | 71 | 67 | 67 | 78 | 66 | 65 | 70 | 69 | 67 | 78 | 71 |
| Chart - Yields of Treasury securities..... | 67 | 73 | 69 | 69 | 80 | 68 | 67 | 72 | 71 | 69 | 80 | 73 |
| Average yields of long-term bonds: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds by periods..... | 68 | 74 | 70 | 70 | 81 | 69 | 68 | 73 | 72 | 70 | 81 | 74 |
| Chart - Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds..... | 69 | 75 | 71 | 71 | 82 | 70 | 69 | 74 | 73 | 71 | 82 | 75 |
| Monetary statistics: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money in circulation..... | 70 | 76 | 72 | 72 | 83 | 71 | 70 | 75 | 74 | 72 | 83 | 76 |
| Monetary stocks of gold and silver..... | 71 | 77 | 73 | 73 | 84 | 72 | 71 | 76 | 75 | 73 | 84 | 77 |
| Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury..... | 71 | 77 | 73 | 73 | 84 | 72 | 71 | 76 | 75 | 73 | 84 | 77 |
| Components of silver monetary stock..... | 72 | 78 | 74 | 74 | 85 | 73 | 72 | 77 | 76 | 74 | 85 | 78 |
| Seigniorage..... | 73 | 79 | 75 | 75 | 86 | 74 | 73 | 78 | 77 | 75 | 86 | 79 |
| Increment from reduction in weight of gold dollar (latest date June 30, 1963)..... | 73 | ... | ... | 75 | ... | ... | 73 | ... | ... | 75 | ... | ... |
| Exchange Stabilization Fund (latest date March 31, 1963): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance sheet..... | 74 | ... | ... | 76 | ... | ... | 74 | ... | ... | 76 | ... | ... |
| U. S. stabilization agreements..... | 75 | ... | ... | 77 | ... | ... | 75 | ... | ... | 77 | ... | ... |
| Income and expense..... | 75 | ... | ... | 77 | ... | ... | 75 | ... | ... | 77 | ... | ... |
| National bank reports: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings, expenses, and dividends for calendar years 1958-62..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 78 | ... | ... | ... |
| International financial statistics: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. gold stock, and holdings of convertible foreign currencies by U. S. monetary authorities..... | 76 | 80 | 76 | 78 | 87 | 75 | 76 | 79 | 79 | 78 | 87 | 80 |
| U. S. Treasury nonmarketable notes and bonds issued to official institutions of foreign countries..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 75 | 76 | 79 | 79 | 78 | 87 | 80 |
| Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summary by periods beginning 1946..... | 77 | 81 | 77 | 79 | 88 | 76 | 77 | 80 | 80 | 81 | 89 | 82 |
| Summary by countries and periods..... | 80 | 84 | 80 | 82 | 91 | 79 | 80 | 83 | 83 | 84 | 92 | 85 |
| Short-term banking liabilities to foreigners, latest month..... | 84 | 88 | 84 | 86 | 95 | 83 | 84 | 87 | 87 | 92 | 100 | 93 |
| Short-term banking claims on foreigners, latest month..... | 85 | 89 | 85 | 87 | 96 | 84 | 85 | 88 | 88 | 93 | 101 | 94 |
| Long-term banking liabilities to and claims on foreigners..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 94 | 102 | 95 |
| Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners, latest month..... | 86 | 90 | 86 | 88 | 97 | 85 | 86 | 89 | 89 | 95 | 103 | 96 |
| Short-term liabilities and claims reported by nonfinancial concerns..... | 87 | 91 | ... | ... | 98 | ... | ... | 90 | ... | ... | 104 | ... |
| Long-term liabilities and claims reported by banks and bankers..... | ... | ... | 87 | ... | ... | 86 | ... | ... | 90 | ... | ... | ... |
| Estimated gold and short-term dollar resources of foreign countries and international institutions..... | ... | ... | 88 | ... | ... | 87 | ... | ... | 91 | ... | ... | 97 |
| Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 88 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 98 |
| Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported.. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 89 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 106 | ... |
| Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners during calendar year 1962..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 87 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign currencies acquired by the U. S. without purchase with dollars: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transactions and balances in Treasury accounts..... | ... | ... | ... | 90 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 108 | ... |
| Transactions and balances in agency accounts..... | ... | ... | ... | 90 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 108 | ... |
| Corporations and certain other business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Statements of financial condition (latest date March 31, 1963)..... | ... | 94 | ... | ... | 101 | 91 | ... | ... | 93 | ... | ... | ... |
| Income and expense (latest date December 31, 1962)..... | ... | ... | 90 | ... | ... | ... | 89 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Source and application of funds (latest date December 31, 1962)..... | ... | ... | 111 | ... | ... | ... | 109 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |







Treas.
HJ
10
.A2
1963
c.2

U.S. Treasury Dept.
Treasury Bulletin



U.S. TREASURY LIBRARY



1 0032020